Xtra

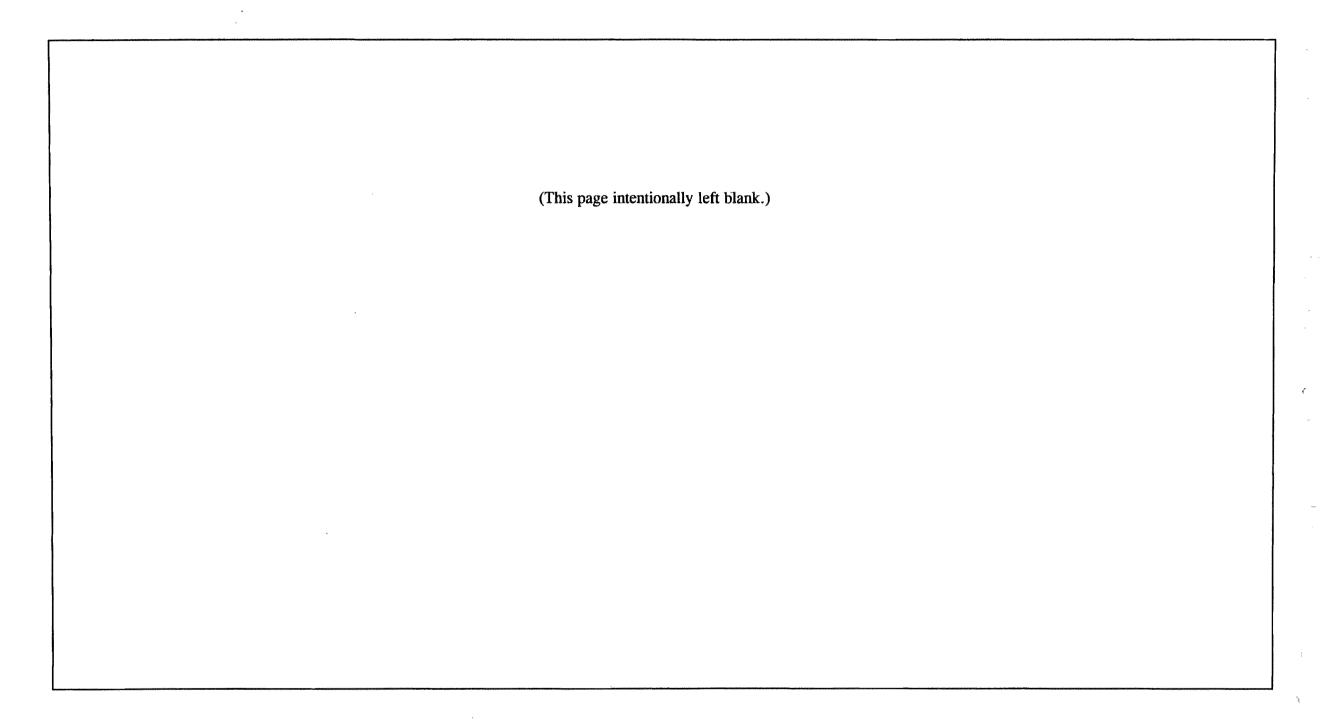
Capital Improvements Program ~ 2002 Through 2007

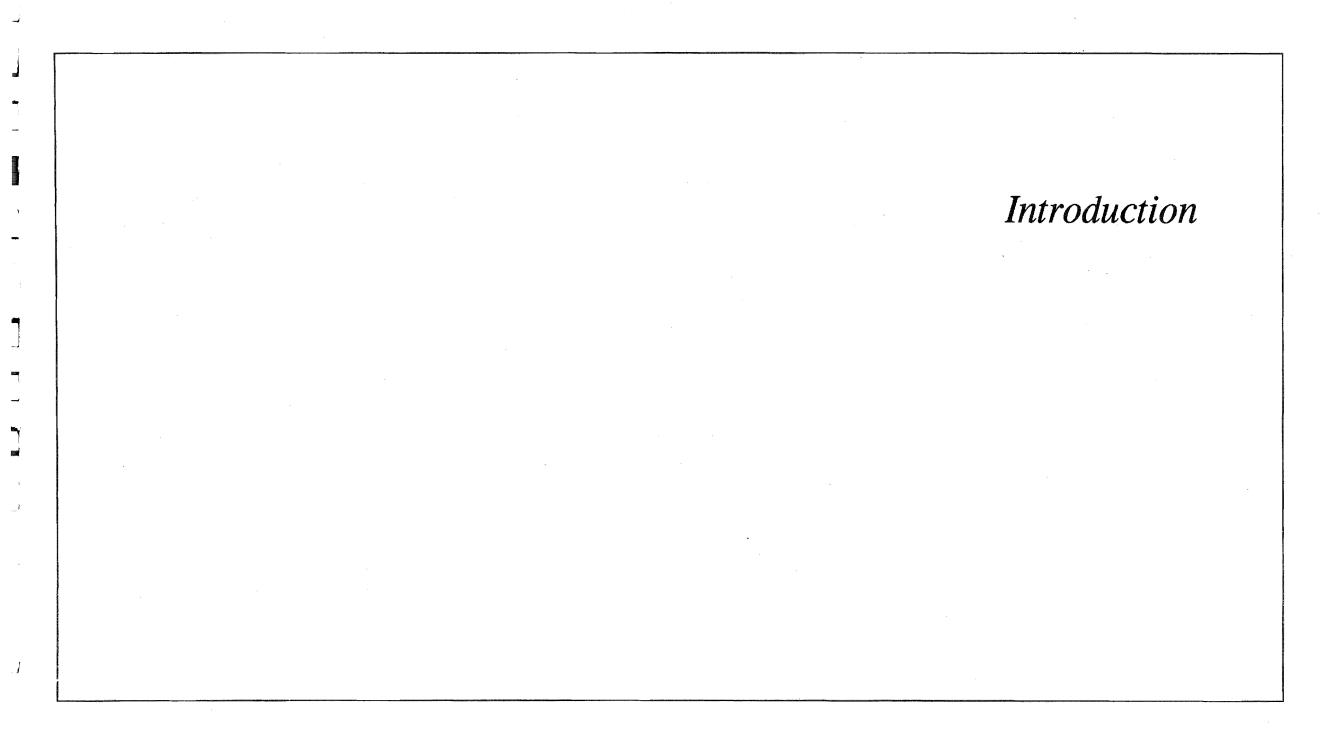


Springfield, Missouri Adopted March 25, 2002 For further information, contact: Planning and Development Department City of Springfield 840 Boonville Avenue Springfield, Missouri 65802 417~864~1031

Table of Contents

Introduction	1
Summary of 1990-2000 Accomplishments	11
Alphabetical Index of Projects	21
Project Summaries	35
Street Improvements	37
New Streets	87
Traffic Signals	91
Sidewalks and Overpasses	95
Storm Sewers	99
Sanitary Sewers	. 121
Park Improvements	. 143
New Parks	. 169
Zoo	179
Golf Courses	
Municipal Buildings and Grounds	189
Fire Stations	. 203
Solid Waste Facilities	. 207
Special Facilities	217
Airport	225
Equipment	237





						1 · · ·
		7				•
						glas ba s
						£
				,		
		,				1

The City of Springfield faces many tough challenges. As the City ages, so does its infrastructure. Streets and sidewalks deteriorate; once-new parks and community centers need refurbishing; old equipment needs replacing. As the City grows, so does its needs. New streets must be built to accommodate increased traffic; sanitary sewers must be extended to developing areas; storm sewers are needed to handle increased runoff. Needs that weren't evident 5, 10, or 20 years ago become pressing. The citizens of Springfield have been willing in the past and continue to be willing today to meet these needs. They have addressed these problems in a variety of ways. The Capital Improvements Program shows how these needs are being met through various public and private funding mechanisms. By employing a variety of taxes targeted to the needs identified in this document, using available federal and state grants, and leveraging private donations, the citizens of Springfield continue to meet the capital needs of the City now and for the future.

The Capital Improvements Program (CIP) provides a mechanism for scheduling public physical improvements over a number of years. It establishes the City's priorities for public projects based on available financial resources and project criteria.

Going beyond just a listing of priority projects, the CIP can:

- ~ provide a mechanism for estimating all of the City's capital needs;
- ~ allow public improvement proposals to be tested against a set of criteria;
- ~ better schedule improvements that take more than one year to construct;
- provide an opportunity for long-range financial planning and management;
- ~ coordinate the activities of various departments in meeting project schedules; and
- ~ inform the public of projected capital improvements.

The City's capital improvement needs are continually evolving. A series of long-range studies are in process to better understand some of these needs. There are also areas of uncertainty which could result in capital improvements needs. One example is future federal or state mandates such as the EPA stormwater pollution control program. As these needs and cost estimates are identified, necessary projects will be recommended for inclusion in future Capital Improvements Programs. These studies and areas of concern include but are not limited to the following:

- EPA Stormwater Pollution Control Program
- ~ Public Works Facilities Decentralization
- Vision 20/20 Comprehensive Plan
- Major Annexation Facility Needs
- Major Freeway Corridor Additions
- ~ Wastewater System
- Biosolid Development Process
- ~ Inflow and Infiltration
- ~ New or Expanded Treatment Facilities
- ~ Sanitary Sewer Trunk Expansion
- ~ Phosphorous Removal

What is a Capital Improvement?

A capital improvement is a major expenditure for either new or expanded physical facilities that are relatively large in size, expensive, and permanent. At a minimum, the project should cost \$50,000, have a useful life of 6 years and/or should be financed by long term debt. Capital improvements should include only those expenditures for facilities with relatively long-term usefulness and permanence. It should not include expenditures for equipment or services that prudent management principles would define as operating budget items and which ought to be financed out of current revenue.

Rolling stock (fire trucks, road graders, etc.) and the purchase of similar pieces of equipment should be included in the *Capital Improvements Program* only when they are part of the initial start-up of a project that involves a new service. For example, if a new fire station is proposed for funding, the fire trucks (and other equipment meeting the criteria listed above) should be included.

Replacing fire trucks at existing stations should not be included in the CIP. Listed below are examples of capital improvements:

Land purchases
Storm sewers
Sewer mains
Sewage treatment plants
Street construction projects
Parking lots and garages
Traffic signals
Park land and development
Tennis courts
Swimming pools
Major building additions and remodeling
New buildings
Computer systems

Capital Improvements Program Strategies

Capital improvement projects were rated according to their relationship to the following Capital Improvements Program Strategies. These Strategies were endorsed by the City Council and are the underlying philosophy of the *Capital Improvements Program*.

- 1. The City of Springfield's primary responsibility is the protection of life, health, and public safety. Projects which address serious health and safety needs should receive the highest rating.
- 2. Improving the City's existing infrastructure also rates high. Projects which improve existing streets, parks, etc. to adopted standards; projects which improve the efficiency and effectiveness of the City's basic service systems; and projects which enhance City government's ability to provide basic services should receive the second highest rating. The City Council states as a matter of policy that, all other considerations being equal, improvement of existing infrastructure should rate higher than construction of new infrastructure improvements.
- 3. Construction of new infrastructure improvements (new streets, new parks, etc.) is necessary to keep up with the community's growth.

In addition to these three strategies, preserving and enhancing the quality of life for Springfield citizens is also important. Many things make up "quality of life," including a clean environment, pleasant neighborhoods, diverse housing and job opportunities, and recreational and cultural opportunities. Where possible, the capital improvement projects which are preferred are those which have a long useful life, benefit the City as a whole, benefit the City's low and moderate income citizens, and either protect or have no adverse impact on the environment.

Quality of life issues do not stop at the city boundaries. Development outside the city is also occurring at urban densities. People living in these areas expect services and public facilities at urban levels, and the density of development in these areas requires facilities, such as streets, built to urban standards. The City is in the best position to provide services and facilities appropriate for the urban population, but provision of these facilities must be coordinated between

the City and the County. Specifically, street projects that occur near the city limits should be coordinated between the City and the County. The Capital Improvements Program should include projects outside the City which are located within the Urban Service Area (the area identified as appropriate for urban densities). The intent is that County transportation projects located within the Urban Service Area will be included in the Capital Improvements Program.

Public Involvement Process

A priority of the City Council is two-way communications with citizens. The Council has given special attention to involving the public in the project selection process. Public proposals for projects have been accepted from citizens through the Public Information Office and individual departments. Comments were also accepted from neighborhood organizations. The Planning and Zoning Commission conducted a review of the CIP and provided recommendations. Comments were also solicited from neighborhood organizations. CIP documents were available for public review at public libraries and City offices. Taking into consideration the comments of these groups, the Council finalized the list of projects to be funded. The projects shown in this CIP represent the priorities of the community as determined through an extensive process of communications with the citizens of Springfield.

Capital Improvements Program Proposals

The first step in developing the *Capital Improvements Program* was to solicit projects from the public, Neighborhood Plans, and City departments. Departments were asked to complete a detailed questionnaire on each proposed

capital improvement. Questions not only asked for information on items such as project cost, service area, and effect on the environment, but also asked for the department's justification for the project. Planning and Development staff evaluated the proposals and gathered additional information as necessary. A list of CIP priority projects was prepared for City Council. The Council considered the projects based on funding limitations and the need to complete continuation activities initiated under previous Capital Improvements Programs.

The Capital Improvements Program process attempted to take into consideration all of the attributes that make a city desirable. Each project was evaluated on a number of criteria. While priority was given to criteria dealing with direct impact on public health and safety, considerations were also given for projects which have a positive effect on the environment and/or improve the quality of life in the community. This recognition was given because of the fact that a city is not just streets, storm sewers, and fire stations. In order for a city to prosper, it must provide not only the basic health and safety services, but also recreational and cultural opportunities and a pleasant environment in which to live. Thus, a particular project may address serious health and safety needs and receive a high rating on that item but, because of its lower rating on other criteria, have a cumulative rating that places it as a lower priority project. The final rating on the questionnaire and the availability of funding were used in determining whether a project should be placed in the *Capital Improvements Program* or in the *Unfunded Needs List*.

Funding Sources

After identifying projects and establishing priorities, the next step in the Capital Improvements Program process was to identify methods of funding the projects. When considering funding sources, it's beneficial to review the City's budget for the current sources of revenue and how those funds are spent as they relate to capital improvements.

The 2001-2002 Budget, as adopted by City Council, provides for \$194,983,000 in revenue. Those funds come from the following sources.

Sales Taxes	29.4%
Property Taxes	5.7%
Other Taxes	8.0%
Intergovernmental Transfer	17.7%
Licenses and Fines	2.9%
Charges and Fees	22.4%
Other	11.0%
Transfers	2.9%

Sales tax continues to be the largest single source of general government revenue.

The City currently levies a one and one-fourth cent sales tax and a one-eighth cent transportation sales tax. One cent of the one and one-fourth cent sales tax is used for general City operations. The remaining one-fourth cent is dedicated to capital improvements. That tax was originally approved by Springfield voters in 1989, was renewed in 1992, 1995,1998, and again in 2001 for a three year period. Renewal of the one-fourth cent sales tax will again be considered by the voters in 2004. The proceeds from the capital improvements sales tax have been earmarked for specific projects. The transportation sales tax was

originally approved by the Springfield voters in 1997 for a four year period, and was renewed in 1999 and 2001.

In addition to the City's sales taxes, Greene County voters approved a quarter cent sales tax for parks, trails, recreation, and historic preservation on November 6, 2001. These funds will be used for acquisition, development, operations and maintenance activities in Springfield, Greene County, and other area municipalities. After five years, one-eights cent of the quarter cent Parks sales tax would expire. The remaining one-eighth cent would continue for operations and maintenance.

Prior to enactment of the quarter and eighth cent sales taxes for capital improvements, the City financed capital improvements primarily through general obligation bonds. These bonds were retired through property tax increases.

Property taxes in Springfield are currently levied at \$4.47 per \$100 of assessed valuation. Of that \$4.47, the City of Springfield receives 60 cents. The City's property tax levy is distributed as follows.

Debt Service	27 cents
Parks Department Operations	18 cents
Health Department Operations	11 cents
Art Museum Operations	4 cents

The property tax levy designated for debt service is set at a level rate of 27 cents. The rate is determined by using the average property tax for debt service retirement as a cap. Projects which would require an increase in the 27 cent tax levy would not be recommended. Funds will be used for debt service to retire general obligation bonds. Continuation of the current level of property tax was extended by the voters in 2001.

The City operates City Utilities, the Springfield/Branson Regional Airport, the sanitary sewerage system, the municipal golf courses, and the refuse disposal system as "enterprise funds". Enterprise funds are essentially self-supporting. The City's newest enterprise fund, the golf courses, receives \$1 per 18 holes of golf that will be used for course improvements.

The City receives a considerable amount of money each year from the state and federal governments to operate specific services and to make capital improvements. One source that has been used in the past for capital improvements is Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funds. The City received \$1.917 million in CDBG funds for program year 2001. This compares to the \$1.861 million for the 2000 CDBG program year. The City's all-time high appropriation of \$2.789 million was in 1975, 1976, and 1977. Community Development Block Grant funds must be used to benefit low and moderate income citizens, eliminate slum and blight, or address an emergency situation. The total of all CDBG funds must primarily benefit low and moderate income citizens. In addition to yearly CDBG allocations, the City has also received one-time grants for specific zoo, stormwater, sanitary sewer, and street projects.

Capital Improvement Funding Policies

In order to accomplish some of the projects in this document, the City will have to look beyond its traditional methods of financing capital projects. Costsharing with other governmental agencies, public-private cooperative efforts, special purpose taxes, and modifications to development regulations may be appropriate methods of providing needed capital items. The Capital Improvement Funding Policies are designed to serve as a guide in determining the most appropriate method of financing capital improvement projects.

1. Neighborhood Projects

The City Council has adopted policies for the application of the Neighborhood Improvement District and for the use of the Tax Increment Finance District. When appropriate, consideration should be given to using these financing methods. The City's development regulations require that developers build streets within their development to local or collector standards as determined by the City. City Council passed an ordinance requiring developers to pay into a sidewalk fund whenever it is infeasible to construct sidewalks as required by the Subdivision Regulations. These funds will be aggregated by elementary school district. Consideration should be given to amending City regulations in such a way that if the City builds the street prior to the owner developing the land, the owner will be required to reimburse the City for its cost at the time the property is developed. (The above strategies could be developed in lieu of an impact fee ordinance.)

2. Stormwater Projects

In order to minimize future stormwater problems and to strengthen existing regulations limiting development in sensitive areas the City will issue stormwater bonds to fund critical stormwater capital improvements and consider enacting a sales tax to fund water quality monitoring, stormwater maintenance, and capital improvements.

3. Park Projects

Improvements to existing parks are funded through the capital improvements sales tax, the parks sales tax, property tax levy, and user fee

or charges. Acquisition and development of new parks should be funded through capital improvement or other sales tax revenues. Mandatory dedication of park land and fees in lieu of park land dedication during the development process should be implemented by amending the City's development regulations.

4. Zoo Projects

Improvements are funded by donations by Friends of the Zoo and users of the Zoo, grants, and capital improvement sales tax. A ballot proposition to the voters could create a Metropolitan Zoo District to fund operations and capital improvements. Timing of a proposition should be coordinated with the Friends of the Zoo.

5. Special Facilities

City funding will be considered for Art Museum and Zoo projects and selected other special facilities only when City funds are matched on at least a dollar for dollar basis with non-City funding. Provision of the non-City match is a requirement for funding but will not assure funding; the projects will be evaluated in the context of the Capital Improvements Program.

6. General Government Projects

When appropriate, projects that support improvements to the efficiency and effectiveness of City administration and operations should be financed through operating revenue and lease purchase.

7. Intergovernmental Cooperation

When appropriate, the City should cooperate with other governmental agencies to provide community facilities and services.

8. Public/Private Cooperation

When appropriate, the City should use its land and/or administrative resources to support private sector provision of community facilities.

9. Special Purpose Taxes

When appropriate, special purpose taxes should be used to fund projects for which there is a link to the revenue source.

10. Property Tax

The level property tax levy, limited to 27 cents, is self-imposed and is based on maintaining the average property tax for debt service retirement. Such a tax is used for projects that primarily benefit residents of the city, such as fire stations or other community facilities.

11. Basic Infrastructure Needs

Reserve the capital improvements sales tax for basic infrastructure needs.

12. Bicycle/Pedestrian Pathways

Integrate bicycle and pedestrian pathways, including landscaping and lighting, into the design of transportation and stormwater improvement projects.

Financing Infrastructure for New Development

A consistent revenue stream should be developed to accommodate future growth of the community, assure that new development pays its share of development costs, and provide the necessary infrastructure to handle current and future development demands. This revenue source should be based on the effect each development has on basic infrastructure, especially streets. Staff should investigate appropriate alternatives and work with the development community in assessing these alternatives.

Capital Improvements Program 2002 Through 2007

The Capital Improvements Program Strategies and Funding Policies were used to develop the *Capital Improvements Program for 2002 through 2007*. The following considerations were also incorporated into the *CIP* funding proposal.

- ~ Only projects which have a public purpose should receive City funding.
- ~ In developing a *Capital Improvements Program* and an annual Capital Improvements Budget, the City Council should be responsive to the needs and desires of the community and to the citizens' ability to pay for improvements.

- ~ The City should not take undue risk when financing projects.
- The use of "sunset" provisions can foster a sense of accountability among citizens. For example, enacting taxes for a limited time in order to pay for a specific project can increase citizen confidence in local government when they see the project completed and the tax rescinded.
- Areas or neighborhoods benefiting more from a specific project than the community as a whole, should bear a greater share of the project cost.

Projects with the following funding criteria have been included in the Capital Improvements Program for 2002 through 2007:

- All projects which are currently funded.
- All Airport projects.
- Projects which could be funded though the E-911 telephone tariff.
- Projects which could be funded through a law enforcement sales tax.
- Assumes a level property tax levy based on the average of 1990-97 actual debt service is available.
- Continuation projects which require City Council and/or voter approval.

The Capital Improvements Program for 2002 through 2007 contains 182 projects with a total cost of \$549,524,213. Completion of the projects in this time frame is dependent on timely approval of the funding authorizations.

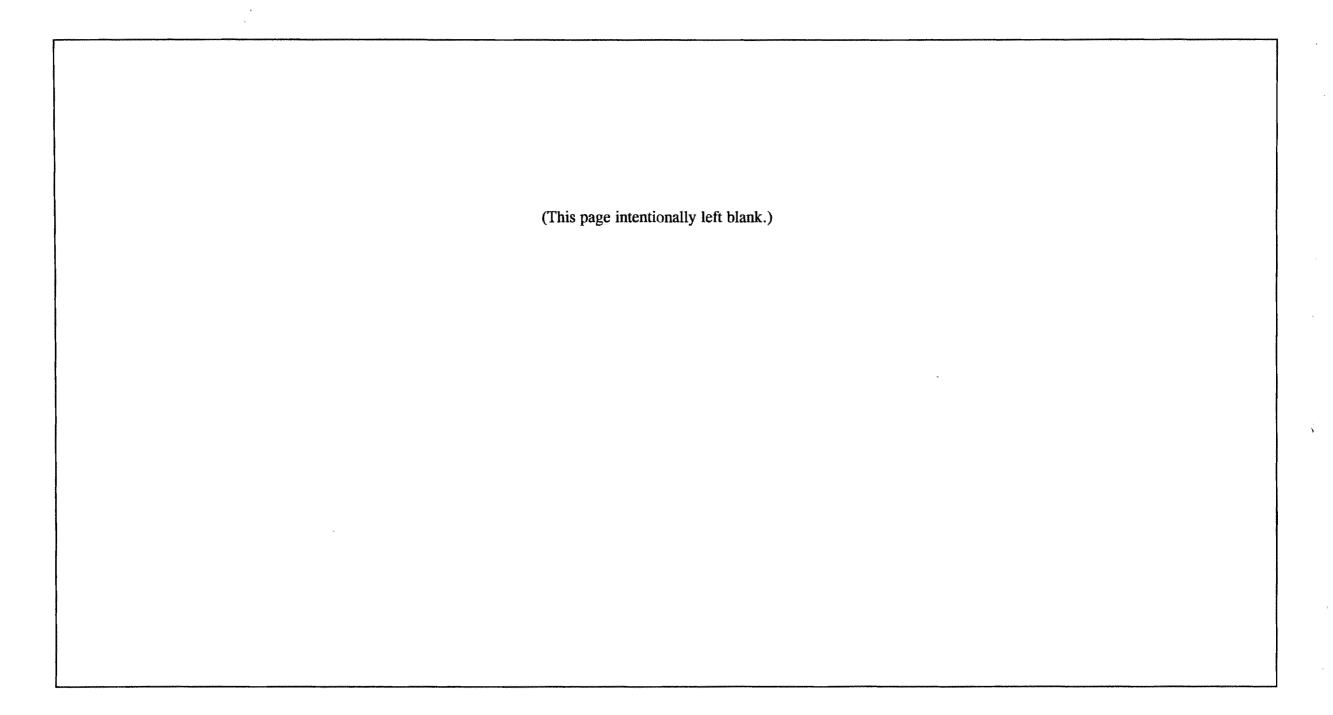
Unfunded Needs List

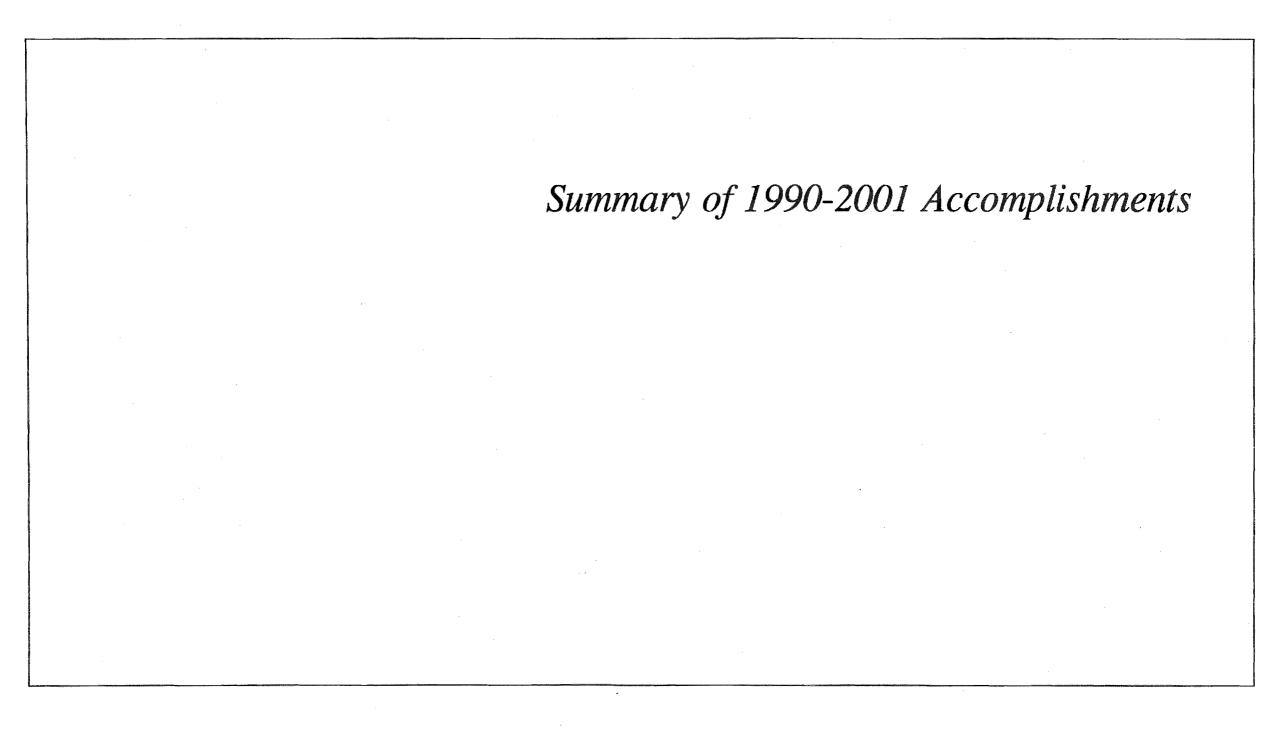
Projects which were submitted for the Capital Improvements Program but did not qualify under the funding criteria considered are listed in the City's Unfunded Needs List (published separately). As funding becomes available for those projects in the Unfunded Needs List, City Council may amend the CIP to include them in the Capital Improvements Program. Given the funding sources currently available, the projects included in the Unfunded Needs List could be scheduled for sometime after 2002.

i

This is a summary of the 2002-2007 Capital Improvements Program projects. They are listed by project type below.

	Number	Total Expenditures
Project Type	of Projects	Proposed for 2002-2007
Street Improvements	48	\$84,218,058
New Streets	2	\$7,500,000
Traffic Signals	2	\$2,180,000
Sidewalks and Overpasses	2	\$1,465,000
Storm Sewers	21	\$23,520,000
Sanitary Sewers	21	\$85,877,800
Park Improvements	25	\$30,393,705
New Parks	8	\$17,225,000
Zoo	5	\$5,370,000
Golf Courses	2	\$750,000
Municipal Buildings and Grounds	12	\$24,506,500
Fire Stations	3	\$6,061,850
Solid Waste Facilities	9	\$3,566,800
Special Facilities	7	\$79,075,000
Airport	11	\$141,842,000
Equipment	4	\$35,972,500
Total	182	<i>\$549,524,213</i>





	•		
			1.
			•
	•		
		- -	

2001 Accomplishments

Calendar year 2001 was a busy time for capital improvements in Springfield. Thirty-seven projects, totaling \$70,765,786 were completed in 2001. They are listed below:

Street Improvements:

\$3,964,380
\$120,000
\$1,100,000
\$100,000
\$583,700
\$1,000,000
\$480,000
\$1,125,000
\$2,954,000

Traffic Signals

Metro/Safety Sign - 1998-2001 Program		\$100,000
Traffic Signal - 1998-2001 Annual Program	•	\$692,665

Sidewalks and Overpasses:

Jefferson Avenue Footbridge Rehabilitation	\$768,600
School Sidewalk - 1998-2001 Program	\$475,000

Storm Sewers:

Floodway Acquisition Program 1999	\$3,000,000
3500 Block of West Nichols Stormwater Improvements	\$790,000

Sanitary Sewers:	
Jones Springs Trunk Sewer North	\$1,007,000
LeCompte Sewer Force Main Replacement	\$280,000
Phosphorus Project at Southwest Plant - Phase V	\$1,127,725
Pierson Creek Trunk Sewer Extension - Phase 1	\$1,200,000
Sanitary Sewer District Construction Program - 1989	\$6,096,155
Sunshine/West Bypass Trunk Sewer	\$465,475
Wastewater Treatment Plant Phases I & II Biosolids Improvements - SW & NW Plants	\$8,000,000
Park Improvements:	
Chesterfield Family Center - Phase II Design	\$75,000
Chesterfield Park Outdoor Development Activities	\$90,000
Doling Park Master Plan	\$75,000
Greenway Development - Galloway Creek	\$221,514
Jordan Valley Park Land Acquisition - Phases 1A and 1B	\$2,500,000
Jordan Valley Park - Recreational Ice Complex	\$7,000,000
Nathanael Greene Park Expansion/Development	\$275,000
Zoo:	
Zoo Mini Train	\$100,000
Municipal Buildings and Grounds:	
Springfield/Greene County Jail Consolidation	\$10,000,000
Fire Stations	
Fire Station 1	\$2,644,501
Land Acquisition for Future Fire Stations	\$225,000

Airport: Air Cargo Apron Expansion - South \$1,482,510 \$1,050,000 Airport Snow Removal Equipment Intermodal Ground Transportation and Baggage Claims Facility \$9,497,561 Equipment: \$100,000 Mobile Recreation Unit \$70,765,786 Total 37 projects

1990-2000 Accomplishments

Listed below are projects that were completed between 1990 and 2000. They are listed by project type.

Street Construction:

Battlefield Road and Campbell Avenue Intersection Improvement

Battlefield Road Widening between Glenn Avenue and West City Limits

Battlefield Road and Glenstone Avenue Intersection Improvement

Battlefield Road and National Avenue Intersection Improvement

Widen Cox Road from Republic Road to the City Limits

Reconstruct Division Street from Fulbright Avenue to Golden Avenue

Construct Fort Avenue between Montclair and Walnut Lawn

Widen Fremont between Battlefield Road and Independence Street

Fremont Improvements at Disney School - Design, ROW Acquisition &

Construction

Fremont/Sunset Intersection Improvements

Reconstruct Golden Avenue Bridge Over South Creek

Widen Grand between Campbell and Grant-Design/R.O.W.

Widen Grand between Campbell and Grant

Grand Street Widening between Grant and Kansas Expressway - Design/R.O.W.

Grand Street Widening - Kansas Expressway to Lexington to east of Fort Avenue

Widen Ingram Mill between Sunshine and Glendale High School

Construct Jefferson between Sunset and Morningside

Jefferson Avenue Improvements - Sunset to Seminole

Railroad Crossing Improvement - Jefferson and Phelps

Jordan Valley Park (Civic Park) - Boonville Avenue Streetscape

Reconstruct LeCompte Road between Kearney and I-44

Mayfair Avenue and Kearney Street Intersection Improvement

Reconstruct Neergard Road between Kearney and I-44

Construct National from Republic Road to a point south of Lark

Norton Road Widening between Grant Avenue and Maranatha

Norton Road Widening between Maranatha Village and Summit

Norton Road Widening (Kansas Expwy to Fort) and Kansas Expwy/I-44

Intersection

Construct Primrose between Glenstone and Fremont

Reconstruct Pythian between U.S. 65 and Cedarbrook

Republic Road and Kansas Expressway Improvements (Remington's Agreement)

Republic Road Improvements - Kansas Expressway to Scenic

Republic Road Concept Design

Widen Republic Road between Scenic and East of Golden

Construct Sunset Street between Campbell and Grant

Widen Sunset between Campbell and Kansas Expressway - Phase 1

Sunset Street Widening between Grand and Kansas Expressway - Phase 2

Widen Sunset between Fremont and National

Construct Sunset between National and Campbell

Sunshine Street and Campbell Avenue Intersection Improvements

Sunshine Street and National Avenue Intersection Improvements

Walnut Lawn Street Concept Design - Campbell to Kansas

Railroad Crossing Improvement - Weller south of Atlantic

West By-Pass Widening between Chestnut Expressway and Sunshine Street

Commercial Street Historic District Landscaping - Phase I

Commercial Street Historic District Landscaping - Phase II

Metro Street Name Signs - 1992-1995

Metro Street Name Signs - 1995-1998 Minor Neighborhood Improvements - 1995-1998

Residential Street Stabilization Annual Program - 1992-1995

Residential Street Annual Stabilization Program - 1995-1998 Annual Street Stabilization Program:

Benton between Talmage and Kearney

Catalpa between Hillcrest and Scenic

Chestnut Street between West Ave. and Hillcrest

Chicago between Missouri and Grant

Dale between Pt W/Kansas Ave. and Kansas Ave.

Delaware between Nora and Talmage

Douglas between College and Mt. Vernon

East 24th between Fremont and Weller

Ferguson between Madison and Lombard

Fort between I-44 and Pt S/Talmage

Fort between Atlantic and Chase

Franklin between Atlantic and Chase

Fremont between Commercial and Blaine

Fremont between Evergreen and Pt S/North St.

Glenn between Grand and Catalpa

Hampton between Commercial and Division

Golden between Division and Mulroy

Harrison between Pt W/Golden and Golden

Harrison between Pt W/Laurel and Laurel

Hillcrest between Nichols and Mt. Vernon

Hillcrest between Pt N/Sunshine and Sunshine

Johnston between Atlantic and Chase

Kerr between Missouri and Grant

Lee between Hoffman and Albertha

Lincoln between Westport Pk. and Golden

Livingston between Fremont and Delaware

Locust between National and Pt E/National

Locust between Oak Grove and Old Orchard

Locust between Pt W/Rogers and Weller

Missouri between Evergreen and Pt N/Kerr

Missouri between Norton and I-44

Missouri between Phelps and Wall

Missouri between College and Mt. Vernon

Mulroy between Pt E/O'Hara and Golden

Nettleton between Atlantic and Florida

Newton between Atlantic and Pt S/Chase

Nora between Fremont and Delaware

North St. between Fremont and Delaware

Oak Park between Grand and Catalpa

Pacific between National and Pt E/National

Pacific between Rogers and Fremont

Packer between Kearney and Division

N. 8th Ave. between Olive and College

Pickwick between Pt N/E. 24th St. N. and E. 24th St. N.

Prospect between Atlantic and Thoman

Prospect between Crestview and Downing

S. 7th Ave. W. between College and Mt. Vernon

S. 8th Ave. W. between College and Mt. Vernon

S. 9th Ave. W. between College and Mt. Vernon

Talmage between Weller and Delaware

Weller between North St. and Talmage

Westport between Lincoln and Mt. Vernon

New Streets:

Construct National between Lark Street and Briar Road Seminole Street Construction from Bedford to Blackman Road West By-Pass Extension from Sunshine Street to James River Freeway

Traffic Signals:

Traffic Signal and Left Turn Lanes at Battlefield and Scenic

Traffic Signal and Left Turn Lanes at Bennett and Oak Grove

Traffic Signal and Left Turn Lanes at Cedarbrook and Division

Traffic Signal and Left Turn Lanes at Cherry and Oak Grove

Traffic Signal and Left Turn Lanes at Grant and Norton

Traffic Signal and Left Turn Lanes at Jefferson and Primrose

Traffic Signal and Left Turn at Jefferson and Walnut Lawn

Traffic Signal and Left Turn at Scenic and Grand

Traffic Signal at Scenic and Mount Vernon

Traffic Signal at Sherman Parkway and East Trafficway

Traffic Signal Upgrade on Sunshine and Campbell

Computerized Signal Maintenance

Computerized Traffic Signal Interconnection

Computerized Traffic Signal System - Phase 2

Traffic Signal Annual Program

Traffic Signal Annual Program - 1995-1998

Traffic Monitoring Camera System Upgrades and Expansion

Sidewalks and Overpasses:

Annual Sidewalk Construction & Curb Ramp Program

School Sidewalk Program - 1995-1998

Sidewalk Reconstruction Program

Sidewalk Reconstruction & Curb Ramp Annual Program - 1995-1998

Elementary School Route Sidewalk Program:

Barnes, Grand to Catalpa

Barnes, Monroe Terrace to Cherry

Battlefield, Kimbrough to point east

Blaine, Oak Grove to Old Orchard

Broadmoor, Ferguson to Fort

Central, Park to Marion

Delaware. Dale to Atlantic

Division, Golden to Drury

Fort, Cherokee to Sunshine

Grand, Kansas Avenue to Lexington

Kansas Ave., Primrose to LaSalle

Nichols, Franklin to Broadway

Oak Grove, Verona to Linwood

Park, Central to Nichols

Portland, Campbell to Jefferson

Roosevelt, Kearney to High

Elementary School Route Sidewalk Program - 1992-1995

Storm Sewers:

208 East Berkeley Stormwater Improvements

Blackman Road Detention Basin - Land Acquisition

700 East Boyer Stormwater Improvements

Catalina Storm Sewer

Cherry and Barnes Stormwater Improvements

Cherryvale Sink Improvements

Chestnut and Campbell Storm Sewer

3000 West College Stormwater Improvements

630 West Edgewood Stormwater Improvements

2500 West Elm Stormwater Improvements

Erie to Parkhill Storm Sewer

Fassnight Creek Storm Sewer

Ferguson Sink Buyout

Ferguson Sinkhole Development

Floodway Acquisition Program - Phase 1

Fremont to Kickapoo Storm Sewer

2700 South Grant Stormwater Improvements

926 East Greenwood Stormwater Improvements

Hillcrest Drainage Project - Phase 3

Hillcrest Drainage Project - Phase 4

Hillcrest Drainage Project - Phase 5

Hillcrest Drainage Project - Phase 6

Jackson/Price Storm Sewer

2600 West Lincoln Stormwater Improvements

Link-Kirkwood Storm Sewer - Phase 1

Link-Kirkwood Storm Sewer - Phase 2

3800 South Michigan Stormwater Improvements

Michigan Avenue Stormwater Improvements

2900 West Mount Vernon Stormwater Improvements

National/Bennett to Delaware School Storm Sewer and Stormwater Improvements

National and Grand Detention/Drainage System - Land Acquisition

Rockhurst Drainage Improvements

1600 South Sieger Stormwater Improvements

900 West Sunset Stormwater Improvements

Trafficway (East) Storm Sewers - Chestnut to Glenstone

Wedgewood/University Storm Sewer

Annual Storm Sewer Construction Program, 1992-1995

Miscellaneous Storm Sewer Construction

Sanitary Sewers:

Chapel Hills Trunk Sewer

Crestview Trunk Sewer

Del Prado Hills Trunk Sewer and Lift Station

Farmer's Branch Trunk Sewer

Sac River Trunk Sewer

Sac River Trunk Sewer Branch F

Southwest Wastewater Treatment Plant Expansion

West By-Pass and Kearney Trunk Sewer Extension

Western Avenue Trunk Sewer

Park Improvements:

Chesterfield Park Family Center Development - Phase 1

Community Park and School-Park Development - Gymnasium at Tefft School

Cooper Park - Concession Building

Cooper Park Improvements

Cooper Park Indoor Tennis Facility

Cooper Park Outdoor Tennis Facility

Cooper Park Outdoor Tennis Facility - Phase 1

Cooper Park Outdoor Tennis Facility - Phase 3

Cooper Park Soccer Complex

Cooper Park Soccer Field Parking - Patterson Street

Cooper Park Soccer Fields

Cooper Park Soccer Improvements

Doling Park and Center Improvements

Doling Park Improvements

Doling Park Pool Improvements

James Ewing Park Improvements

Fassnight Park Pool Renovation

Gray-Campbell Farmstead Improvements - Nathanael Greene Park

Greenway Development - Frisco Highline Trail

Greenway Development - South Creek Phase I

Greenway Development - South Creek Phase II

Greenway Development - South Creek Phase 2

Greenway Development - South Creek Phase 3

Killian Softball Complex Renovation

Jenny Lincoln Park Improvements

Japanese Stroll Garden Tea House - Nathanael Greene Park

Lafayette Park Improvements

Living Memorial Park

Loren Street Park Improvements

Meador Park Baseball Complex Improvements

Meador Park Pool Improvements

Meador Park Restrooms and Concession Buildings

Nathanael Greene Park Expansion/Flood Control

Nathanael Green Park Parking

Nichols Park Improvements

Nichols Park Baseball Complex Improvements

Oak Grove Community Center Roof

Phelps Grove Park Improvements

Reconstruct Wading Pool and Bathhouse - Phelps Grove Park

Xeriscape Garden - Phelps Grove Park

Ray Kelly Park - Southside Senior Center Improvement

Sanford Park Improvements

Sequiota Park Renovation and Development

Silver Springs Park Improvements

Washington Park Improvements

Washington Park Improvements - Phase 2

Tom Watkins Park Improvements - Phase 1

Tom Watkins Park Improvements - Phase 2

Tom Watkins Tennis Court Resurfacing

Westgate Park Land Acquisition

Westport Park Improvements

Westport Pool Improvements

L.A. Wise Park Improvements

Youngs/Lilly Park Development

Annual Park Improvement Program

Ballfield Lighting Improvements

Park Reforestation and Irrigation Program

Park Reforestation & Irrigation Program - 1995-1998

Park Reforestation and Irrigation Program - 1998-2001

Zoo:

African Plains Exhibit

Animal Nursery Facility

Bobcat Exhibit

Cheetah Country

Dickerson Park Zoo Petting Zoo

Diversity of Life Building

Elephant Breeding Facility

Hippopotamus Exhibit Improvements

Missouri Habitats Otter Exhibit

Zebra Exhibit and Giraffe Exhibit Improvements

Disability Access Modifications

Zoo Education/Administration Building & Reptile Exhibit

Zoo Entrance Remodeling

Zoo Entry Cafe and Restrooms

Zoo Entry Plaza, Gift Shop, and Concessions Construction

Zoo Hay Storage Barn

Zoo Improvements - Disability Access Modifications

New Parks:

Champion Park/Greenway Linkage

Community Park and Center - South - 1995-1998

Founders Park Development

Acquire Ozark Mountain Stadium/Killian Softball Complex Parkwood Subdivision Park Development Rountree Park Development Skate Park Development Southwest Community Park and Center - Phase 1 Winstead Commons Park Land Acquisition

Golf Courses

Course Improvement Program
Grandview Golf Course Improvements
Horton Smith Golf Course Deep Well
Horton Smith Golf Course Improvements
Golf Course Development

Municipal Buildings and Grounds:

Art Museum - Jeanette L. Musgrave Wing
Renovation of Art Museum Storage Vault
Brentwood Library Branch Expansion
Donald G. Busch Municipal Building Renovation
Old Calaboose Renovation
City Fuel Sites Upgrade
Expansion and Renovation of Criminal Investigations Section
Main Library Renovation
Rehabilitate Downtown Municipal Parking Deck
Municipal Court Building Renovation
Handicap Accessibility - Parks Administration Building
Enclose Building D at Service Center
Enclose Building I at Service Center
Construct Salt Dome at Service Center

Springfield/Greene County Library Consolidation

Fire Stations:

Fire Station 11 - Far South Park Area at Station 5 Relocate Fire Station 5

Solid Waste Facilities:

Household Chemical Collection Center
Landfill Office Complex
Landfill Refueling Station Construction
Landfill Stormwater Basin
Landfill Truck Scale System Replacement
Noble Hill North Slope Leachate Collection Line Construction

Special Facilities:

Fairgrounds Grandstand

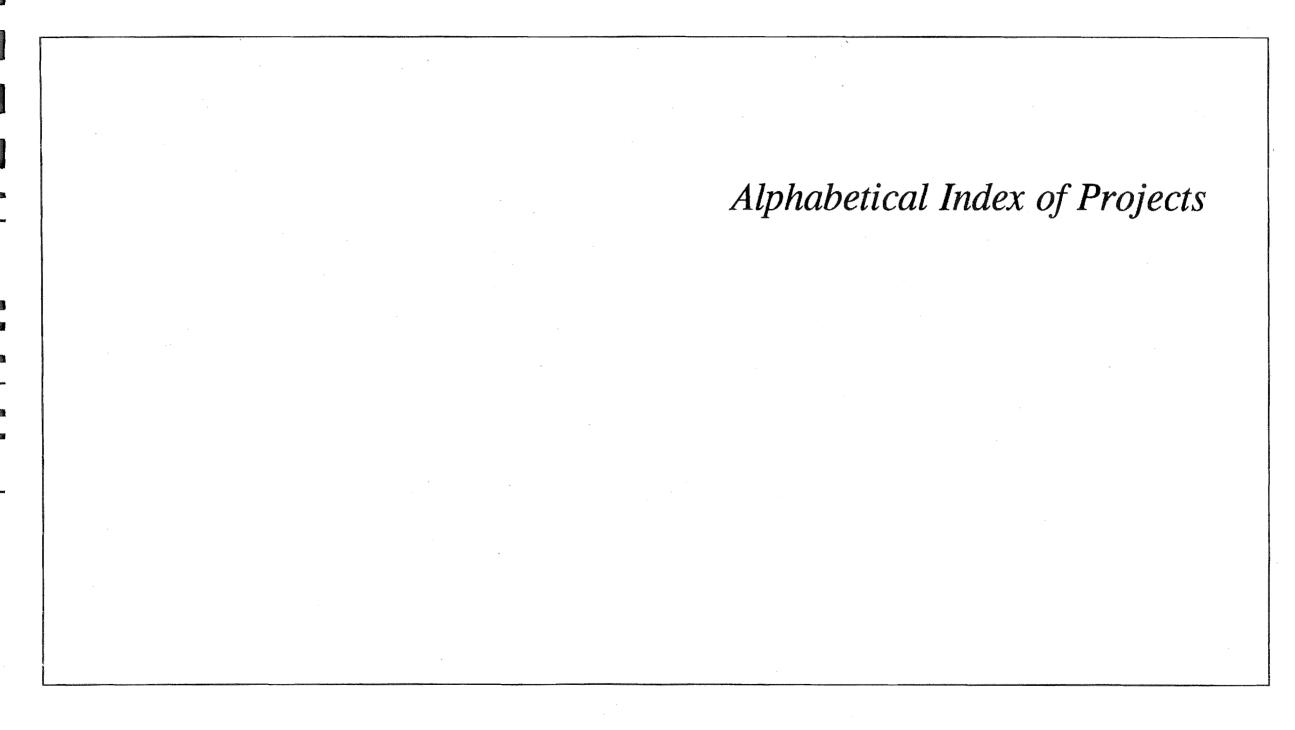
Airport:

Air Carrier Apron Rehabilitation
Air Cargo Building Cargo Expansion and New Facility
Airport Terminal Corridor Concept Study
Computer Controlled Security Access System
Construct Airport Employee Parking Lot
Construct Airport Perimeter Road
Construct Airport Snow Equipment Building
Construct a Partial Parallel Taxiway West of Runway 02/20
Enlarge General Aviation Apron and Taxiways

Expand Air Cargo Apron
General Aviation Terminal Building
Modify Airport Sign System
Multi-Tenant Office/Air Cargo Building
Multi-User Flight Information Display System (MUFIDS)
New Fuel Farm
Parallel Taxiway Construction
Remove Hangars and Expand Apron
Runway 14/32 Rehabilitation
Terminal Building Expansion and Air Carrier Apron Renovation

Equipment:

City/County Computer Assisted Dispatch Refinement City/County Enhanced E-911 Emergency Telephone Service Storm Warning System



.

Project	Project Number	Page Number
Access Management	02-0001	38
Aircraft Rescue Firefighting Facility Relocation	02-0168	226
Airfield Electrical Vault	02-0169	227
Airport Environmental Assessment Study	02-0170	228
Airport Expansion	02-0171	229
Airport Fuel Farm Expansion	02-0172	230
Airport Land Acquisition Program	02-0173	231
Airport Runways, Parallel Taxiways & ILS System Improvements	02-0174	232
Airport Security Enhancements	02-0175	233
Art Museum Addition - Southwest Wing/HVAC Updates	02-0137	190
Aviation Access Taxiways	02-0176	234
Aviation Development	02-0177	235
Baseball Stadium (Jordan Valley Park)	02-0161	218
Boonville Avenue Streetscape Phase Two (Jordan Valley Park)	02-0002	39
Broadway and Evergreen Drainage Improvements	02-0055	100
Requires voter approval and/or City Council action.		

Project	Project Number	Page Number
Campbell/James River Freeway Trunk Sewer	02-0076	122
Carleton and McCann Drainage Improvements	02-0056	101
Center City Development	02-0003	40
Central Street Bridge Replacement	02-0004	41
Cherokee Street and Campbell Avenue Intersection Improvements	02-0005	42
Cherry and Barnes to Jordan Creek Stormwater Improvements	02-0057	102
Chesterfield Aquatic Center Development	02-0097	144
Chestnut/West Bypass Trunk Sewer	02-0077	123
Close Memorial Park	02-0098	145
Community Tree and Landscaping Improvements	02-0138	191
Creamery Building Renovation	02-0139	192
Dickerson Park Zoo Master Plan	02-0130	180
Doling Urban Community Park & Family Center Phase II	02-0122	170
Edgewood/Marlan to Lone Pine Drainage Improvements	02-0058	103
Equipment Maintenance Facility	02-0152	208
Requires voter approval and/or City Council action.		

Project	Project Number	Page Number
Erie Sinkhole to East of Campbell, Phase I Drainage Project	02-0059	104
Exposition Center (Jordan Valley Park)	02-0162	219
Farm Road 119 (Hutchinson Road) Extension	02-0049	88
Fassnight Creek - Campbell to Jefferson Stormwater Improvements	02-0060	105
Fassnight Creek - Jefferson to Holland Drainage Improvements	02-0061	106
Fassnight Park Pool Renovations	02-0099	146
Flood Plain and System Conveyance Acquisition Program	02-0062	107
Fire Station Development (Southside) - Fire Station 6 Relocation	02-0151	206
Fire Station 8 Relocation	02-0149	204
Fire Stations (Future) - Land Acquisition	02-0150	205
Fremont Avenue Widening - Downing to Seminole	02-0006	43
Fremont Avenue and Republic Road Intersection Design & Partial ROW Acquisition	02-0007	44
Fremont Avenue and Republic Road Intersection Improvements	02-0008	45
Fulbright/Sac River Landfills Closure Improvements	02-0153	209
Galloway (Upper) Stormwater Improvements	02-0063	108
Requires voter approval and/or City Council action.		

Project	Project Number	Page Number
Glenstone (South) Corridor Partial Design / Right-of-Way Acquisition	02-0009	46
Glenstone and Chestnut Expressway Intersection Improvements	02-0010	47
Glenstone and Division Intersection Improvements	02-0011	48
Glenstone and Kansas Expressway Bus Turnouts	02-0012	49
Glenstone and Kearney Intersection Improvements	02-0013	50
Glenstone (South)/Republic Road/James River Freeway Interchange ROW	02-0014	51
Glenstone and Sunshine Intersection Improvements	02-0015	52
Government Access Channel Studio Facilities	02-0179	238
Government Plaza Municipal Parking / Landscape Improvements Phase One	02-0140	193
Grand Street Landscape	02-0016	53
Grant Avenue Widening - Norton Road to North City Limits	02-0017	54
Greene County Parks	02-0100	147
Greenway Development Program	02-0106	153
Greenway Land Acquisition	02-0107	154
Hillcrest Drainage Improvements	02-0064	109
Requires voter approval and/or City Council action.		

Springfield, Missouri

24

Project	Project Number	Page Number
I-44 (North of) Primary Arterial	02-0050	89
Inlet Capacity Program	02-0065	110
* Institutional Communications Network	02-0180	239
Intelligent Transportation System - Phases II and III	02-0018	. 55
James River Oxbow Natural Resource Area	02-0109	156
Jefferson / Campbell Avenues Corridor Traffic Study	02-0019	56
Jefferson and Campbell Two-Way Improvements	02-0020	57
Jefferson Avenue Widening (Seminole to Sunshine)	02-0021	58
Jones Springs Trunk Sewer South	02-0078	124
Jordan Creek North Branch Fremont to National Drainage Improvement	02-0066	111
Jordan Creek (North) Division to Blaine Stormwater Improvements	02-0072	117
Jordan Creek Greenway - Phase One (Greenway Development)	02-0101	148
Jordan Creek Greenway - Phase Two (Greenway Development)	02-0102	149
Jordan Creek Restoration Study (Jordan Valley Park)	02-0110	157
Jordan Valley Park - Land Acquisition	02-0111	158
* Requires voter approval and/or City Council action.		

Project	Project Number	Page Number
Jordan Valley Park - Master Plan	02-0112	159
Jordan Valley Park - Phase One Development	02-0113	160
Kansas Expressway and Battlefield Intersection Improvements	02-0022	59
Kansas Expressway and Kearney Intersection Improvements	02-0023	60
Kansas Expressway and Sunshine Intersection Improvements	02-0024	61
Kearney and LeCompte Intersection Improvements	02-0025	62
Kirkwood (2400 East)/Kirkwood Park to Washita Stormwater Improvements	02-0067	112
Lake Springfield Metropolitan Community Park - Development	02-0124	172
Landfill Compound Area Liner and Leachate Collection System	02-0154	210
Landfill Entrance and Access Roadway Paving	02-0155	211
Leachate Storage and Loading Station	02-0156	212
Library Facility (North Springfield Regional)	02-0148	201
Lime Stabilization Equipment	02-0079	125
Little Sac River (Greenway Development)	02-0103	150
Lombard at Kansas Avenue Stormwater Improvements	02-0068	113
Requires voter approval and/or City Council action.		

Project	Project Number	Page Number
* Lost Hill Natural Resource Area - Land Acquisition	02-0125	173
MM/I-44 and James River Freeway/Sunshine Sewer Line	02-0080	126
Main Street - Tampa to Water Drainage Improvement	02-0069	114
Metro/Safety Sign and Pavement Marking Program	02-0051	92
Minor Neighborhood Improvements	02-0026	63
Miscellaneous Landscape, Graphics, Rockwork	02-0131	181
Mobile Digital Terminals	02-0181	240
Montclair and Ertis Stormwater Improvements	02-0070	115
Mulroy Road/I-44 Intersection Sanitary Sewer Service Extension	02-0081	127
Multi-Purpose Arena (Jordan Valley Park)	02-0163	220
Municipal Facilities Improvements	02-0141	194
Municipal Service Center Complex - Expansion Area Acquisition	02-0142	195
Municipal Training Facility	02-0143	196
Nathanael Greene Park Development - Greene County Extension Service Facility	02-0114	161
National Avenue Bus Turnouts	02-0027	64
Requires voter approval and/or City Council action.		

Project	Project Number	Page Number
National Avenue Corridor - ROW Acquisition	02-0028	65
National / Chestnut Expressway Intersection - Partial Design/ROW Acquisition	02-0029	66
National / Grand Intersection Improvements - Partial Design/ROW Acquisition	02-0030	67
National Widening - Kearney to Norton - Design and Partial ROW Acquisition	02-0031	68
National Avenue Widening Phase 1 - Norton to Jean	02-0032	69
National and Primrose Intersection Improvements	02-0033	70
National and Primrose Intersection Improvements - Design and Partial ROW Acquisition	02-0034	71
National Widening at Walnut Street / St. Louis Street	02-0035	72
Neighborhood Drainage Improvement Projects	02-0071	116
Noble Hill Cell I - Landfill Gas Control System Phase I and II	02-0157	213
North Ravine Area Landfill Closure - Phase I	02-0158	214
North Ravine Area Liner and Leachate Collection System Construction	02-0159	215
Northview Senior Center Development	02-0115	162
Northwest Wastewater Treatment Plant Expansion	02-0082	128
Norton Road and Highway 13 Gateway Development	02-0036	73
Requires voter approval and/or City Council action.		

Project	Project Number	Page Number
Norton Road West of National Avenue Stormwater Improvements	02-0073	118
Norton Road Widening between Summit and National	02-0037	74
Otter Exhibit Improvements	02-0132	182
Ozark Airport	02-0178	236
Park Development	02-0116	163
Park and Greenway Land Acquisition	02-0126	174
F Park Improvements Program	02-0117	164
Park Land Acquisition	02-0118	165
Park Reforestation and Irrigation Program	02-0119	166
Parking Garage and Surface Parking Facilities (Jordan Valley Park)	02-0164	221
Partnership Industrial Center Development	02-0165	222
Partnership Industrial Center West Development	02-0166	223
Pea Ridge Trunk Sewer	02-0083	129
Pierson Creek Trunk Sewer Extension - Phase II	02-0084	130
Police Headquarters Expansion and Remodeling - Phase I	02-0144	197
Requires voter approval and/or City Council action.		

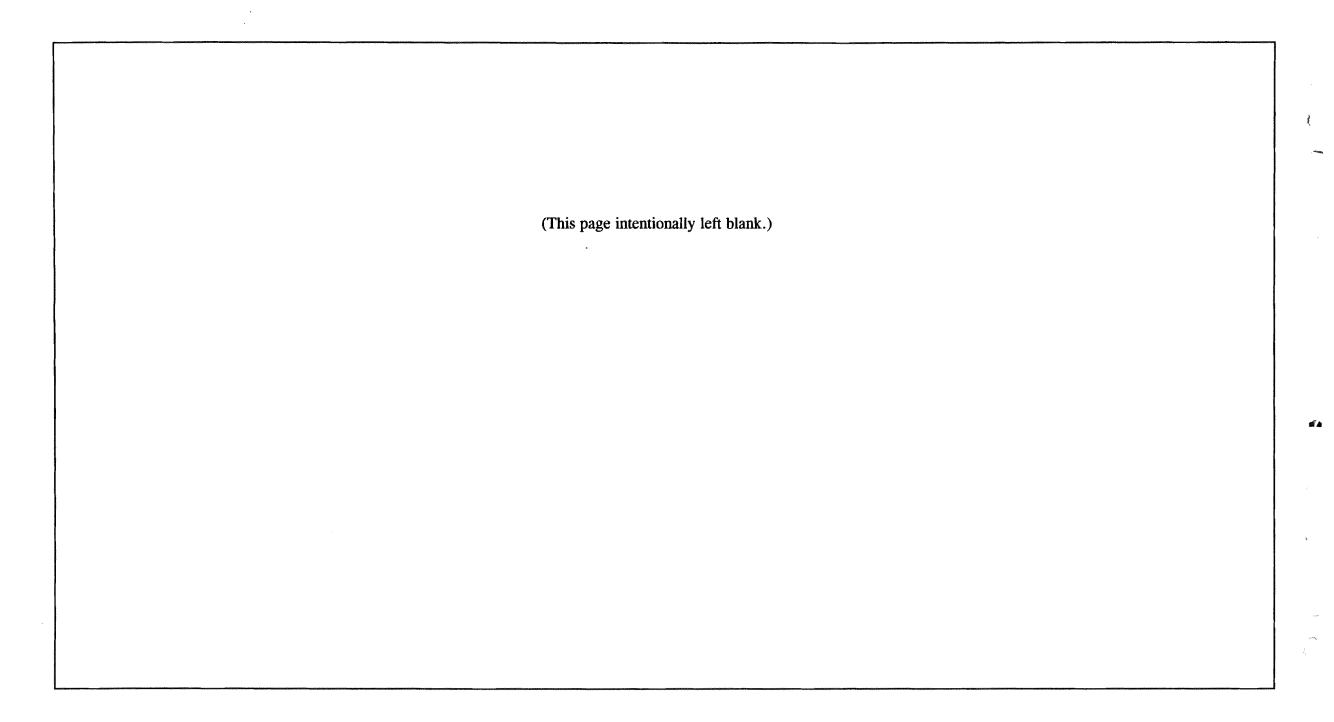
Project	Project Number	Page Number
Police Station - South District	02-0145	198
Public Works Operations Facility Improvements - Phase I	02-0147	200
Radio Communications System	02-0182	241
Republic/Golden Sewer	02-0085	131
River Roads Trunk Sewer	02-0086	132
Rivercut Golf Course - Pro Shop Addition	02-0135	186
Rivercut Golf Course - Youth Pitch and Putt Facility	02-0136	187
Rivercut Park - Greenway Development	02-0123	171
Road Concept Design Program	02-0038	75
Sanitary Sewer District Construction Program - 1996	02-0087	133
Sanitary Sewer District Construction Program - Projected	02-0088	134
Scenic Avenue Sewer Force Main Extension	02-0089	135
School Parks	02-0127	175
School Sidewalk Program	02-0053	96
Seminole (Campbell to National) Design and Partial ROW Acquisition	02-0039	76
Requires voter approval and/or City Council action.		

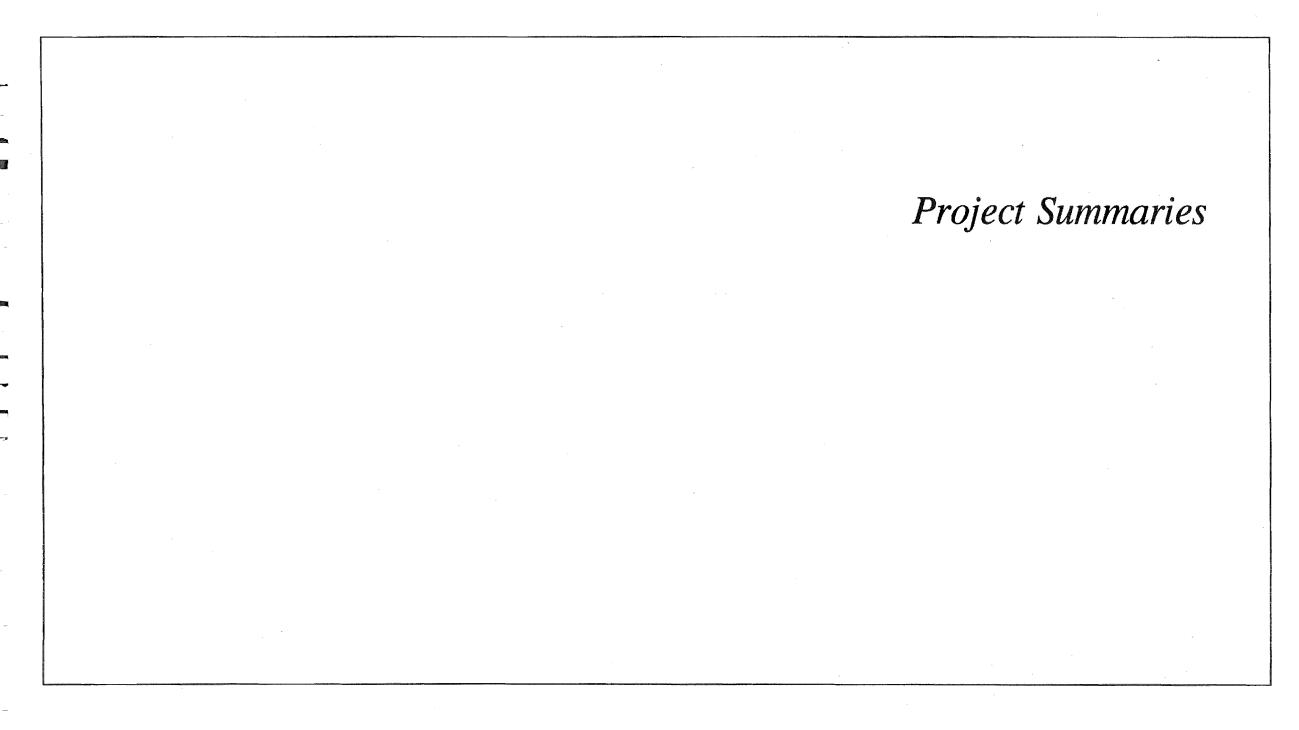
Project	Project Number	Page Number
Shared Cost/Economic Development/Transportation	02-0040	77
Shared Cost Sanitary Sewer Construction - Developer Agreements	02-0090	136
Sidewalk Reconstruction & Curb Ramp Annual Program	02-0054	97
Sommerset Trunk Sewer	02-0091	137
South Creek In-Fill (Phase IV)	02-0120	167
South Dry Sac Creek (Greenway Land Acquisition)	02-0108	155
South Dry Sac River (Greenway Development)	02-0104	151
Southwest Wastewater Treatment Plant Expansion	02-0092	138
Southwest Wastewater Treatment Plant Filter Improvements	02-0093	139
Spring Branch Trunk Sewer	02-0094	140
Springfield Skate Park	02-0121	168
Stormwater Improvements - Miscellaneous Small Projects	02-0074	119
Stormwater Wetland	02-0167	224
Street Stabilization and Major Repaving	02-0041	78
Sunburst Trunk Sewer Extension	02-0095	141
Requires voter approval and/or City Council action.	02 0073	141

Project	Project Number	Page Number
Sunshine at Fort Design and Partial ROW Acquisition	02-0042	79
Sunshine at Fremont Design and Partial ROW Acquisition	02-0043	80
Sunshine Street and U.S. Highway 65 Interchange Improvements	02-0044	81
Swallow to Cardinal Drainage Improvements	02-0075	120
Traffic Signal / Traffic Calming Program	02-0052	93
Trafficway (East) Streetscape Phase Two - Jordan Valley Park	02-0045	82
Valley Water Mill Metropolitan Community Park - Land Acquisition	02-0128	176
Vision 20/20 Recommendations - Property Acquisition to Implement	02-0146	199
Walnut Lawn Widening Main to Parkhill/Partial ROW/Parkhill to Kansas Expressway	02-0046	83
Walnut Lawn Street Widening Phase 3 - Parkhill to Kansas Expressway	02-0047	84
Ward Branch - Greenway Development With Trail	02-0105	152
Wastewater Treatment Plants - Buffer Land Acquisition	02-0096	142
West By-Pass Improvements between Kearney Street and Chestnut Expressway	02-0048	85
Wilson Creek Metropolitan Community Park - Land Acquisition	02-0129	177
Yard Waste Recycling Center - Relocate/Upgrade	02-0160	216
Requires voter approval and/or City Council action.		

Project	Project Number	Page Number
Zoo Parking Lot - Phase I	02-0133	183
Zoo Playground Improvements	02-0134	184

* Requires voter approval and/or City Council action.

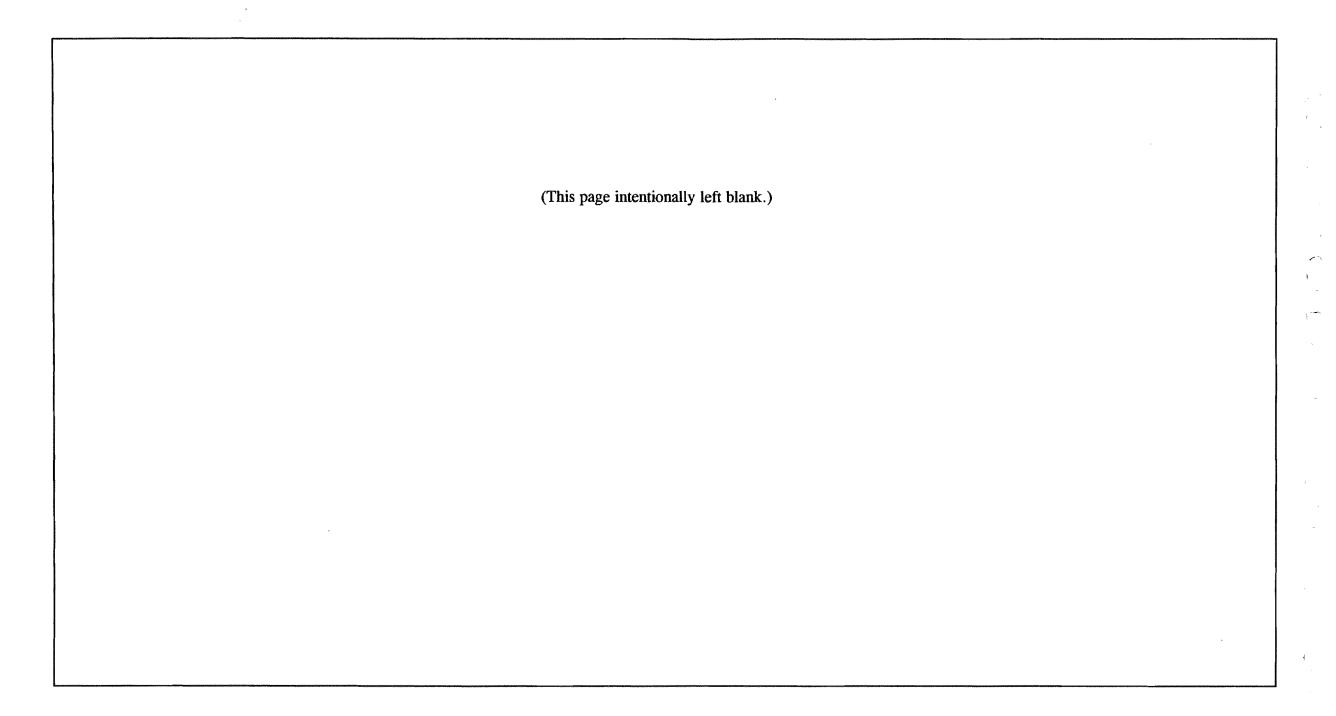


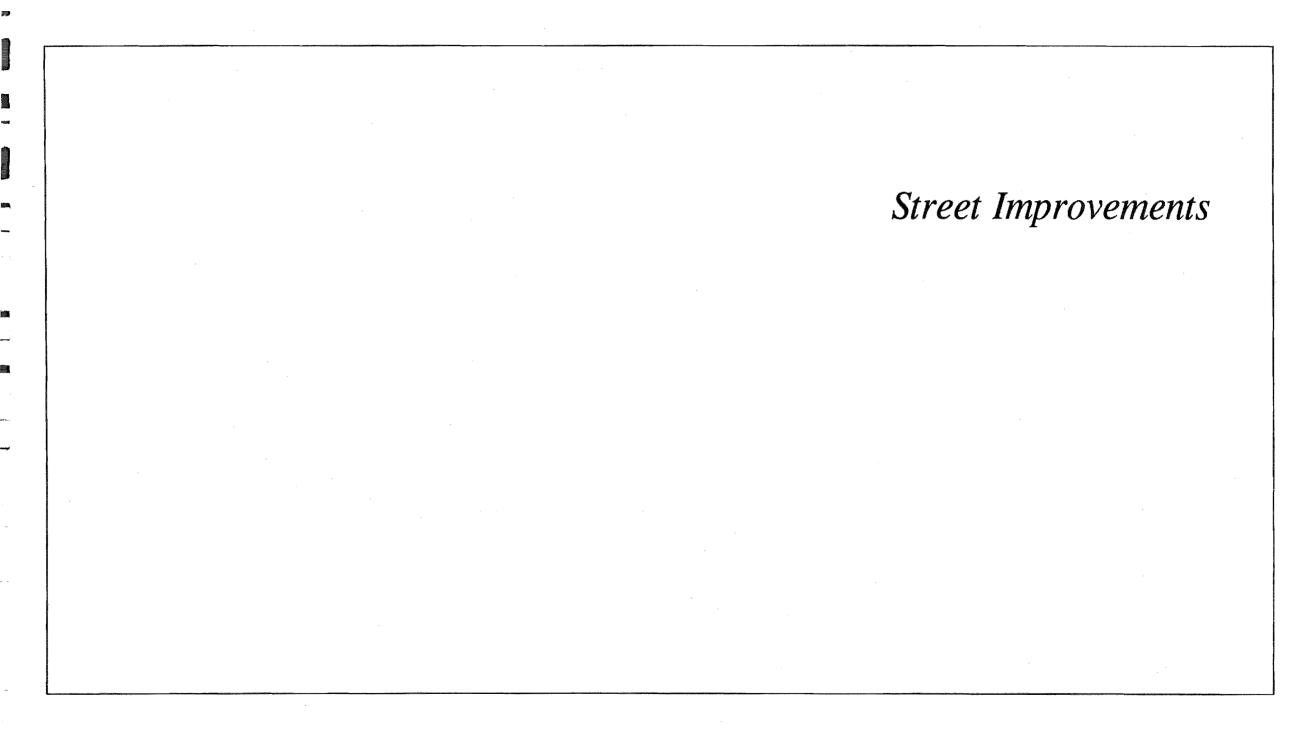


					n.
		•			
	,				, w
	,				
					a
					4.
					eve.
					ange ov
					-
	•				- Y
•					
					**
					-
					magan
			-		



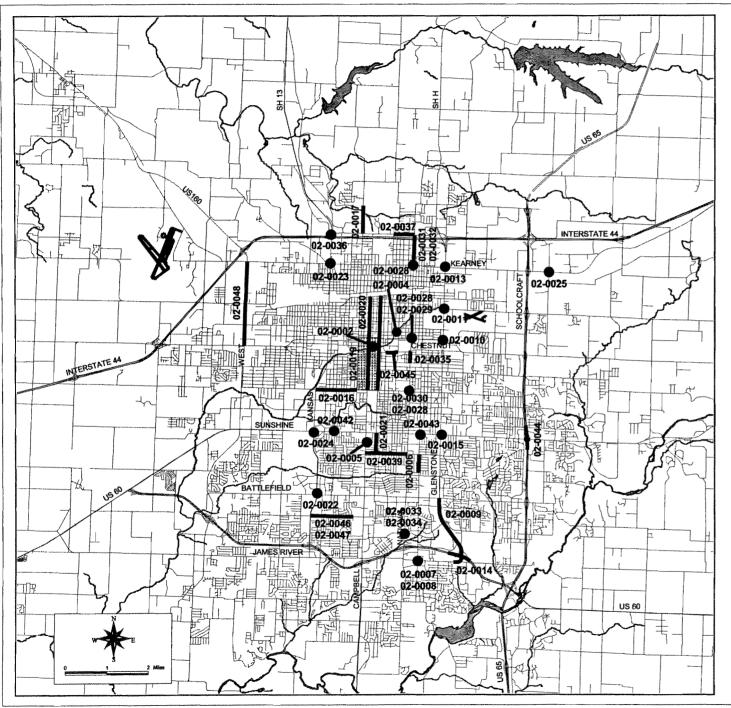
This section provides detailed information on the projects included in the *Capital Improvements Program 2002 through 2007*. The project summaries are listed by project type (street improvements, sanitary sewers, etc.).





			*		
		·			,
*					
,					
			•		

a .



Street Improvements

- * 02-0001 Access Management
- 02-0002 Boonville Avenue Streetscape Phase Two Jordan Valley Park
- * 02-0003 Center City Development
- 02-0004 Central Street Bridge Replacement
- 02-0005 Cherokee Street and Campbell Avenue Intersection Improvements
- 02-0006 Fremont Avenue Widening Downing to Seminole
- 02-0007 Fremont Avenue and Republic Road Intersection Design & Partial ROW
- 02-0008 Fremont Avenue and Republic Road Intersection Improvements
- 02-0009 Glenstone (South) Corridor Partial Design / ROW
- 02-0010 Glenstone and Chestnut Expressway Intersection Improvements
- 02-0011 Glenstone and Division Intersection Improvements
- # 02-0012 Glenstone and Kansas Expressway Bus Turnouts
- 02-0013 Glenstone and Kearney Intersection Improvements
- 02-0014 Glenstone (South)/Republic Road/James River Freeway Interchange ROW
- 02-0015 Glenstone and Sunshine Intersection Improvements
- 02-0016 Grand Street Landscape
- 02-0017 Grant Avenue Widening Norton Road to North City Limits
- * 02-0018 Intelligent Transportation System Phase II and III
- 02-0019 Jefferson Ave / Campbell Ave Corridor Traffic Study
- 02-0020 Jefferson and Campbell Two-Way Improvements
- 02-0021 Jefferson Avenue Widening (Seminole to Sunshine)
- 02-0022 Kansas Expressway and Battlefield Intersection Improvements
- 02-0023 Kansas Expressway and Kearney Intersection Improvements
- 02-0024 Kansas Expressway and Sunshine Intersection Improvements
- 02-0025 Kearney and LeCompte Intersection Improvements
- * 02-0026 Minor Neighborhood Improvements
- * 02-0027 National Avenue Bus Turnouts
- 02-0028 National Avenue Corridor ROW Acquisition
- 02-0029 National Ave / Chestnut Expwy Intersection Partial Design/ROW
- 02-0030 National Ave / Grand St Intersection Impyt- Partial Design/ROW
- 02-0031 National Ave Widening-Kearney to Norton-Design and Partial ROW
- 02-0032 National Avenue Widening Phase 1 Norton to Jean
- 02-0033 National and Primrose Intersection Improvements
- 02-0034 National Ave. and Primrose Intersection Impvt-Design and Partial ROW
- 02-0035 National Avenue Widening at Walnut Street / St. Louis Street
- 02-0036 Norton Road and Highway 13 Gateway Development
- 02-0037 Norton Road Widening between Summit and National
- * 02-0038 Road Concept Design Program
- 02-0039 Seminole (Campbell to National) Design and Partial ROW Acquisition
- * 02-0040 Shared Cost/Economic Development/Transportation
- * 02-0041 Street Stabilization and Major Repaying
- 02-0042 Sunshine at Fort Design and Partial ROW Acquisition
- 02-0043 Sunshine at Fremont Design and Partial ROW Acquistion
- 02-0044 Sunshine Street and U.S. Highway 65 Interchange Improvements
- 02-0045 Trafficway (East) Streetscape, Phase Two Jordan Valley Park
- 02-0046 Walnut Lawn Widen Main to Parkhill/Partial ROW/Parkhill to Kansas Expwy
- 02-0047 Walnut Lawn Street Widening Phase 3 Parkhill to Kansas Exp
- 02-0048 West By-Pass Improvements between Kearney Street and Chestnut Expwy

*Not Shown - See Project Summary

Pro	oject Title:	Access Manag	gement	•								1
	(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside Financial Match	(4) City			(5) Estimate	d Total Capita	l Costs			
	Туре	Project Cost	(Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	
Tra	affic Safety	\$345,000	\$0	\$345,000	\$115,000	\$115,000	\$115,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
			None									

\$345,000 - 1/8 cent transportation sales tax.

7. Project Description:

Close driveways, consolidate driveways, remove unwarranted signals and modify medians.

8. Project Justification:

Reduce potential turning movement conflicts to smooth traffic flow and improve safety.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

Minimal impact on operating budget.

10. Comments:

Project expenditures are estimated at \$55,000 through 2001. Improvements on state routes will require approval of the Missouri Department of Transportation. This project was included in the 2000-2005 and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs.

12. Project Location:

Various locations to be identified in the future with priority given to Glenstone Avenue and Kansas Expressway.

11. Expenditure Type:
Planning, Design,
Engineering

Land Purchase

Construction

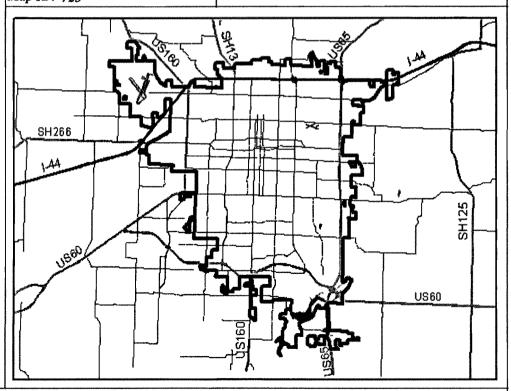
Equipment

Other

TOTAL:
\$345,000

Project Number: 02-0001

Department: Public Works



Boonville Avenue Streetscape Phase Two - Jordan Valley Park Project Title: (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) Estimated Total Capital Costs Outside Project City Financial Match Type Share Project Cost 2002 2003 2004 2005 2007 2006 Beyond (Source) \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Streetscape \$381,500 \$296,900 \$84,600 \$381,500 \$0 MoDOT

6. Proposed Funding Source:

\$296,900 - MoDOT (TEA-21 Transportation Enhancement Funds); \$84,600 - Hotel/Motel tax.

7. Project Description:

Construct a streetscape along Boonville Avenue from Water Street to Phelps Street to improve the physical and visual connection between Park Central Square, Commercial Street and Jordan Valley Park. The Boonville Avenue Streetscape, Phase Two, is a continuation of the Boonville pilot streetscape project completed in July 2000.

8. Project Justification:

The Jordan Valley Park concept is a recommendation from the Vision 20/20 comprehensive planning process and a result of citizen's desire for a centrally located, unique, and identifiable community gathering place for civic events of all types and sizes. The streetscape will demonstrate how other streets in and around Jordan Valley Park could be designed to enhance downtown and the park, as well as provide an enjoyable experience for pedestrians and drivers alike.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No estimate of operating budget impact is available.

10. Comments:

Project expenditures are estimated at \$32,000 through 2001. This project was included in the 1998-2003, 1999-2004, 2000-2005 and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs.

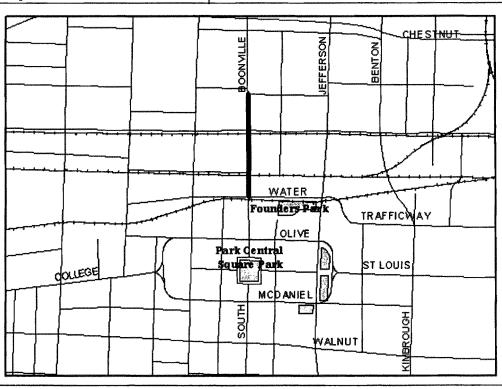
12. Project Location: Boonville Avenue, from Water Street north to Phelps Street (in and adjacent to Jordan Valley Park).

Project Number: 02-0002

11. Expenditure Type:

Department: Public Works

Map 1D: 739



Project Title:	Center City D	Development									*
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City	(5) Estimated Total Capital Costs							
Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	
Street Improvement	\$3,290,000	\$1,800,000 CDBG	\$1,490,000	\$640,000	\$425,000	\$425,000	\$600,000	\$600,000	\$600,000	\$0	

*\$1,490,000 - 1/4 cent capital improvements sales tax; \$1,800,000 - Community Development Block Grant (unappropriated).

7. Project Description:

Acquire property and construct streetscapes and sidewalk improvements for the Center City to include the Downtown area, Commercial Street area, and Walnut Street area.

8. Project Justification:

This project will address current and emerging needs of the Center City area, develop new and maintain existing infrastructure, encourage economic development, and facilitate the driving and walking public.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No estimates on operating budget are available.

10. Comments:

*Continued funding requires voter and City Council approval. There were no project expenditures through 2001. This project was included in the 2000-2005 and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs. Portions of the streetscape appropriations could be used for other eligible CDBG activities such as the Facade Loan Fund Program.

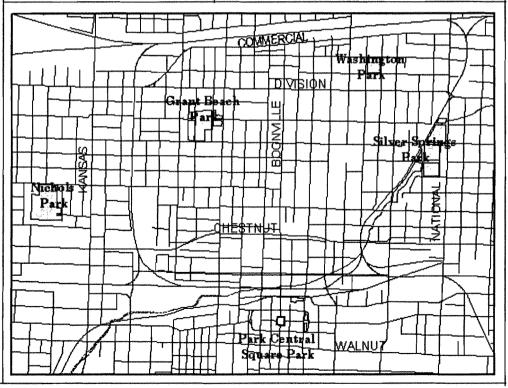
12. Project Location:
Center City area
(Downtown, Boonville
Avenue, Walnut Street and
Commercial Street).

Planning, Design, \$200,000 Engineering \$325,000 Land Purchase \$325,000 Construction \$965,000 Equipment \$0 Other \$1,800,000 TOTAL: \$3,290,000 Notes:

Project Number: 02-0003

11. Expenditure Type:

Department: Public Works



Project Title:	Central Stree	t Bridge Replaceme	ent					. 5			Department: Public
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)			(5) Estimate	ed Total Capita	ıl Costs			11. Expenditure Type:
Project Type	Project Cost	Outside Financial Match	City Share	2002			2005	2007			Planning, Design, Engineering
-72-	1 rojeci Cosi	(Source)		2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	
Bridge	\$380,000	\$280,000	\$100,000	\$380,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase
Replacement		Federal Grant									Construction

\$100,000 - 1/4 cent capital improvements sales tax; \$280,000 - Federal Bridge funds.

7. Project Description:

Replace the bridge on Central Street just west of Sherman.

8. Project Justification:

The existing bridge has a sufficiency rating of 15.4. Bridges with a sufficiency rating less than 50 should be considered for replacement. Bridge failure would make it necessary to close Central Street, creating a major access problem for the center city area.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

\$1,000 (annual maintenance cost).

10. Comments:

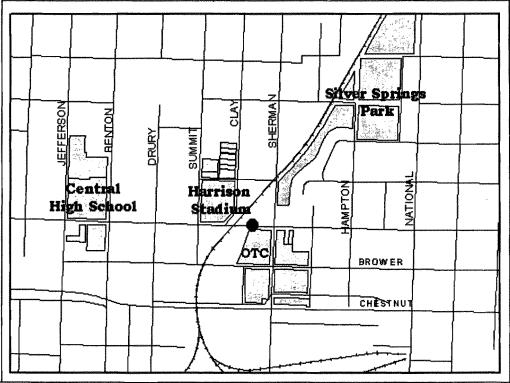
There were no project expenditures through 2001. This project was included in the 1995-2000, 1996-2001, 1997-2002, 1998-2003, 1999-2004, 2000-2005 and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs.

12. Project Location: East Central Street, west of North Sherman Avenue.

Planning, Design, \$50,000 Engineering \$10,000 Land Purchase \$320,000 Construction Equipment \$0 Other \$380,000 TOTAL: Notes:

Project Number: 02-0004

Department: Public Works



Project Title:	Cherokee Str	eet and Campbell A	venue Intersec	tion Impro	vements						Project Number: 02-0005 Department: Public Wor
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimate	ed Total Capita	ul Costs			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,
Туре	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
Intersection	\$1,075,000	\$450,000	\$625,000	\$1,075,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase
Improvement		Developer									Construction

\$625,000 - 1/4 cent capital improvements sales tax; \$450,000 - Developer Agreement.

7. Project Description:

Realign Cherokee Street to existing intersection of Campbell at McGee. Project also includes access management on Campbell, approach improvements on Seminole east of Campbell, new traffic signals at Campbell and Seminole and at Campbell and relocated Cherokee (McGee) with removal of existing signal at Campbell and Cherokee.

8. Project Justification:

Developer agreement requires that the existing Cherokee Street, west of Campbell Avenue, be relocated to the existing McGee at Campbell intersection.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No change in operating budget.

10. Comments:

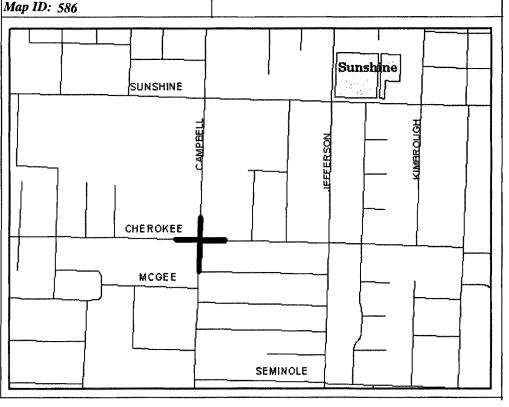
Project expenditures are estimated at \$25,000 through 2001. Timing of this project is subject to vacating Cherokee Street, west of Campbell Avenue. This project was included in the 1997-2002 Unfunded Needs List, the 2002 Transportation Improvement Plan, and the 1998-2003, 1999-2004, 2000-2005 and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs.

12. Project Location: **Intersection of Cherokee** Street and Campbell Avenue relocated to McGee Street and Campbell Avenue; Intersection of Seminole and Campbell Avenue.

\$0 Land Purchase Construction \$950,000 \$50,000 **Equipment** \$50,000 Other TOTAL: \$1,075,000 Notes:

\$25,000

Department: Public Works



Project Title:	Fremont Ave	nue Widening - Dow	ning to Semine	ole				, 1			Project Number: 02-0006 Department: Public Wor	ks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)			(5) Estimate	d Total Capita	ıl Costs			11. Expenditure Type:	
Project Type	Project Cost	Outside Financial Match (Source)	City Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Planning, Design, Engineering	\$50,000
Street	\$1,400,000	\$0	\$1,400,000	\$0	\$0	\$700,000	\$700,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase	\$25,000
Widening		None	,			•	,		·		Construction	\$1,325,000
6. Proposed Fun	•	_		•				12. Project L			Equipment	\$0
*\$1,400,000	- 1/4 cent capital in	nprovements sales tax (ı	inappropriated re	eserves).				2500 Soi Avenue.	ith Fremont		Other	\$0
											TOTAL:	\$1,400,000
. Project Descri	-											
Vocanetriiet I	Framont Avanua fr	om Saminala Street to D	lawning Street to	n three lane c	ollactor street	with each a	uttor	and the second			Notes:	
	Fremont Avenue fro d underground drai	om Seminole Street to D inage system.	owning Street to	a three lane c	ollector street	with curb, g	utter,				Notes:	
			owning Street to	a three lane c	collector street	with curb, g	utter,	Map ID: 692	2		Notes:	
			owning Street to	a three lane c	collector street	with curb, g	utter,	Map ID: 692	·		Notes:	
sidewalks and 3. <i>Project Justifi</i>	d underground drai	inage system.	J			, c	ŕ	Map ID: 692			Notes:	
sidewalks and B. Project Justifi This section of on a narrow (d underground drai ication: of Fremont has num two lane ribbon asp	inage system. nerous driveways and st phalt street with open ro	reet intersections	and currently	y carrying ove	r 12,000 vehi	cles per day	Map ID: 692			Notes:	
sidewalks and 3. Project Justifi This section of on a narrow (d underground drai ication: of Fremont has num	inage system. nerous driveways and st phalt street with open ro	reet intersections	and currently	y carrying ove	r 12,000 vehi	cles per day	Map ID: 692		SEMINOLE	Notes:	
sidewalks and 3. Project Justifi This section of on a narrow of through lanes	d underground drai ication: of Fremont has num two lane ribbon asp s, impeding traffic f	inage system. nerous driveways and st phalt street with open ro	reet intersections	and currently	y carrying ove	r 12,000 vehi	cles per day	Map ID: 692			Notes:	
sidewalks and Project Justifi This section of a narrow through lanes Outperating But	d underground drai ication: of Fremont has num two lane ribbon asp s, impeding traffic f	inage system. nerous driveways and st shalt street with open ro flow.	reet intersections	and currently	y carrying ove	r 12,000 vehi	cles per day	Map ID: 692				
sidewalks and 8. Project Justifi This section of a narrow through lanes 9. Operating But	d underground drai ication: of Fremont has num two lane ribbon asp s, impeding traffic f	inage system. nerous driveways and st shalt street with open ro flow.	reet intersections	and currently	y carrying ove	r 12,000 vehi	cles per day	Map ID: 692	NATIONAL		sy. Kell	

SUNSET

Meador Park

Project Title:	Fremont Ave	nue and Republic R	Road Intersectio	n Design &	& Partial R	OW Acquis	ition				Project Number: 02-0007 Department: Public Wor
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimate	ed Total Capita	ıl Costs			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,
Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
Intersection	\$387,100	\$0	\$387,100	\$387,100	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase
Improvement		None									Construction

\$387,100 - 1/4 cent capital improvements sales tax.

7. Project Description:

Design and acquire right-of-way for project to add left turn lanes and modify traffic signals at the Republic Road/Fremont Avenue intersection.

8. Project Justification:

Intersection currently causes traffic delays. This improvement will increase the traffic carrying capacity of the intersection while improving safety and providing for future traffic growth.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No change in operating budget.

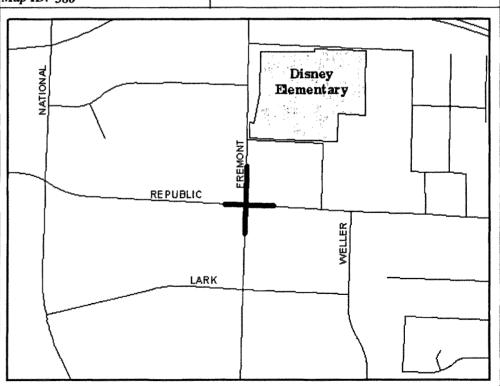
10. Comments:

Project expenditures are estimated at \$145,000 through 2001. This project was included in the 1997-2002 Unfunded Needs List and the 1998-2003, 1999-2004, 2000-2005 and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs.

12. Project Location: **Intersection of East** Republic Road and South Fremont Avenue.

11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design, \$0 Engineering \$387,100 Land Purchase \$0 Construction \$0 Equipment \$0 Other \$387,100 TOTAL: Notes:

Department: Public Works



Project Title:	Project Title: Fremont Avenue and Republic Road Intersection Improvements										Project Number: 02-0008 Department: Public Wor
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)			(5) Estimate	ed Total Capita	l Costs			11. Expenditure Type:
Project		Outside Financial Match	City				1	1	V	 	Planning, Design,
Туре	Project Cost	(Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
Intersection	\$2,500,000	\$0	\$2,500,000	\$1,750,000	\$750,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase
Improvement		None			-						Construction

\$2,500,000 - 1/4 cent capital improvements sales tax.

7. Project Description:

Reconstruct the Fremont and Republic Road intersection with left and right turn lanes, curb and gutter, sidewalks, underground storm sewers, and street lighting.

8. Project Justification:

The Fremont and Republic Road intersection currently has a traffic count of approximately 30,000 vehicles per day, often resulting in delays of three or more signal cycles. Improvements would increase traffic-carrying capacity and safety at the intersection.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No estimate of operating budget impact.

10. Comments:

There were no project expenditures through 2001. This project was included in the 2000-2005 and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs.

12. Project Location:

Fremont Avenue and Republic Road intersection: 4200 Block of South Fremont Avenue.

Construction **Equipment** Other

TOTAL:

Department: Public Works

Notes:

Equipment includes traffic signals and lighting; Other includes City Utility relocations.

\$125,000

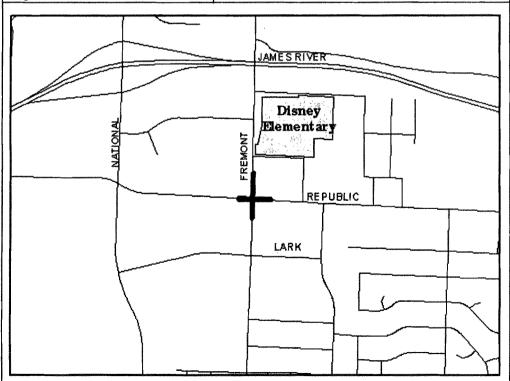
\$150,000

\$1,875,000

\$250,000

\$100,000

\$2,500,000



Project Title:	Glenstone (So	outh) Corridor Part	ial Design / Rig	ht-of-Way	Acquisition	ı					Project Number: 02-0009 Department: Public Wor
(1)	(2)	Outside								11. Expenditure Type:	
Project Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	City Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Planning, Design, Engineering
Design/ROW	\$750,000	\$0	\$750,000	\$750,000		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase
Acquisition		None									Construction

\$750,000 - 1/8 cent transportation sales tax.

7. Project Description:

Design future infrastructure improvements for intersections located along Glenstone Avenue between Primrose and East Republic Road. Design and acquire partial right-of-way for Glenstone/James River Freeway interchange reconstruction.

8. Project Justification:

A traffic study has identified unacceptable levels of service for South Glenstone intersections at Erie, Primrose, Peele, Independence, Old Glenstone, and Republic Road. Project design will address traffic service level capacity and vehicular safety in the South Glenstone area. Partial right-of-way acquisition will help to preserve right-of-way required for future improvements.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No operating budget impact.

10. Comments:

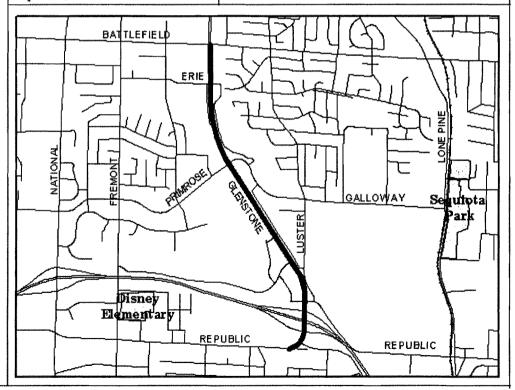
Project expenditures are estimated at \$145,600 through 2001. This project was included in the 2000-2005 and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs. Total cost estimate for the complete design, ROW acquisition and construction of infrastructure improvements in the South Glenstone Corridor ranges between \$30,000,000 to \$35,000,000 and is included in the Unfunded Needs List.

12. Project Location:

S. Glenstone - Battlefield to Republic south of James River Freeway (includes Glenstone at: Erie, E. Primrose, E. Independence, E. Peele, E. Republic, and Old Glenstone at Republic).

Department: Public Works

Planning, Design, \$750,000 Engineering Land Purchase \$0 \$0 Construction Equipment Other TOTAL: \$750,000 Notes:



Project Title:										Project Number: 02-0010 Department: Public Wor	
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimate	ed Total Capita	ıl Costs			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,
Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
Intersection	\$2,500,000	\$1,250,000	\$1,250,000	\$750,000	\$1,750,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase
Improvement		MoDOT									Construction

\$1,250,000 - 1/8 cent transportation sales tax; \$1,250,000 - Missouri Department of Transportation.

7. Project Description:

Construct dual left turn lanes and free right turn lanes on approaches to the Glenstone and Chestnut Expressway intersection. The project includes reconstruction of medians and traffic signals.

8. Project Justification:

This intersection has one of the highest vehicle per day counts. Peak hour demands exceed the capacity of the intersection resulting in congestion, accidents, and long delays. This improvement will increase the traffic carrying capacity of the intersection while improving safety for the driving public and providing for future traffic growth in this corridor.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No operating budget impact; Missouri Department of Transportation has maintenance responsibility.

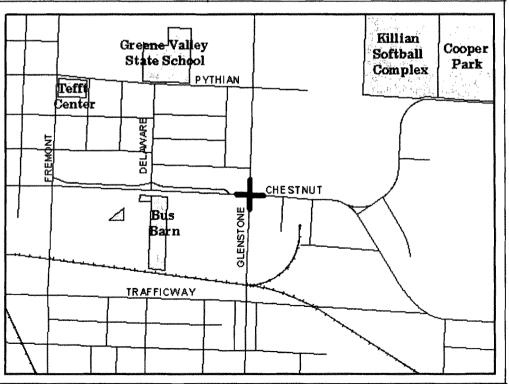
10. Comments:

There were no project expenditures through 2001. This project was included in the 2000-2005 and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs.

12. Project Location: Intersection of North **Glenstone Avenue and East** Chestnut Expressway.

11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design, \$280,000 Engineering Land Purchase \$750,000 \$1,470,000 Construction Equipment Other TOTAL: \$2,500,000 Notes:

Department: Public Works



Project Title:										Project Number: 02-0011 Department: Public Wor	
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimate	ed Total Capita	ıl Costs			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,
Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
Intersection	\$2,600,000	\$1,300,000	\$1,300,000	\$0	\$2,600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase
Improvement		MoDOT									Construction

\$1,300,000 - 1/8 cent transportation sales tax; \$1,300,000 - Missouri Department of Transportation.

7. Project Description:

Construct dual left turn lanes and free right turn lanes on approaches to the Glenstone and Division intersection. The project includes reconstruction of medians and traffic signals.

8. Project Justification:

This intersection has one of the highest vehicle per day counts. Peak hour demands exceed the capacity of the intersection resulting in congestion, accidents, and long delays. This improvement will increase the traffic carrying capacity of the intersection while improving safety for the driving public and providing for future traffic growth in this corridor.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No operating budget impact; Missouri Department of Transportation has maintenance responsibility.

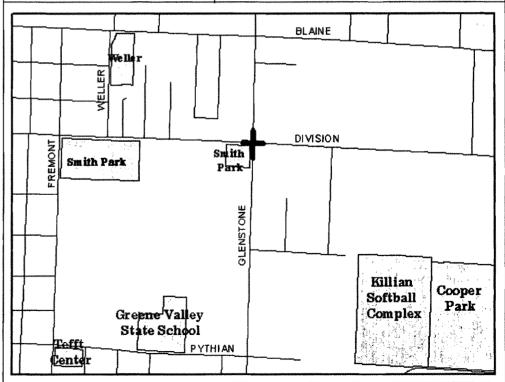
10. Comments:

There were no project expenditures through 2001. This project was included in the 2000-2005 and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs.

12. Project Location: **Intersection of North** Glenstone Avenue and East Division Street.

Planning, Design, \$390,000 Engineering \$250,000 Land Purchase \$1,960,000 Construction \$0 Equipment \$0 Other \$2,600,000 TOTAL: Notes:

Department: Public Works



Project Title:	Glenstone an	d Kansas Expresswa	ay Bus Turnout	ts				•			Project Number: 02-0012 Department: Public Wor
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimate	ed Total Capita	l Costs			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,
Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
Traffic Safety	\$500,000	\$400,000	\$100,000	\$125,000	\$125,000	\$125,000	\$125,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase
		Federal									Construction

\$100,000 - 1/8 cent transportation sales tax; \$400,000 - Federal Transit Authority (unappropriated - to be administered by City Utilities).

7. Project Description:

Design, acquire right-of-way and construct bus turnouts at high-volume bus stops at locations to be determined.

8. Project Justification:

Buses stopping in through lanes impede traffic flow and present hazards for motorists and bus patrons.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No change in operating budget.

10. Comments:

There were no project expenditures through 2001. This project was included in the 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Program as part of the Access Management Program. Project will be administered by City Utilities in cooperation with the City.

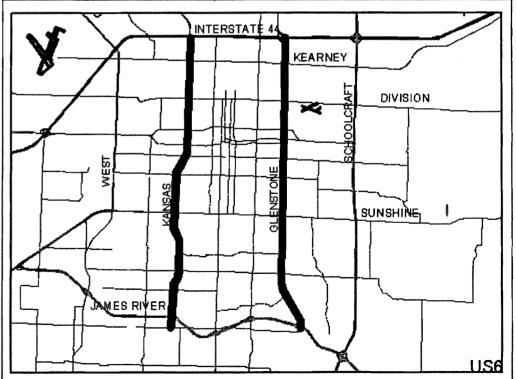
Land Purchase \$25,000 \$450,000 Construction 12. Project Location: Equipment Various locations along Glenstone and Kansas Other Expressway. \$500,000 TOTAL: Notes:

Department: Public Works

\$25,000

\$0

\$0



	Project Title:	Glenstone and	d Kearney Intersect	ion Improveme	ents						,	1
1000	(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimate	ed Total Capita	ıl Costs			
	Туре	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	
	Intersection Improvement	\$2,500,000	\$1,250,000 MoDOT	\$1,250,000	\$2,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	

\$1,250,000 - 1/8 cent transportation sales tax; \$1,250,000 - Missouri Department of Transportation.

7. Project Description:

Construct dual left turn lanes and free right turn lanes on approaches to the Glenstone and Kearney intersection. The project includes reconstruction of medians and traffic signals.

8. Project Justification:

This intersection has one of the highest vehicle per day counts. Peak hour demands exceed the capacity of the intersection resulting in congestion, accidents, and long delays. This improvement will increase the traffic carrying capacity of the intersection while improving safety for the driving public and providing for future traffic growth in this corridor.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No operating budget impact; Missouri Department of Transportation has maintenance responsibility.

10. Comments:

There were no project expenditures through 2001. This project was included in the 2000-2005 and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs.

12. Project Location:
Intersection of North
Glenstone Avenue and East
Kearney Street.

 Planning, Design,
 \$375,000

 Engineering
 \$250,000

 Land Purchase
 \$250,000

 Construction
 \$1,875,000

 Equipment
 \$0

 Other
 \$0

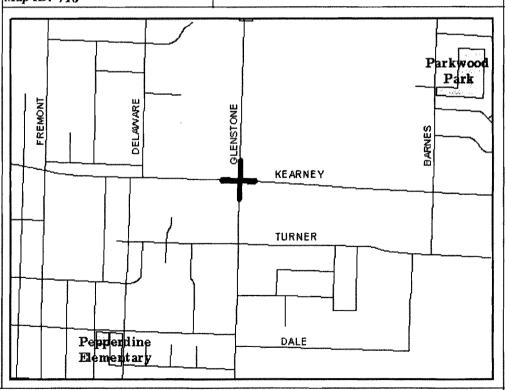
 TOTAL:
 \$2,500,000

 Notes:

Project Number: 02-0013

11. Expenditure Type:

Department: Public Works



Project Title:	Glenstone (So	outh)/Republic Road	James River	Freeway In	terchange l	Right-of-Wa	ay	· ·			Project Number: 02-0014 Department: Public Wor	
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimate	ed Total Capit	al Costs			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,	
Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering	
ROW	\$7,000,000	\$3,500,000	\$3,500,000	\$7,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase	
Acquisition		MoDOT									Construction	
1 -	6. Proposed Funding Source: \$3,500,000 - 1/8 Cent Transportation Sales Tax (unappropriated pending Council approval and loan approval by Missouri Transportation Finance Corporation through MoDot); \$3,500,000 - Missouri Department of Transportation 12. Project Location: Glenstone, Republic Road, James River Freeway											

(unappropriated).

7. Project Description:

Acquire partial right-of-way for reconstruction of Glenstone/Republic Road/James River Freeway interchange.

8. Project Justification:

This high volume interchange has been identified for reconstruction to address traffic carrying capacity and vehicular safety.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No operating budget impact.

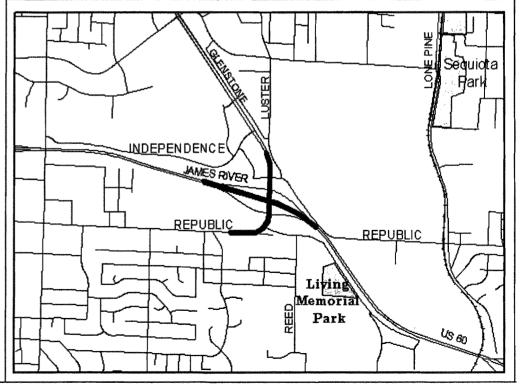
10. Comments:

There were no project expenditures through 2001.

Interchange.

1. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design, \$0 Engineering \$7,000,000 Land Purchase Construction \$0 \$0 Equipment \$0 Other \$7,000,000 TOTAL: Notes:

Department: Public Works



Project Title:											Project Number: 02-0015 Department: Public Wor
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimate	ed Total Capita	al Costs			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,
Туре	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
Intersection Improvement	\$3,600,000	\$1,800,000 MoDOT	\$1,800,000	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$1,600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase Construction

\$1,800,000 - 1/8 cent transportation sales tax; \$1,800,000 - Missouri Department of Transportation.

7. Project Description:

Construct dual left turn lanes and free right turn lanes on approaches to the Glenstone and Sunshine intersection. The project includes reconstruction of medians and traffic signals.

8. Project Justification:

This intersection has one of the highest vehicle per day counts. Peak hour demands exceed the capacity of the intersection resulting in congestion, accidents, and long delays. This improvement will increase the traffic carrying capacity of the intersection while improving safety for the driving public and providing for future traffic growth in this corridor.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No operating budget impact; Missouri Department of Transportation has maintenance responsibility.

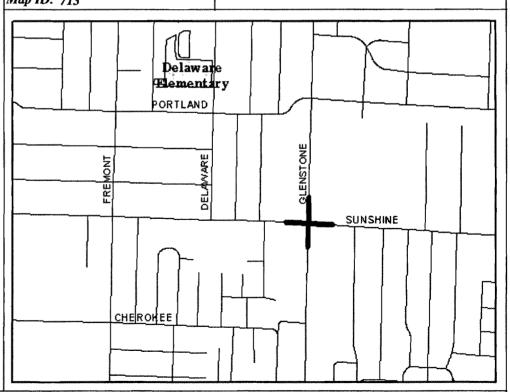
10. Comments:

There were no project expenditures through 2001. Expenditures for design and right-of-way are projected for 2002. However, construction is not scheduled until 2004 to allow completion of the 65 Bypass and Sunshine improvements prior to the start of this project. This project was included in the 2000-2005 and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs.

12. Project Location: Intersection of South Glenstone Avenue and East **Sunshine Street.**

Planning, Design, \$100,000 Engineering \$1,900,000 Land Purchase \$1,600,000 Construction \$0 Equipment Other TOTAL: \$3,600,000 Notes:

Department: Public Works



Project Title:											
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimate	d Total Capita	ıl Costs			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,
Туре	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
Landscape	\$293,000	\$0	\$293,000	\$223,000	\$28,000	\$28,000	\$14,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase
		None									Construction

\$143,000 - 1/4 cent capital improvements sales tax; \$150,000 - 1/4 cent capital improvements sales tax.

7. Project Description:

Design and construct landscaping along Grand Street between Grant Avenue and Kansas Expressway. Project will include trees and flowers, turf, irrigation and 3 year maintenance program.

8. Project Justification:

Landscaping will enhance this neighborhood and create a Gateway corridor from Kansas Expressway to Southwest Missouri State University.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

\$28,000 (annual maintenance cost).

10. Comments:

Project expenditures are estimated at \$7,000 through 2001. This project was included in the Major Thoroughfare Plan and the 1996-2001, 1997-2002, 1998-2003, 1999-2004, 2000-2005 and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs as part of the Grand Street Widening Project from Grant to Kansas Expressway.

12. Project Location:

West Grand Street between a point west of Grant Avenue and Kansas Expressway.

Other

Planning, Design, Engineering

\$0

\$0

Department: Public Works

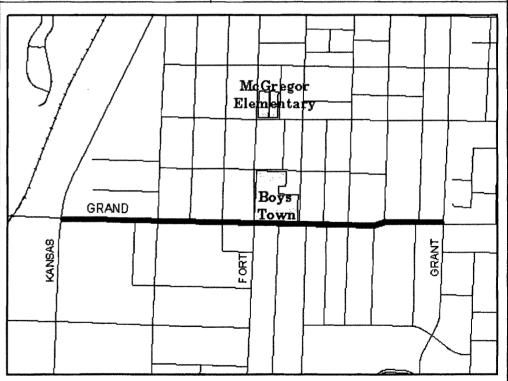
Construction \$209,000

Equipment \$0 \$84,000

\$293,000 TOTAL:

Notes:

Other includes 3 year maintenance contract.



Project Title:	Grant Avenue	e Widening - Norto	n Road to Nort	h City Lim	its						Project Number: 02-0017 Department: Public Wor
(1)	(2)	(3) Outside	(4)				11. Expenditure Type:				
Project Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	City Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Planning, Design, Engineering
Street	\$996,600	\$0	\$996,600	\$996,600			\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase
Widening		None									Construction

\$996,600 - 1/4 cent capital improvements sales tax.

7. Project Description:

Widen Grant Avenue from Norton Road north to the city limits boundary. Grant Avenue is classified as a secondary arterial street and will be widened to three lanes with curb and gutter, underground storm sewer, sidewalks, and street lighting.

8. Project Justification:

Grant Avenue is a narrow two lane ribbon asphalt street carrying over 6,300 vehicles per day. Upgrading Grant Avenue will increase its traffic-carrying capacity while providing a safer street for the driving and walking public. This project continues the street improvement activities along Grant Avenue.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No estimate of operating budget impact.

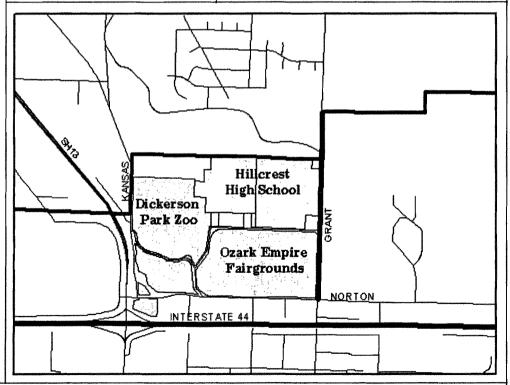
10. Comments:

Project expenditures are estimated at \$203,400 through 2001. The design phase of this project was funded by the 1998-2001 1/4 cent capital improvement sales tax. This project was included in the 2000-2005 and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs.

12. Project Location: 3300 Block of North Grant **Avenue from West Norton** Road north to the city limits (adjacent Hillcrest High School).

11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design, \$75,000 Engineering \$25,000 Land Purchase \$896,600 Construction \$0 Equipment Other TOTAL: \$996,600 Notes:

Department: Public Works



Project Title:	Intelligent Tr	ansportation Syster	m - Phase II and III							Project Number: 02-0018 Department: Public Wor	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)				11. Expenditure Type:				
Project		Outside Financial Match	City				Planning, Design,				
Type	Project Cost	(Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
Transportation	\$2,530,000	\$2,095,000	\$435,000	\$480,000	\$830,000	\$360,000	\$860,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase
Improvement		MoDOT/Grant									Construction

\$435,000 - 1/8 cent transportation sales tax; \$2,095,000 - Missouri Department of Transportation and federal grant funding (Phase II - \$449,338; Phase III - \$774,211 approved and unappropriated)*.

7. Project Description:

Design and implement an integrated transportation service system jointly with MoDOT and other stakeholders. The system will coordinate motorist information and communication enhancements to maximize traffic capacity through the use of technologies which include camera traffic monitoring, variable message signs, highway advisory radio, public kiosks, and Internet web pages.

8. Project Justification:

Evolving technologies are developing to integrate traffic data for the purpose of improving management of the existing roadway system. This could include detecting/managing of incidents, monitoring traffic flow, coordinating emergency response, managing transit system data, and disseminating motorist information to enhance trip planning. This project will improve vehicular safety while increasing system capacity by sharing motorist information with the public and stakeholders.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No estimate of operating budget impact. Operation costs will be shared with MoDOT.

10. Comments:

*Continuation of this project requires MoDot/Federal grant and Council approval. Phase I (Strategic Master Plan) was completed in 2000 as part of the Traffic Signal Annual Program funded from 1998-2001 1/4 cent capital improvements sales tax. Costs for Phase I were shared with MoDOT. Project expenditures for Phase II are estimated at \$470,000 through 2001. Timing for completion of Phase III is subject to approval by Missouri Department of Transportation and grant funding approval. There are approximately \$871,500 of future funding needed to complete this project. This project was included in the 2000-2005 and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs.

Various locations to include street intersections and the **Transportation**

12. Project Location:

Management Center.

Planning, Design, \$0 Engineering Land Purchase Construction Equipment Other \$2,530,000

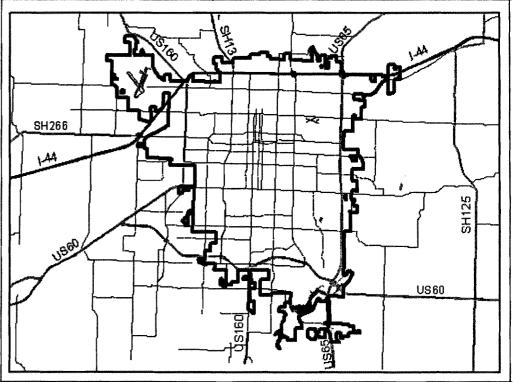
\$2,530,000

Department: Public Works

Notes:

TOTAL:

Other includes traffic management software.



Project Title:	Jefferson Ave	: / Campbell Ave Co	orridor Traffic	Study									
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City	(5) Estimated Total Capital Costs									
Type Project Cost		Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond			
Traffic Study	\$50,000	\$0	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	,		
		None											

\$50,000 - 1/4 cent capital improvement sales tax.

7. Project Description:

Conduct a study of traffic flow on Campbell Avenue and Jefferson Avenue to determine feasibility of reverting one-way traffic flow to two-way flow. Study will include review of impact of this change on Kimbrough and Grant Avenues.

8. Project Justification:

The current one-way street pattern confuses some drivers, results in circuitous movements to some properties, and places a higher priority on traffic movement than property access.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No change in operating budget.

10. Comments:

There were no project expenditures through 2001. The Center City Plan Element recommends that return to two-way operation on Jefferson Avenue and Campbell Avenue be considered. This project was included in the 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Program.

12. Project Location:
Springfield Center City
Area.

11. Expenditure Type:
Planning, Design,
Engineering

Land Purchase

Construction

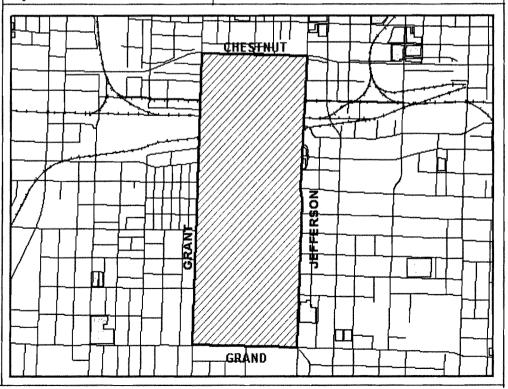
Equipment

Other

TOTAL:
\$50,000

Project Number: 02-0019

Department: Public Works



Project Title:	Jefferson and	l Campbell Two-Wa	ay Improvemen	nts				. *			
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimato	ed Total Capito	ul Costs			1
Туре	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	
Street Improvements	\$1,550,000	\$0 None	\$1,550,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$750,000	\$750,000	\$0	\$0	

\$50,000 - 1/4 cent sales tax; *\$1,500,000 - 1/4 cent sales tax.

7. Project Description:

Design plans and provide necessary improvements to convert traffic flow on two 3 mile long parallel streets running through Park Central Mall to Commercial Street from one-way to two-way. Possible improvements to Kimbrough and Grant parallel to these streets may also be needed.

8. Project Justification:

One-way streets result in adverse travel distance, difficulty in accessing businesses and confusing circulation patterns, especially for visitors. Two-way streets in this area would provide a positive economic benefit to existing and future commercial development.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No estimate of operating budget.

10. Comments:

*Construction/implementation requires voter and City Council approval.

12. Project Location:

Jefferson Avenue and Campbell Avenue between Commercial Street and Grand Street. Project Number: 02-0020
Department: Public Works

11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,

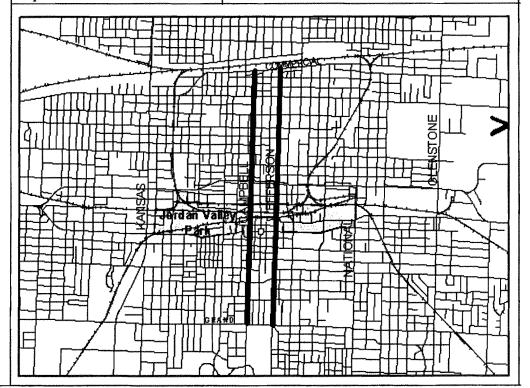
Engineering	\$50,000
Land Purchase	\$50,000
Construction	\$1,450,000
Equipment	\$0
Other	\$0

\$50 000

\$1,550,000

Notes:

TOTAL:

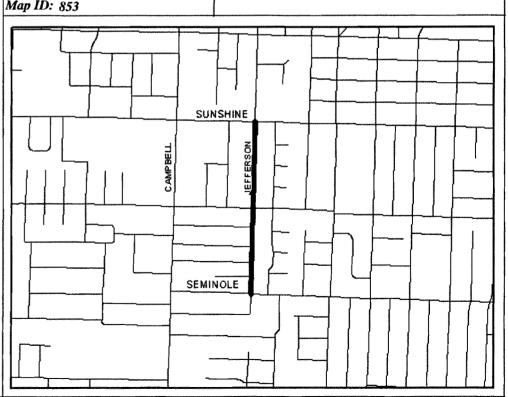


Project Title: Jefferson Avenue Widening (Seminole to Sunshine)										Project Number: 02-0021 Department: Public Works		
(1)	(2)	(3) Outside	(4)				11. Expenditure Type:					
Project Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	City Share 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 Beyond				Beyond	Planning, Design, Engineering				
Street Improvements	\$750,000	\$0 None	\$750,000	\$0	\$0	\$375,000	\$375,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase Construction	
7. Project Descri	1/4 cent capital imp iption: Jefferson Avenue fr	orovements sales tax. om a point south of Sun tter and underground d	shine Street to a prainage system.	ooint north of	f Seminole Str	reet to a wide	two-lane	from Ea	efferson Ave st Sunshine Seminole Str	Street	Equipment Other TOTAL: Notes:	
	st of three phases of	improvements on Jeffer street with open roadsid			Sunset. This	section of Jef	ferson is a		7			

No estimate of operating budget impact.

10. Comments:

*Funding requires voter and City Council approval.



\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$750,000

\$750,000

Project Title: Kansas Expressway and Battlefield Intersection Improvements (3) (1)(2) (4) (5) Estimated Total Capital Costs Outside Project City Financial Match Type Project Cost Share 2002 2005 2003 2004 2006 2007 Beyond (Source) Intersection \$1,700,000 \$850,000 \$1,700,000 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$850,000 Improvement MoDOT

6. Proposed Funding Source:

\$850,000 - 1/8 cent transportation sales tax; \$850,000 - Missouri Department of Transportation.

7. Project Description:

Construct dual left turn lanes and free right turn lanes on approaches to the Kansas Expressway and Battlefield intersection. The project includes reconstruction of medians and traffic signals.

8. Project Justification:

This intersection has one of the highest vehicle per day counts. Peak hour demands exceed the capacity of the intersection resulting in congestion, accidents, and long delays. This improvement will increase the traffic carrying capacity of the intersection while improving safety for the driving public and providing for future traffic growth in this corridor.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No operating budget impact; Missouri Department of Transportation has maintenance responsibility.

10. Comments:

There were no project expenditures through 2001. This project was included in the 2000-2005 and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs.

12. Project Location:

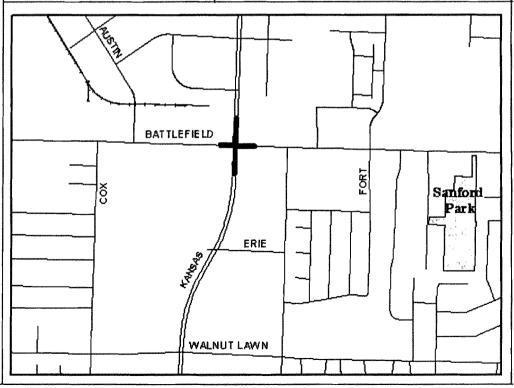
Intersection of South Kansas Expressway and West Battlefield Street.

Project Number: 02-0022 Department: Public Works

11. Expenditure Type:

Planning, Design, Engineering	\$255,000
Land Purchase	\$250,000
Construction	\$1,195,000
Equipment	\$0
Other	\$0
TOTAL:	\$1,700,000

Notes:



Project Title:	Kansas Expre	essway and Kearney	Intersection I	mproveme	nts						Project Number: 02-0023 Department: Public Wor
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimate	d Total Capita	l Costs			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,
Туре	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
Intersection	\$3,600,000	\$1,750,000	\$1,850,000	\$600,000	\$1,400,000	\$1,600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase
Improvement		MoDOT									Construction

\$1,850,000 - 1/8 cent transportation sales tax; \$1,750,000 - Missouri Department of Transportation.

7. Project Description:

Construct dual left turn lanes and free right turn lanes on approaches to the Kansas Expressway and Kearney intersection. The project includes reconstruction of medians and traffic signals.

8. Project Justification:

This intersection has one of the highest vehicle per day counts. Peak hour demands exceed the capacity of the intersection resulting in congestion, accidents, and long delays. This improvement will increase the traffic carrying capacity of the intersection while improving safety for the driving public and providing for future traffic growth in this corridor.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No operating budget impact; Missouri Department of Transportation has maintenance responsibility.

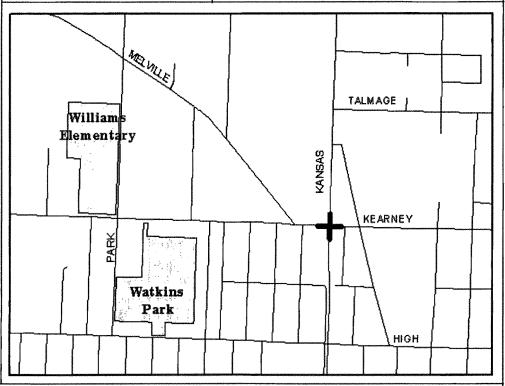
10. Comments:

Project expenditures are estimated at \$100,000 through 2001. This project was included in the 2000-2005 and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs.

12. Project Location: **Intersection of North** Kansas Expressway and West Kearney Street.

Planning, Design, \$200,000 Engineering \$1,800,000 Land Purchase \$1,600,000 Construction \$0 Equipment \$0 Other \$3,600,000 TOTAL: Notes:

Department: Public Works



Project Title:												
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City				11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,					
Туре	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering	
Intersection	\$1,700,000	\$850,000	\$850,000	\$1,700,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase	
Improvement		MoDOT				44.000 mmore					Construction	

\$850,000 - 1/8 cent transportation sales tax; \$850,000 - Missouri Department of Transportation.

7. Project Description:

Construct dual left turn lanes and free right turn lanes on approaches to the Kansas Expressway and Sunshine intersection. The project includes reconstruction of medians and traffic signals.

8. Project Justification:

This intersection has one of the highest vehicle per day counts. Peak hour demands exceed the capacity of the intersection resulting in congestion, accidents, and long delays. This improvement will increase the traffic carrying capacity of the intersection while improving safety for the driving public and providing for future traffic growth in this corridor.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No operating budget impact; Missouri Department of Transportation has maintenance responsibility.

10. Comments:

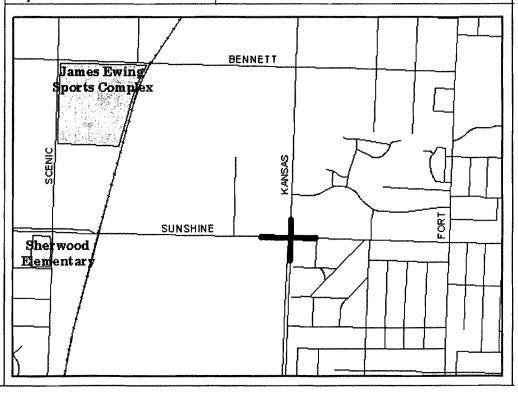
There were no project expenditures through 2001. This project was included in the 2000-2005 and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs.

12. Project Location: **Intersection of South** Kansas Expressway and West Sunshine Street.

Map ID: 719

Planning, Design, \$255,000 Engineering \$250,000 Land Purchase \$1,195,000 Construction Equipment Other \$0 TOTAL: \$1,700,000 Notes:

Department: Public Works



Project Title:	Kearney and	LeCompte Intersec	tion Improvem	ents							Project Number: 02-0025 Department: Public Wor
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City	(5) Estimated Total Capital Costs							11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,
Туре	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
Streets/Traffic	\$1,453,000	\$1,024,250	\$428,750	\$1,453,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase
		Devlp./MoDOT/CU					***				Construction

\$428,750 - 1/8 cent transportation sales tax; \$407,500 - Missouri Department of Transportation (unappropriated); \$516,750 - private developer (unappropriated); \$100,000 - City Utilities (unappropriated).

7. Project Description:

Widen Kearney Street (State Route 744) to three lanes at intersection with LeCompte Road and install a traffic signal. Project also includes widening of LeCompte Road several hundred feet both north and south of Kearney to at least three lanes.

8. Project Justification:

Kearney Street carries over 12,000 vehicles per day and LeCompte Road over 2,000 vehicles per day. A high percentage of large trucks use this intersection. Continued economic development in the area is dependent on increased safety and vehicular capacity at this intersection.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

Minimal - Missouri Department of Transportation has maintenance responsibility.

10. Comments:

There were no project expenditures through 2001. This project is a Shared Cost/Economic Development project and was included as part of that program in the 2000-2005 and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Program.

12. Project Location: **Kearney at LeCompte** Road.

Land Purchase Construction Equipment Other

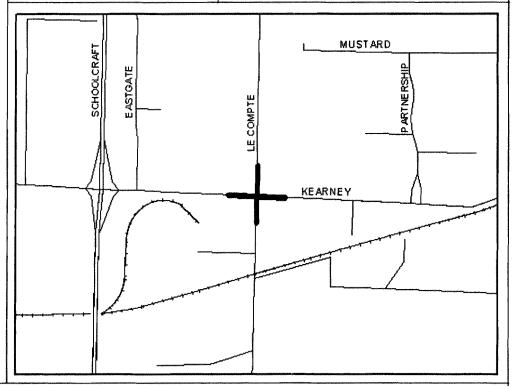
Department: Public Works

Notes:

TOTAL:

Other is relocation of City Utilities gas/and or water lines.

Map ID: 836



\$140,000

\$44,000

\$0

\$1,169,000

\$100,000

\$1,453,000

Project Title:	Minor Neighl	borhood Improveme	ents					÷			Project Number: 02-0026 Department: Public Wor
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimate	ed Total Capita	al Costs			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,
Туре	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
Street	\$2,900,000	7.	\$2,900,000	\$300,000	\$300,000	\$300,000	\$668,000	\$666,000	\$666,000	\$0	Land Purchase
Upgrading		None									Construction

*\$2,900,000 - 1/4 cent capital improvements sales tax.

7. Project Description:

Minor infrastructure improvements in various neighborhoods which may include additional turn lanes, railroad crossing, drainage, short extensions of streets for connectivity, etc.

8. Project Justification:

This project will address potholes, deteriorated streets, sidewalks, stormwater control, and other neighborhood projects too small to be included individually in the Capital Improvements Program.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No change in operating budget.

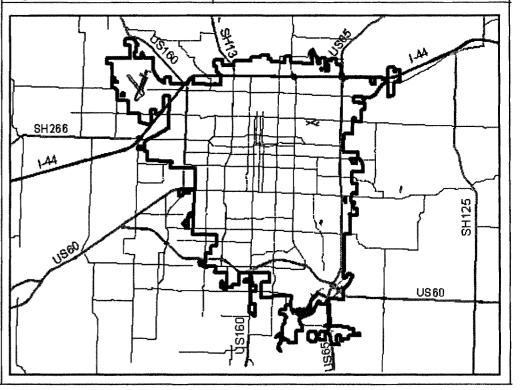
10. Comments:

*Continued funding requires voter and City Council approval. Project expenditures are estimated at \$300,000 through 2001. This is an annual program which was begun in Fiscal Year 1995. This project was included in the 1996-2001, 1997-2002, 1998-2003, 1999-2004, 2000-2005 and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs.

12. Project Location: Various locations throughout the city.

11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design, \$0 Engineering \$0 Land Purchase \$2,900,000 Construction Equipment \$0 \$0 Other TOTAL: \$2,900,000 Notes:

Department: Public Works



Project Title:	National Ave	nue Bus Turnouts									Project Number: 02-0027 Department: Public Wor
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimate	ed Total Capita	d Costs			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,
Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
Traffic Safety	\$500,000	\$400,000	\$100,000	\$125,000	\$125,000	\$125,000	\$125,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase
		Federal									Construction

\$100,000 - 1/4 cent capital improvements sales tax; \$400,000 - Federal Transit Authority (unappropriated - to be administered by City Utilities).

7. Project Description:

Design, acquire right-of-way and construct bus turnouts at high-volume bus stops at locations to be determined.

8. Project Justification:

Buses stopping in through lanes impede traffic flow and present hazards for motorists and bus patrons.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No change in operating budget.

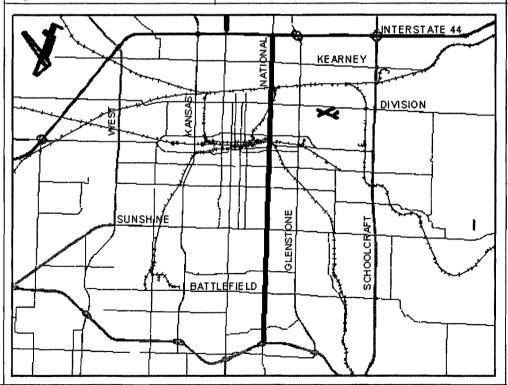
10. Comments:

There were no project expenditures through 2001. This project was included in the 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Program. Project will be administered by City Utilities in cooperation with the City.

12. Project Location: Various locations on National Avenue.

11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design, \$25,000 Engineering \$25,000 Land Purchase \$450,000 Construction \$0 **Equipment** \$0 Other TOTAL: \$500,000 Notes:

Department: Public Works



Project Title:	National Ave	nue Corridor - RO	W Acquisition					, 4			Project Number: 02-0028 Department: Public Wor
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimate	ed Total Capita	l Costs			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,
Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
Street	\$500,000	7-	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$100,000	\$0	Land Purchase
Improvements		None									Construction

*\$500,000 - 1/4 cent capital improvements sales tax.

7. Project Description:

Acquire additional right-of-way necessary to complete in order to construct proposed improvements at National and Grand; National and Chestnut Expressway; and National and Kearney intersections.

8. Project Justification:

Each of these intersections carry between 35,000-50,000 vehicles per day and improved traffic flow on National Avenue is dependent upon increasing capacity at these critical intersections. Additional right-of-way will be needed for future improvements.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No estimate on operating budget impact.

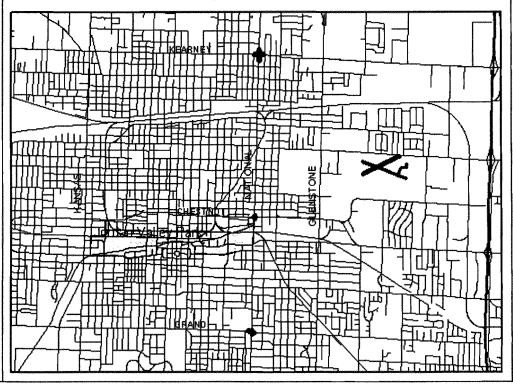
10. Comments:

*Funding requires voter and City Council approval. Conceptual design is included in the 2001-2003 1/4 cent capital improvements sales tax.

12. Project Location: **Intersections of South National Avenue and East Grand Street; North National Avenue and East** Chestnut Expressway; and North National Avenue and East Kearney Street.

Planning, Design, \$0 Engineering \$500,000 Land Purchase Construction Equipment Other \$500,000 TOTAL: Notes:

Department: Public Works



1000	Project Title: National Ave / Chestnut Expwy Intersection - Partial Design/ROW Acquisition (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) Estimated Total Capital Costs											Project Number: 02-0029 Department: Public Wor
	(1)	(2)	(3) Outside	(4)			11. Expenditure Type:					
	Project Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	City Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Planning, Design, Engineering
	Street	\$100,000	\$0	\$100,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase
	Widening		None									Construction

\$100,000 - 1/4 cent capital improvement sales tax.

7. Project Description:

Partial design and right-of-way acquisition for intersection improvements at National Avenue and Chestnut Expressway including dual left turn lanes and right turn lanes on each approach.

8. Project Justification:

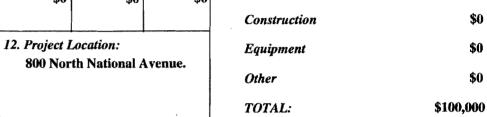
Additional lanes will improve intersection capacity.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No change in operating budget.

10. Comments:

There were no project expenditures through 2001. Remainder of right-of-way acquisition and construction will be a future project, requiring City Council and voter approval. This project was included in the 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Program.



Notes:

Department: Public Works

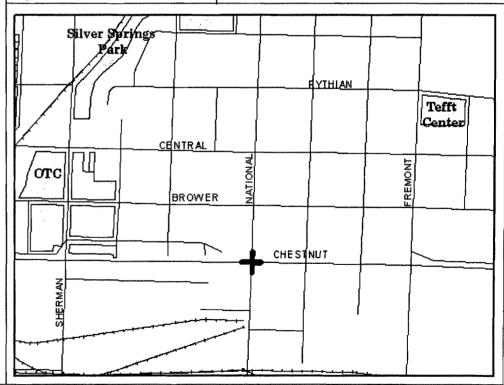
\$100,000

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0



Project Title:												
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside Financial Match	(4) City			(5) Estimate	ed Total Capita	ıl Costs			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,	
Туре	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering	
Street Widening	\$100,000	\$0 None	\$100,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase Construction	
			<u> </u>						~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	<u> </u>	Constitution	

\$100,000 - 1/4 cent capital improvement sales tax.

7. Project Description:

Partial design and right-of-way acquisition for intersection improvements at National Avenue and Grand Street including dual left turn lanes and right turn lanes on each approach.

8. Project Justification:

Additional lanes will improve intersection capacity.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No change in operating budget.

10. Comments:

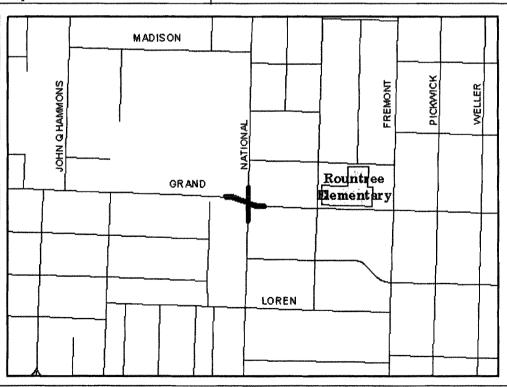
There were no project expenditures through 2001. Remainder of right-of-way acquisition and construction will be a future project, requiring City Council and voter approval. This project was included in the 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Program.

12. Project Location: 1000 South National Avenue.

Planning, Design, \$75,000 Engineering \$25,000 Land Purchase \$0 Construction Equipment \$0 Other \$100,000

Department: Public Works

Map ID: 767



TOTAL:

Notes:

Project Title:	National Ave	Widening-Kearney	to Norton-Desi	forton-Design and Partial ROW Acquisition							Project Number: 02-0031 Department: Public Wor
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimate	d Total Capita	l Costs			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,
Туре	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
 Street	\$325,000	\$0	\$325,000	\$100,000	\$225,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase
Widening		None									Construction

\$325,000 - 1/4 cent capital improvement sales tax.

7. Project Description:

Design and acquire partial right-of-way to widen National Avenue between Kearney Street and Norton Street to a three-lane secondary arterial with curb and gutter.

8. Project Justification:

This section of National Avenue is currently a narrow two-lane street with open roadside drainage.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No change in operating budget.

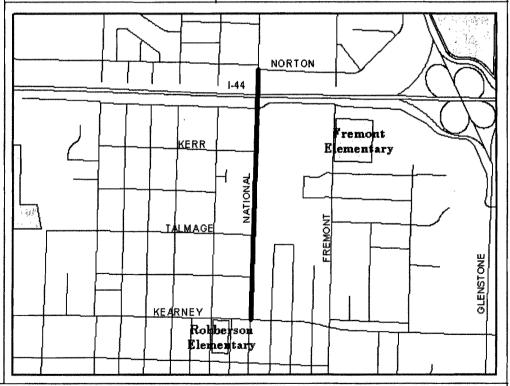
10. Comments:

There were no project expenditures through 2001. Remainder of right-of-way acquisition and construction will be a future project, requiring City Council and voter approval. This project was included in the 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Program.

12. Project Location: 2700 North National Avenue.

11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design, \$200,000 Engineering Land Purchase \$125,000 \$0 Construction \$0 Equipment \$0 Other \$325,000 TOTAL: Notes:

Department: Public Works



Project Title:	National Ave	nue Widening Phase	e 1 - Norton to	Jean				ą.			Project Number: 02-0032 Department: Public Wor
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimate	ed Total Capita	ıl Costs			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,
Туре	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
Street	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase
Improvements		None									Construction

*\$1,500,00 - 1/4 cent capital improvements sales tax.

7. Project Description:

Widen National Avenue from Kearney to Norton Road from a two-lane ribbon asphalt to at least three lanes with curb and gutter. This project represent the first phase of a two-phased project for improvements scheduled to National Avenue in this area.

8. Project Justification:

National Avenue carries over 10,000 vehicles per day with numerous intersections and driveways. Vehicles turning left currently stop in through lanes, impeding traffic flow.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No estimate of operating budget impact.

10. Comments:

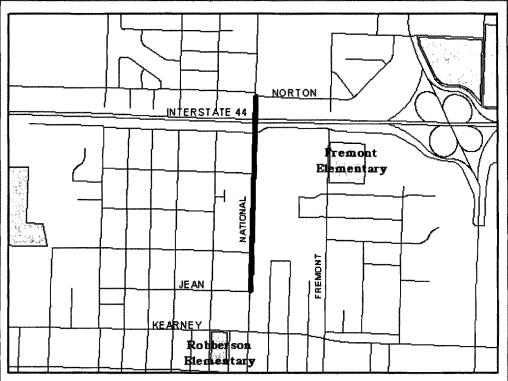
*Funding requires voter and City Council approval. Final design plans are included in the 2001-2003 1/4 cent capital improvements sales tax.

12. Project Location: North National Avenue from East Kearney Street to East Norton Road.

\$0 Land Purchase \$1,500,000 Construction Equipment \$0 \$0 Other \$1,500,000 TOTAL: Notes:

Department: Public Works

Map 1D: 856



\$0

Project Title:	National and	Primrose Intersecti	on Improveme	nts							Project Number: 02-0033 Department: Public Wor
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimate	ed Total Capita	ul Costs			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,
Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
 Intersection	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase
Improvements		None									Construction

*\$2,000,000 - 1/4 cent capital improvements sales tax.

7. Project Description:

Improve capacity and safety with addition of dual left turn lanes and separate right turn lanes on all approaches to the intersection and modifications to the traffic signal.

8. Project Justification:

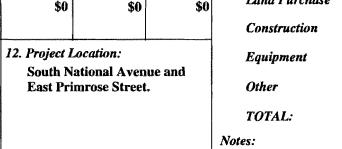
Intersection handles over 50,000 vehicles per day but is a bottleneck to traffic flow on both streets. Increased traffic capacity is needed to accommodate continued growth and development in the area.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No estimate of operating budget impact.

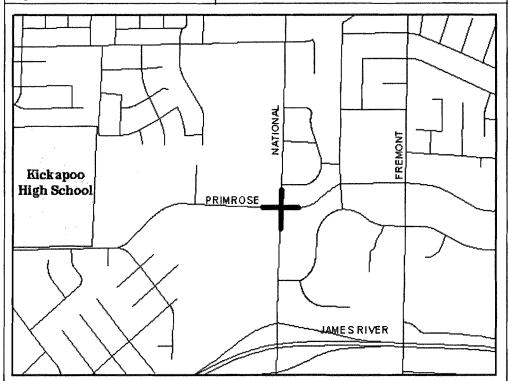
10. Comments:

*Funding requires voter and City Council approval. Donation of right-of-way is anticipated.



Planning, Design, \$0 Engineering \$0 Land Purchase \$2,000,000 \$0 **\$0** \$2,000,000

Department: Public Works



Project Title:	National Ave	. and Primrose Inte	rsection Impvt-	Design and	l Partial RO	OW Acquisi	ition				Project Number: 02-0034 Department: Public Wor
(1) Project	Project Outside City								11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,		
Туре	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
Street	\$520,000	\$0	\$520,000	\$160,000	\$360,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase
Widening		None									Construction

\$520,000 - 1/4 cent capital improvement sales tax.

7. Project Description:

Design and acquire partial right-of-way for intersection improvements at National Avenue and Primrose Street including dual left turn lanes and right turn lanes on each approach.

8. Project Justification:

Additional lanes will improve intersection capacity and improve traffic flow along National Avenue in the vicinity of the James River Freeway interchange.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No change in operating budget.

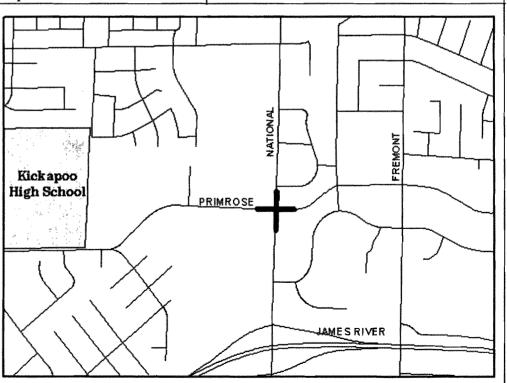
10. Comments:

There were no project expenditures through 2001. Remainder of right-of-way acquisition and construction will be a future project, requiring City Council and voter approval. This project was included in the 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Program.

12. Project Location: 3600 South National Avenue.

Planning, Design, \$160,000 Engineering \$360,000 Land Purchase Construction Equipment \$0 \$0 Other \$520,000 TOTAL: Notes:

Department: Public Works



Project Title:	National Aver	nue Widening at Wa	alnut Street / St	t. Louis Str	eet						
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimate	d Total Capita	d Costs			
Туре	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	
Street Widening	\$275,000	\$0 None	\$275,000	\$275,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	

\$275,000 - 1/4 cent capital improvements sales tax.

7. Project Description:

Design, acquire right-of-way and reconstruct National Avenue north of Walnut Street to align curbs on east side of the street and construct a left turn lane. Upon completion of this part of the project, remaining funds will be used to widen St. Louis Street east of National to provide a left turn lane.

8. Project Justification:

Project will increase effective street width at off-set intersection to add left turn lanes for north and south approaches. The improvements will also benefit downtown and Walnut Street redevelopment activities by improving vehicular traffic flow.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No change in operating budget.

10. Comments:

Project expenditures are estimated at \$25,000 through 2001. This project was included in the 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Program.

12. Project Location:

300 South National Avenue.

11. Expenditure Type:
Planning, Design,
Engineering

Land Purchase \$5,000

Construction \$270,000

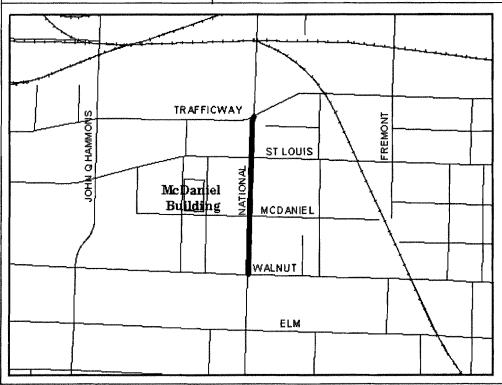
Equipment \$0

Other \$0

TOTAL: \$275,000

Project Number: 02-0035

Department: Public Works



Project Title:	Norton Road	and Highway 13 G	ateway Develop	ment				. 1			Department: Public	
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City		(5) Estimated Total Capital Costs							
Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Planning, Design, Engineering	
City Gateway	\$162,000	\$0	\$162,000	\$148,000	\$5,000	\$6,000	\$3,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase	
		None									Construction	

\$162,000 - 1/4 cent capital improvements sales tax.

7. Project Description:

Design and construct a City Gateway landscape at this major corridor entrance into Springfield. Project will include trees and flowers, turf, irrigation system and 3 year maintenance program.

8. Project Justification:

The Norton Road and Missouri Highway 13 intersection just north of Interstate 44 is a Gateway to Springfield. This project is intended to make a welcoming statement to visitors entering the City or traveling to the Zoo or Fairgrounds nearby.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

\$5,500 (annual maintenance cost).

10. Comments:

Project expenditures are estimated at \$88,000 through 2001. This project was originally included in the 1980-1986, 1992-1997, 1993-1998, 1994-1999, 1995-2000, 1996-2001, 1997-2002 and 1998-2003 Capital Improvements Programs as part of the Norton Road Widening Project.

12. Project Location:

Missouri Highway 13 between a point north of Interstate 44 to a point north of Norton Road.

Land Purchase \$146,000 Construction

Project Number: 02-0036

Department: Public Works

Equipment \$0

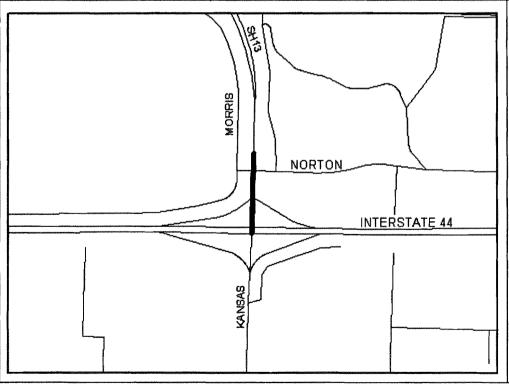
\$0

\$0

Other \$16,000 \$162,000 TOTAL:

Notes:

Other includes 3 year maintenance plan.



Project	Title:	Norton Road	Widening between	Summit and Na	ational							Project Number: 02-0037 Department: Public Wor
(1) Proj	1	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimate	ed Total Capita	l Costs			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,
Тур		Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
Street		\$1,500,000	\$0	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase
Widenin	g		None		Journal							Construction

\$1,500,000 - 1/4 cent capital improvements sales tax.

7. Project Description:

Widen Norton Road between Summit Avenue and National Avenue to three lanes with stormwater control, sidewalks and street lighting as necessary.

8. Project Justification:

Norton Road is designated a collector street and has a daily vehicle count of 7,056 from National to Grant Avenue. This project will increase the traffic-carrying capacity of the street and provide a safer street for the driving and walking public.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

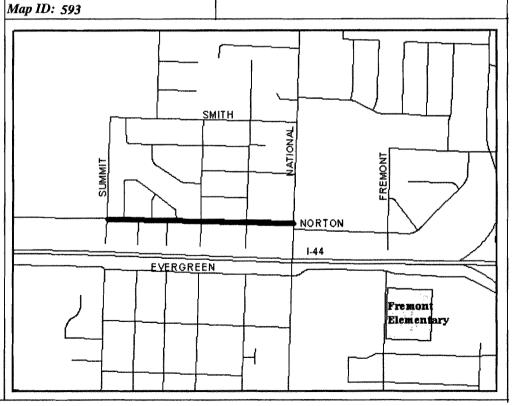
\$40,000 (annual maintenance cost).

10. Comments:

Project expenditures are estimated at \$100,000 through 2001. This project was proposed in the Major Thoroughfare Plan. It is a continuation of the project to widen Norton Road from Maranatha Village to Summit Avenue. This project was included in the 1996-2001, 1997-2002, 1998-2003, 1999-2004, 2000-2005 and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs.

Planning, Design, \$0 Engineering \$0 Land Purchase \$1,500,000 Construction 12. Project Location: \$0 Equipment East Norton Road between \$0 North Summit Avenue and Other North National Avenue. \$1,500,000 TOTAL: Notes:

Department: Public Works



Project Title:	Road Concep	t Design Program						, *			Project Number: 02-0038 Department: Public Wor
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimate	d Total Capita	l Costs			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,
Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
Concept Design	\$530,508	10.7	\$443,000	\$205,508	\$75,000	\$75,000	\$63,400	\$55,800	\$55,800	\$0	Land Purchase
		GreeneCo/Grant									Construction

*\$443,000 - 1/4 cent capital improvements sales tax; \$80,532 - Greene County for Battlefield Road and Blackman Road Intersection: \$6.976 - Transportation Grant for East West Arterial.

7. Project Description:

Develop various conceptual design plans for major road improvements as locations are determined and funding permits. Projects could include either improvements for existing streets or new street construction.

8. Project Justification:

This project will address existing or future needs for additional road improvements. Stormwater problems will be addressed as necessitated by individual projects.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No change in operating budget.

10. Comments:

*Continued funding requires voter and City Council approval. Project expenditures are estimated at \$64,000 through 2001. This is a traditional 1/4 cent capital improvements project and continues design activities for at least one major street improvement or new street during each 1/4 cent sales tax program. Two design projects currently underway are Blackman Road and Battlefield Road Intersection and New East West Arterial environmental location. This project was included in the 1998-2003, 1999-2004, 2000-2005 and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs.

Department: Public Works 11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,

TOTAL:

Notes:

Engineering Land Purchase \$0 \$0 Construction \$0 Equipment Other

\$530,508

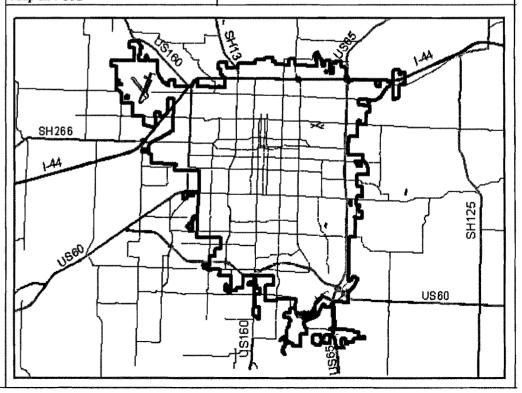
\$530,508

Map ID: 531

12. Project Location:

determined.

Various locations to be



Project Title:	Seminole (Ca	mpbell to National)	Design and Par	rtial ROW	Acquisition	n					
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimate	ed Total Capita	al Costs		and the second s	
Туре	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	
 ROW Acquisition	\$200,000	\$0 None	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	

*\$200,000 - 1/4 cent capital improvements sales tax.

7. Project Description:

Design plans and construct improvements for Seminole Street from Campbell to National. The improvements will be constructed to a three-lane secondary arterial standard with curb and gutter and underground drainage system.

8. Project Justification:

Over 6,000 vehicles per day use the street now. More traffic is anticipated on Seminole with pending changes on Cherokee Street in Bass Pro/St. John's areas. Street is now a two-lane ribbon asphalt with open ditches, numerous driveways and street intersections.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No estimate of operating budget impact.

10. Comments:

*Funding requires voter and City Council approval.

12. Project Location:
East Seminole Street from
South Campbell Avenue to
South National Avenue.

Land Purchase \$0

Construction \$0

Equipment \$0

Other \$0

TOTAL: \$200,000

Notes:

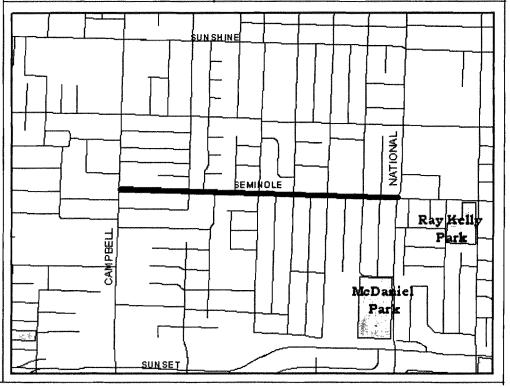
\$200,000

Project Number: 02-0039

11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,

Engineering

Department: Public Works



Project Title:	Shared Cost/	Economic Developn	nent/Transport	tation				, Pt			Project Number: 02-0040 Department: Public Wor
(I) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimate	ed Total Capita	d Costs			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,
Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
Parking/Traffic	\$9,571,400	T-,,	\$4,270,650	\$2,071,400	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$750,000	\$750,000	\$0	Land Purchase
		MoDOT/Private									Construction

*\$2,794,400 - 1/4 cent capital improvements sales tax; \$1,476,250 - 1/8 cent transportation sales tax; \$5,300,750 -MoDOT/Private Developer agreements (unappropriated - requires Council approval).

7. Project Description:

Construct or expand the scope of existing infrastructure improvements in cooperation with intergovernmental or private sector entities to encourage economic development. Provide additional parking to serve major activity centers in Center City, including Jordan Valley Park, with interface to transit system.

8. Project Justification:

Project activities will address various infrastructure needs throughout the community while leveraging private investment. In addition, studies of proposed and committed major activity centers have identified the need for additional parking (at grade and/or multi level garages) to serve Center City and Jordan Valley Park.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No estimate of operating budget impact.

10. Comments:

*Continued funding requires voter and City Council approval. Project expenditures for Walgreen's and Kearney/Neergard projects are estimated at \$55,600 through 2001. Shared cost expenditures of \$120,000 for Glenstone/Meadowmere project are reported as a 2001 accomplishment. Cherokee/Campbell project and Kearney/LeCompte project are reported on separate project summary pages. This is a traditional 1/4 cent capital improvements project and was included in the 2000-2005 and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Program. Other examples of recent cooperative shared cost projects are: Price Cutter, Remington's, Paul Mueller Downtown Development, and Prime, Inc.

12. Project Location:

the future. Examples which might be eligible are: Downtown parking, Jordan Valley Park, Packer Rd N. of Kearney, W. Kearney/Westgate, and

Various - to be identified in Moore Road/Sunchine area

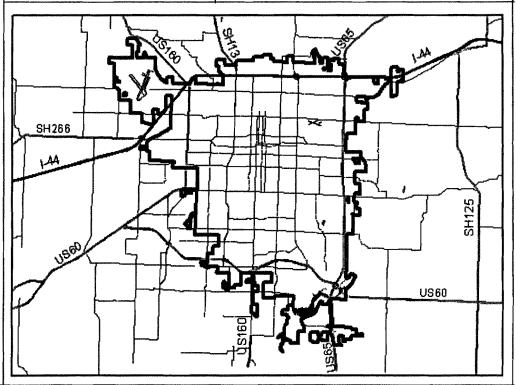
11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,

Department: Public Works

Land Purchase \$2,000,000 \$4,821,400 Construction Equipment Other \$1,500,000 TOTAL: \$9,571,400

\$1,250,000

Map ID: 722



Notes:

Project Title:	Street Stabiliz	zation and Major R	epaving								Project Number: 02-0041 Department: Public Wor
(I) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimate	ed Total Capita	ul Costs			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,
Туре	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
Street	\$2,975,000	\$0	\$2,975,000	\$400,000	\$325,000	\$562,500	\$562,500	\$562,500	\$562,500	\$0	Land Purchase
Upgrading		None									Construction

*\$2,975,000 - 1/4 cent capital improvements sales tax.

7. Project Description:

Stabilize or upgrade residential streets to local and collector standards with stormwater control, sidewalks and street lighting as necessary. Project may include one or more major arterial resurfacings such as Campbell Avenue, Sunshine, etc.

8. Project Justification:

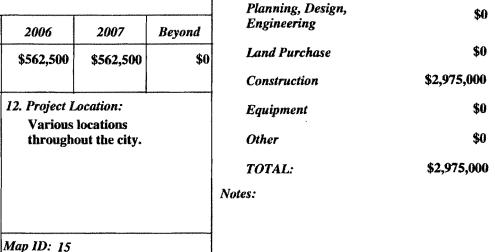
This project will address residential streets that are not included in other specific projects. The improvement of residential streets will provide safer streets for the driving and walking public. As necessitated by individual projects, stormwater problems will also be addressed.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

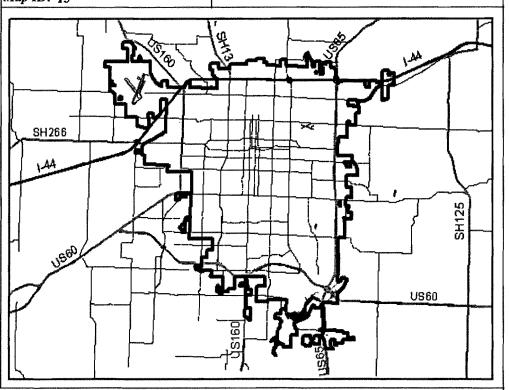
No change in operating budget.

10. Comments:

*Continued funding requires voter and City Council approval. Project expenditures are estimated at \$400,000 through 2001. This is a traditional 1/4 cent capital improvements project and continues the residential street paving projects that were part of the 1987 1/2 cent sales tax, and the 1989-92, 1992-95, 1995-98 and 1998-2001 1/4 cent sales tax programs. This project was included in the 1994-1999, 1995-2000, 1996-2001, 1997-2002, 1998-2003, 1999-2004, 2000-2005 and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs.



Department: Public Works



Project Title:	Sunshine at F	Fort Design and Par	tial ROW Acqu	isition				. 3			Department: Public
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimate	ed Total Capita	d Costs			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,
Туре	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
ROW	\$150,000	\$0	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$75,000	\$75,000	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase
Acquisition		None									Construction

*\$150,000 - 1/4 cent capital improvements sales tax.

7. Project Description:

Realign Fort (both north and south of Sunshine) in the intersection with separate right turn lanes with signal modifications.

8. Project Justification:

Over 40,000 vehicles per day use this intersection. Due to offset in alignment of Fort and the need for separate left turn lane for neighborhood traffic, signals must operate in an inefficient split phase manner which may be eliminated by project, improving traffic flow on Sunshine.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No estimate of operating budget impact.

10. Comments:

*Funding requires voter and City Council approval.

12. Project Location: West Sunshine Street and South Fort Avenue.

Land Purchase Construction Equipment Other TOTAL:

Notes:

Project Number: 02-0042

Department: Public Works

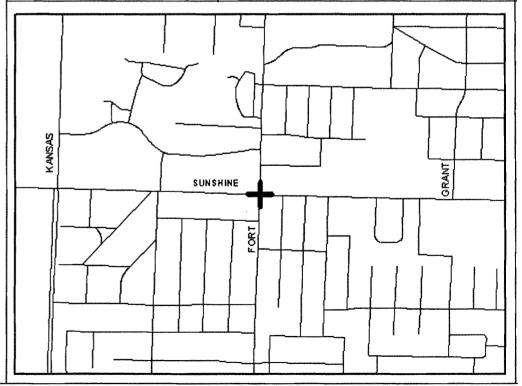
\$150,000

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$150,000



Project Title:	Sunshine at F	remont Design and	Partial ROW A	Acquisition	l						Project Number: 02-0043 Department: Public Wor
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City	(4) (5) Estimated Total Capital Costs City							
Туре	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Planning, Design, Engineering
ROW	\$150,000	\$0	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$75,000	\$75,000	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase
Acquisition		None									Construction

*\$150,000 - 1/4 cent capital improvements sales tax.

7. Project Description:

Widen intersection to accommodate separate right turn lanes and improved left turn lanes with signal modifications on Fremont at Sunshine.

8. Project Justification:

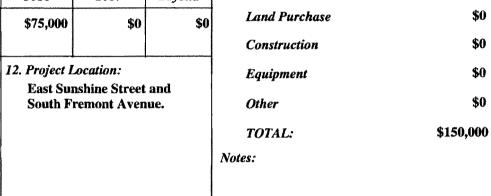
Over 40,000 vehicles per day use this intersection (over 13,000 vehicles per day on Fremont). Intersection requires increased capacity and safety to smooth traffic flow on Sunshine while accommodating projected growth of the area.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

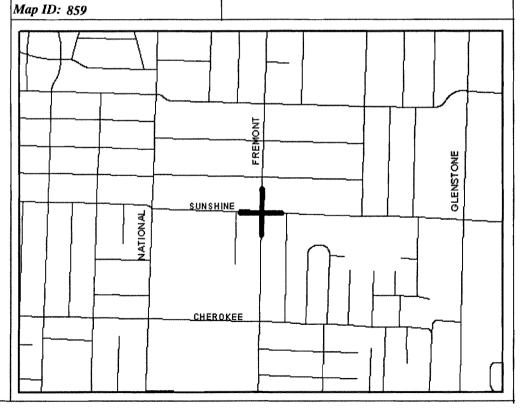
No estimate of operating budget impact.

10. Comments:

*Funding requires voter and City Council approval.



Department: Public Works



\$150,000

\$0

\$0

Project Title:	Sunshine Stre	eet and U.S. Highwa	y 65 Interchar	ige Improv	ements			. 5			Project Number: 02-0044 Department: Public Wor
(1) Project	Project Outside City								11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,		
Туре	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
Intersection	\$8,489,000	\$8,489,000	\$0	\$5,000,000	\$3,489,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase
Improvement		MoDOT									Construction

\$8,489,000 - Missouri Department of Transportation from funding sources other than the 1/8 cent transportation sales tax.

7. Project Description:

Modify the interchange at the intersection of U.S. Highway 65 and Sunshine Street to reduce the number of traffic signals and vehicle caption points. Improvements include relocating Ingram Mill and Eastgate outer roads and rebuilding the interchange. The first phase, outer road relocation, has been completed.

8. Project Justification:

The interchange at Highway 65 and ramp intersections with Sunshine do not have vehicle capacity to handle the 60,000 vehicle per day demand. This project will increase traffic-carrying capacity of the intersection, improve traffic flow, and provide increased intersection capacity for future traffic growth.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No change in operating budget. Missouri Department of Transportation has maintenance responsibility.

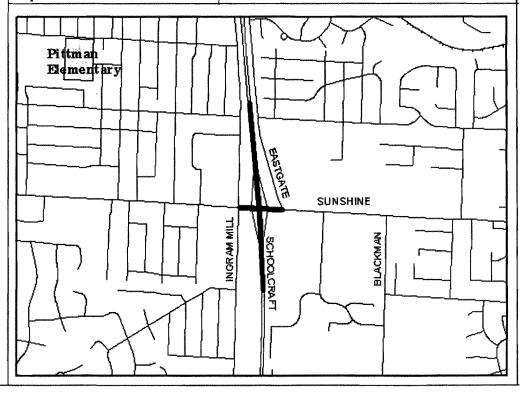
10. Comments:

Project expenditures are estimated at \$11,045,000 through 2001. Expenditures through 2001 were funded by MoDOT through the 1997-2001 1/8 cent transportation sales tax program. In addition to the 1/8 cent transportation sales tax funding. MoDOT estimates another \$8,489,000 will be funded from other MoDOT sources. This project was included in the 1997-2002, 1998-2003, 1999-2004, 2000-2005 and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs.

Engineering \$0 Land Purchase \$8,489,000 Construction 12. Project Location: Equipment **Intersection of East** Sunshine Street and Other Highway 65. TOTAL: \$8,489,000 Notes:

Map 1D: 501

Department: Public Works



\$0

Project Title:	Trafficway (F	Cast) Streetscape Ph	ase Two - Jord	an Valley I	Park						Project Number: 02-0045 Department: Public Wor
(1)	(2)	(3) Outside	(4)			(5) Estimate	ed Total Capita	ıl Costs			11. Expenditure Type:
Project Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	City Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Planning, Design, Engineering
Streetscape	\$515,450	\$412,000	\$103,450	\$515,450	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase
and the second s		MoDOT									Construction

\$103,450 - 1/4 cent capital improvements sales tax; \$412,000 - MoDOT TEA 21 Funds.

7. Project Description:

Design and construction of a landscaped median and mid block pedestrian connection along East Trafficway. Project includes raised median, pedestrian crosswalks, lighting, landscaping, and mid-block pedestrian walkway.

8. Project Justification:

The Jordan Valley Park concept is a recommendation from the Vision 20/20 process and a result of the citizens desire to provide a centrally located, unique and identifiable gathering place. With a 75% majority, citizens approved the hotel/motel tax that would provide initial funding for park development.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No estimate of operating budget is available.

10. Comments:

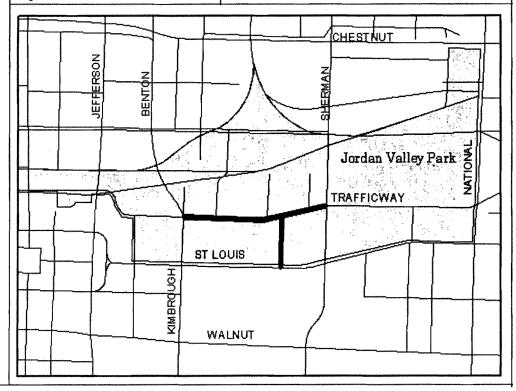
Project expenditures through 2001 are estimate at \$175,000 for a total project cost of \$690,450. This project continues the work of an-going development projects in Jordan Valley Park and compliments the Ice Park, Park, Exposition Center, Arena, and Parking Garage projects.

12. Project Location: Jordan Valley Park - Phase One along East Trafficway from Benton to John Q. Hammons Parkway and a mid block connection from Trafficway to St. Louis Street.

Map ID: 850

Planning, Design, Engineering	\$57,000
Land Purchase	\$0
Construction	\$458,450
Equipment	\$0
Other	\$0
TOTAL:	\$515,450
Notes:	

Department: Public Works



Project Title:	Walnut Lawr	Widening Main to	Parkhill/Partia	al ROW/Pa	rkhill to Ka	ansas Expw	y) 			P
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimate	ed Total Capita	l Costs			1
Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	
ROW Acquisition	\$2,638,500	\$0 None	\$2,638,500	\$1,900,000	\$738,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	

\$2,638,500 - 1/4 cent capital improvements sales tax.

7. Project Description:

Widen Walnut Lawn between Main and Parkhill to five traffic lanes. Acquire remaining right-of-way along Walnut Lawn from Parkhill to Kansas Expressway. (Some of the right-of-way along Walnut Lawn was acquired as part of the Walnut Lawn Campbell to Main project funded by the 1998-2001 1/4 cent capital improvements sales tax.) Project to widen Walnut Lawn from Parkhill to Kansas Expressway requires City Council and voter approval of a future 1/4 cent capital improvements tax.

8. Project Justification:

Walnut Lawn is currently a two lane narrow street from Main to Kansas Expressway.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No change in operating budget.

10. Comments:

Project expenditures are estimated at \$600,000 through 2001. This project was included in the 1998-2003, 1999-2004, 2000-2005 and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs as a combination project with right-of-way acquisition and construction improvements on Walnut Lawn from Campbell to Main.

12. Project Location:

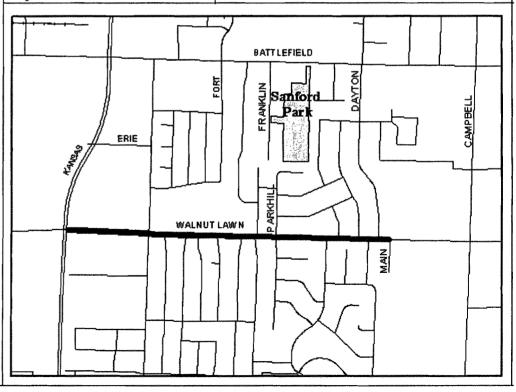
West Walnut Lawn Street right-of-way acquisition between South Main Avenue and South Kansas Expressway. Construction between Main and Parkhill.

Project Number: 02-0046 Department: Public Works

11. Expenditure Type:

Planning, Design, Engineering	\$0
Land Purchase	\$1,138,500
Construction	\$1,500,000
Equipment	\$0
Other	\$0
TOTAL:	\$2,638,500
Notes:	

Map ID: 737



Project Title:	Walnut Lawn	Street Widening Pl	hase 3 - Parkhi	ll to Kansa	s Expressw	ay					1	
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City	(5) Estimated Total Capital Costs								
Туре	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond		
Street Improvement	\$1,400,000	\$0 None	\$1,400,000	\$0	\$0	\$700,000	\$700,000	\$0	\$0	\$0		

*\$1,400,000 - 1/4 cent capital improvements sales tax.

7. Project Description:

Third and final phase of project to widen Walnut Lawn from Campbell to Kansas Expressway. This phase reconstructs Walnut Lawn, Parkhill to Kansas Expressway, to a four-lane divided secondary arterial with curb and gutter and underground drainage system.

8. Project Justification:

This section of Walnut Lawn is carrying over 10,000 vehicles per day on a two-lane ribbon asphalt street with open roadside drainage ditches and rolling terrain. Project will increase capacity, improve safety and enhance appearance of neighborhood.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No estimate of operating budget impact.

10. Comments:

*Funding requires voter and City Council approval.

- 12. Project Location:
 West Walnut Lawn from
 South Campbell Avenue to
 South Kansas Expressway.
- Land Purchase

 Construction

 Equipment

 Other

 TOTAL:

 Notes:

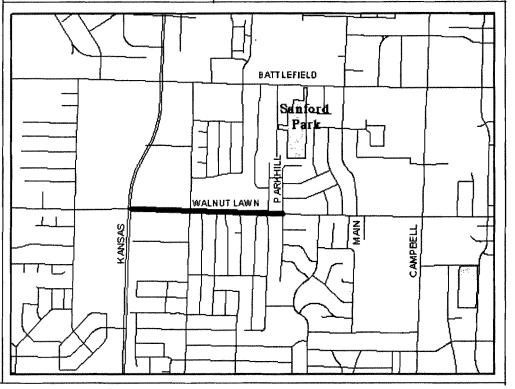
Project Number: 02-0047

11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,

Engineering

Department: Public Works

Map ID: 857



\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$1,400,000

\$1,400,000

Project Title:	West By-Pass	Improvements bet	ween Kearney	Street and	Chestnut E	xpressway		, its			
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimate	ed Total Capita	ıl Costs			
Туре	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	
Street Widening	\$3,385,000	\$3,385,000 MoDOT	\$0	\$3,385,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	

\$3,385,000 - Missouri Department of Transportation from funding sources other than the 1/8 cent transportation sales tax.

7. Project Description:

Construct improvements to the overhead railroad bridge to stage for the eventual construction of a five-lane roadway. The south bridge and the north train crossing will be completely removed. The middle bridge will be replaced with a new structure featuring three train tracks. This will also provide the necessary height clearance and stormwater controls for future widening of the West Bypass.

8. Project Justification:

Traffic volume along the West By-Pass is over 20,000 vehicles per day. Existing infrastructure does not have sufficient capacity for this volume of traffic. This project will provide increased capacity, improve traffic safety, and provide for separate left turn storage lanes while promoting economic development.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No change in operating budget. Maintenance will be provided by the Missouri Department of Transportation,

10. Comments:

Project expenditures are estimated at \$3,374,000 through 2001. Expenditures through 2001 were funded by MoDOT through the 1997-2001 1/8 cent transportation sales tax program. In addition to the 1/8 cent transportation sales tax funding, MoDOT estimates another \$3,385,000 will be funded from other MoDOT sources. This project was included in the 1997-2002, 1998-2003, 1999-2004, 2000-2005 and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs,

12. Project Location:

West By-Pass between West **Kearney Street and West** Chestnut Expressway.

Notes:

Project Number: 02-0048

11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,

Engineering

Construction

Equipment

Other

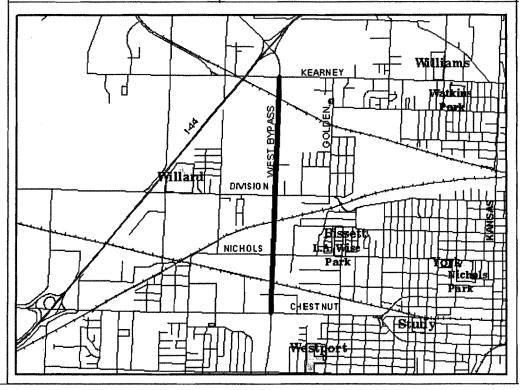
TOTAL:

Land Purchase

Department: Public Works

Other includes obligation to Burlington Northern Santa Fe Railroad to relocate tracks.

Map ID: 519



\$0

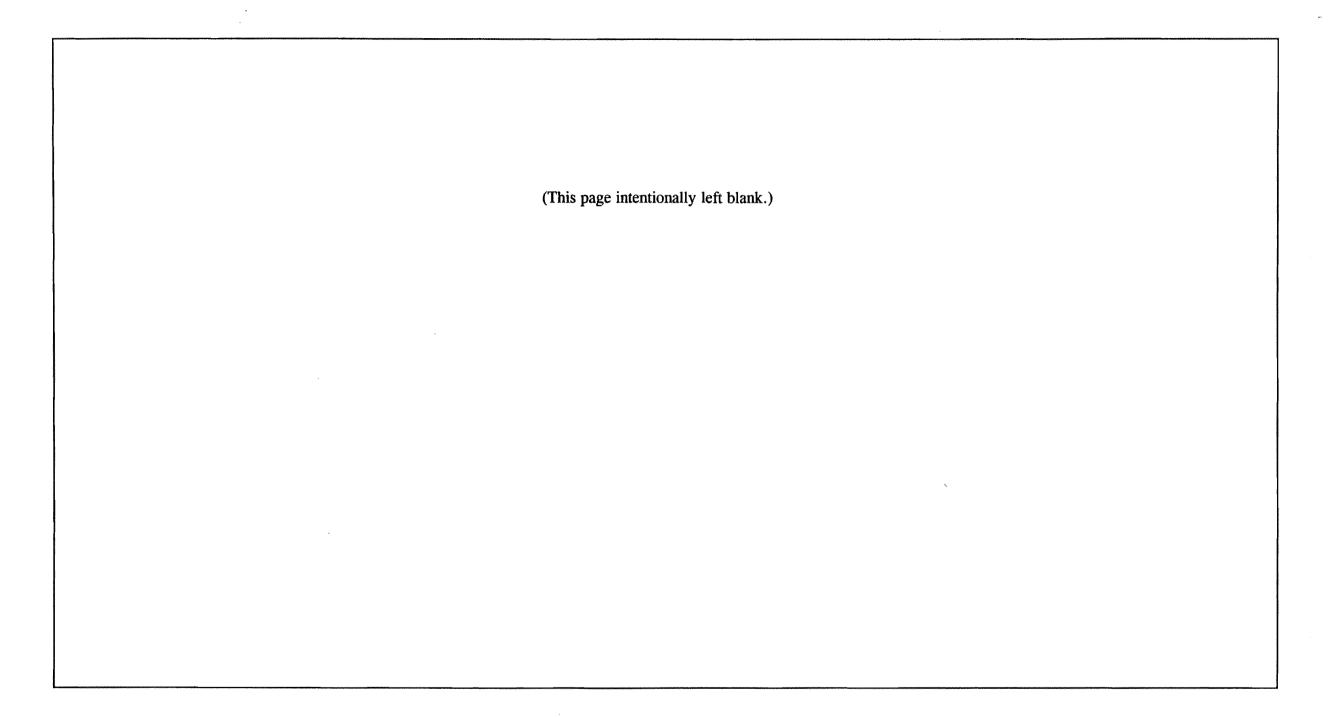
\$0

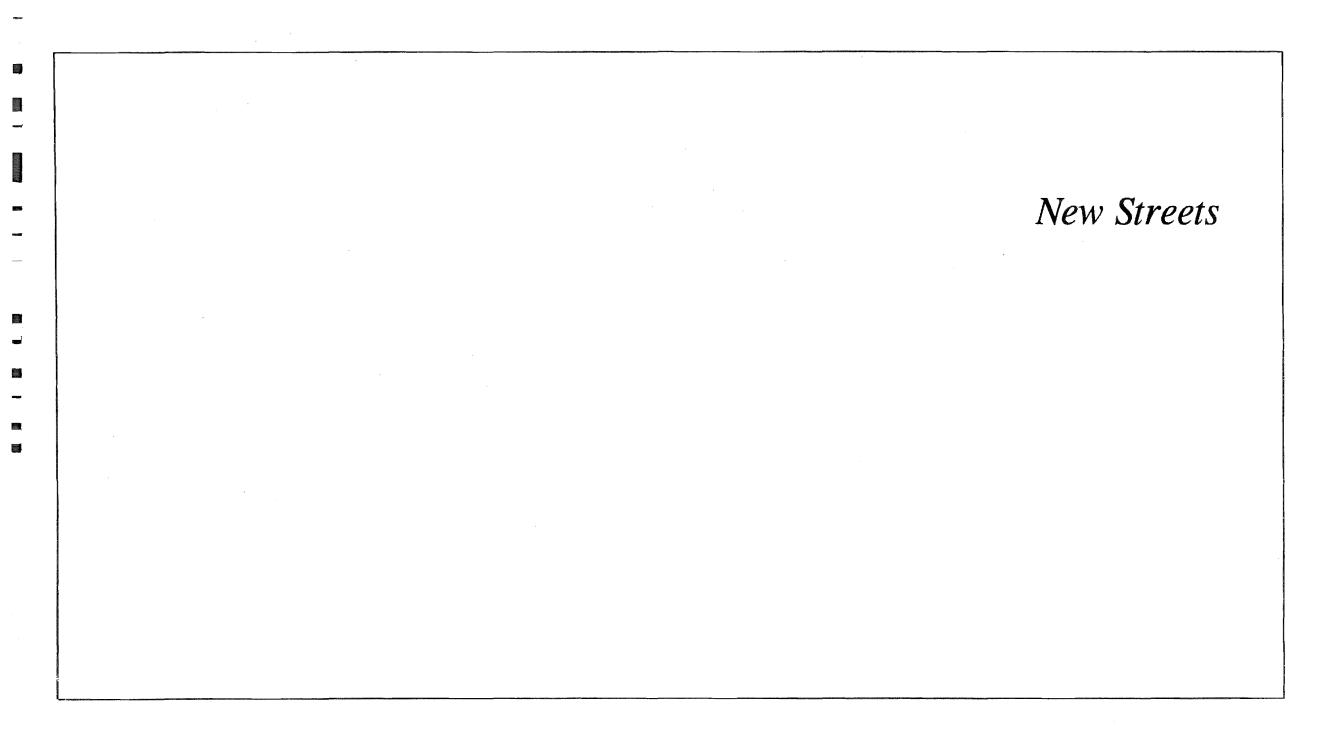
\$0

\$0

\$3,385,000

\$3,385,000





02-0050 KEARNEY US 60

New Steets

02-0049 - Farm Road 119 (Hutchinson Road) Extension 02-0050 - Primary Arterial North of I-44

* Not Shown - See Project Summary

Project Title:	Farm Road 1	19 (Hutchinson Roa	d) Extension							·	Project Number: 02-0049 Department: Public Wor
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimate	ed Total Capita	al Costs			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,
Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
New Street	\$1,000,000	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$75,000	\$925,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase
		Greene County									Construction

\$500,000 - Sanitary Sewer (75%) and Solid Waste (25%) Retained Earnings (unappropriated and subject to City Council approval); \$500,000 - Greene County (subject to intergovernmental agreement between the City and Greene County).

7. Project Description:

Extend Farm Road 119, Hutchinson Road, southwesterly from the intersection of Farm Road 168 and Farm Road 119 approximately 4,100 feet to M Highway.

8. Project Justification:

This project will eliminate a substandard one lane bridge south of the Southwest Wastewater Treatment Plant in Greene County and provide improved access from M Highway to the Yardwaste Recycling Center and the Southwest Power Plant.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No estimate of operating budget impact.

10. Comments:

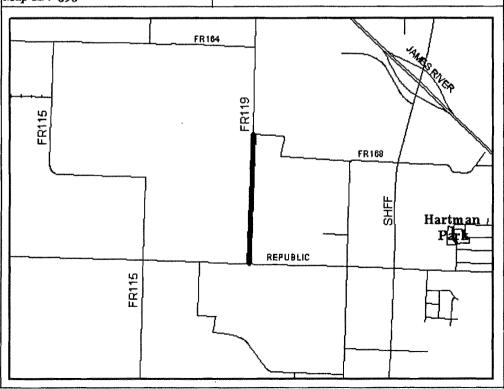
*Timing for construction and funding of this project are subject to City Council approval and intergovernmental agreements. There were no project expenditures through 2001. This project was included in the 2000-2005 and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs.

12. Project Location: Between Highway M and the Intersection of Farm Road 119 and Farm Road 168 (Hutchinson Road).

Notes:

11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design, \$75,000 Engineering Land Purchase \$0 \$925,000 Construction \$0 **Equipment** Other \$1,000,000 TOTAL:

Department: Public Works



Project Title:	Primary Arte	rial North of I-44						. 1			Project Number: 02-0050 Department: Planning &
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,					
Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
New Street	\$6,500,000	\$2,500,000 Greene Cty/CID	\$4,000,000	\$3,250,000	\$3,250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase Construction

\$1,500,000 - Greene County; \$4,000,000 - Short term financing to be recovered as adjacent property owners develop; \$1,000,000 - Community Improvement District.

7. Project Description:

Construct a new primary arterial north of I-44 between the Highway 65/Valley Water Mill interchange and Mulroy Road. Purchase right of way for 4 lanes; construct 2. The additional 2 lanes will be constructed as development warrants the need.

8. Project Justification:

This area is underserved by roads. Construction of a new arterial in this area will facilitate development.

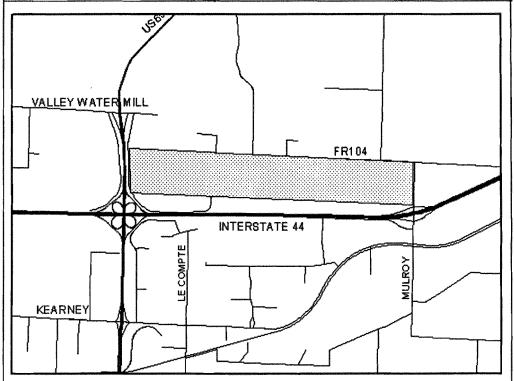
9. Operating Budget Impact:

No significant impact on operating budget.

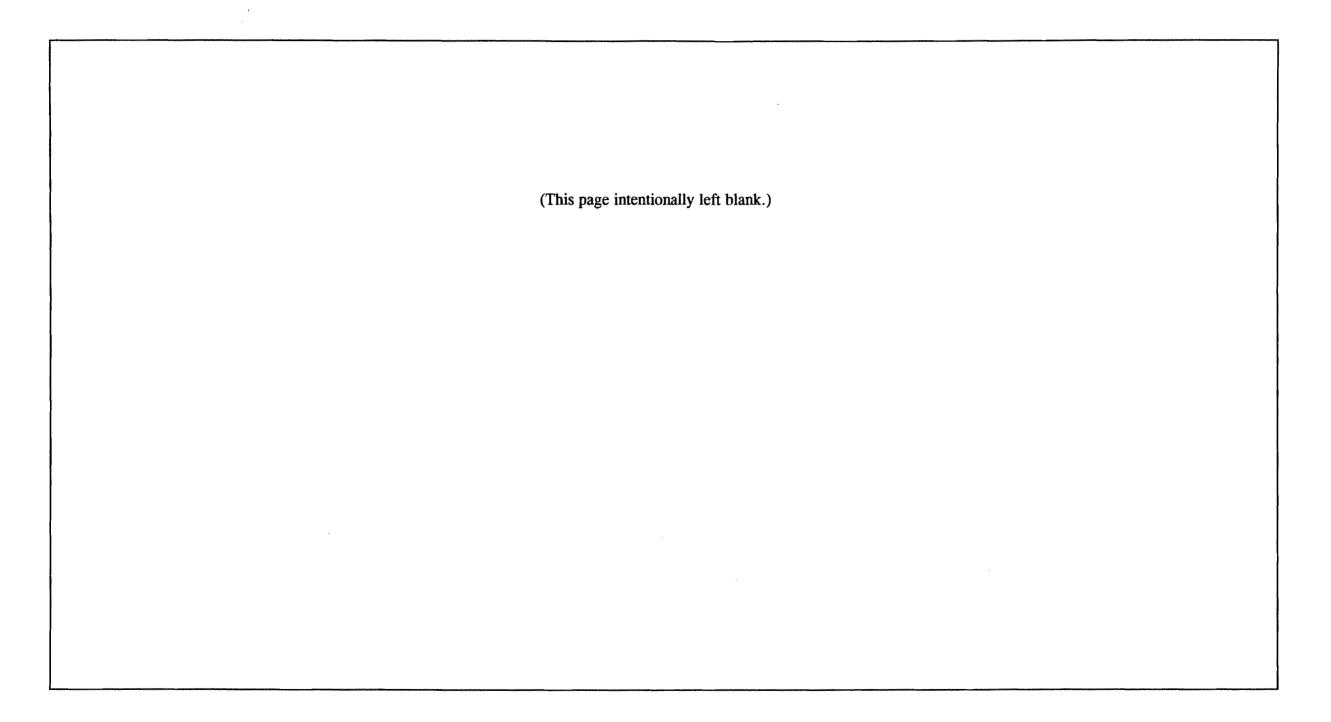
10. Comments:

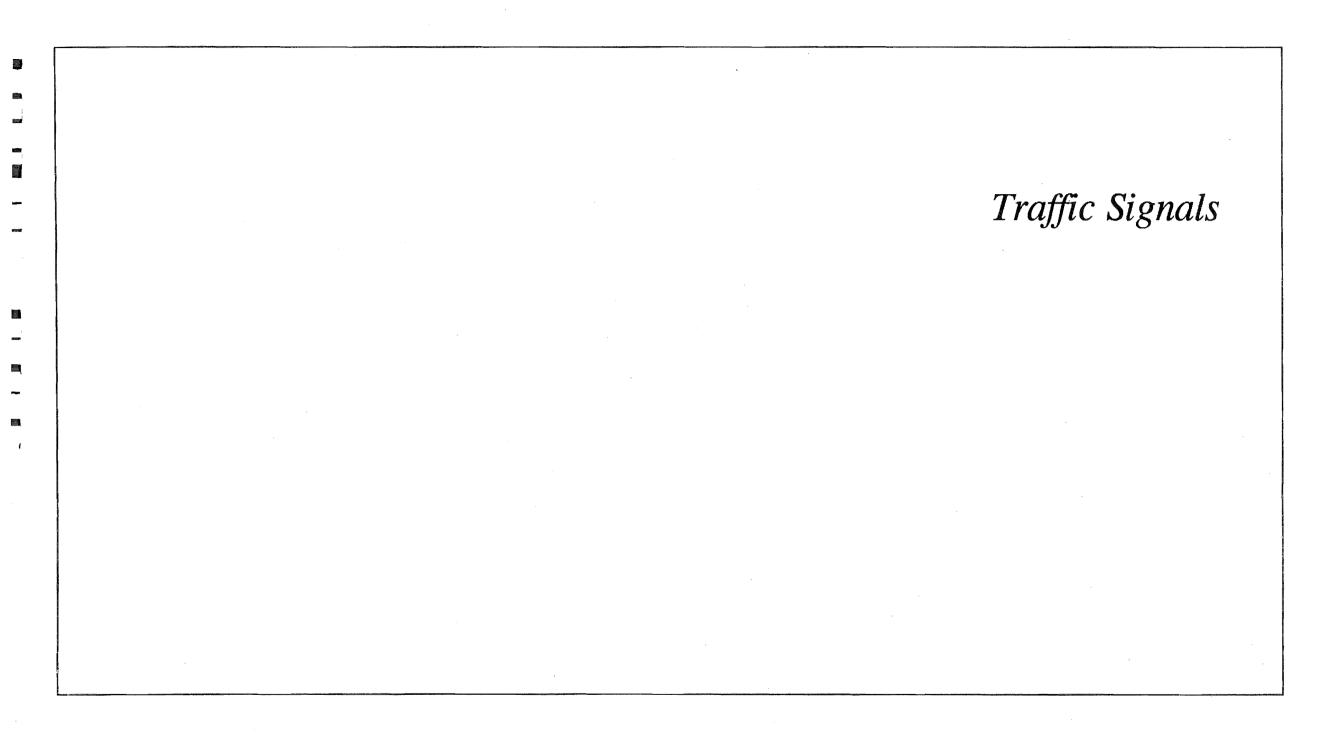
- 12. Project Location: Near the Interstate 44 and U.S. Highway 65 Interchange.
- Department: Planning & Development 11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design, \$0 Engineering \$0 Land Purchase \$6,500,000 Construction Equipment **\$**0 Other \$0 TOTAL: \$6,500,000

Map ID: 846

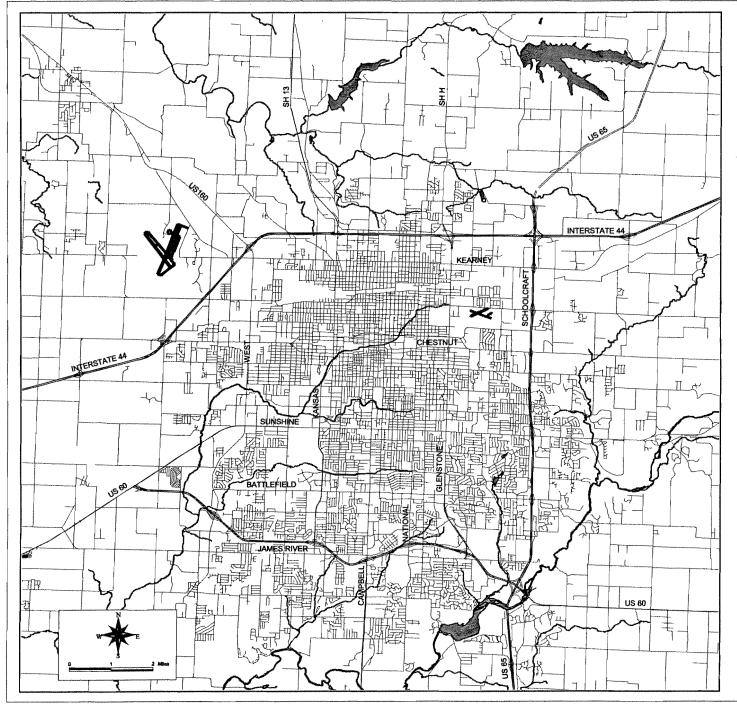


Notes:





		•	
•	• ·		
			x .



Traffic Signals

- * 02-0051 Metro/Safety Sign Program
- * 02-0052 Traffic Signal Annual Program

* Not Shown - See Project Summary

Project Title: Metro/Safety Sign and Pavement Marking Program (3) (1) (2) (4) (5) Estimated Total Capital Costs Outside **Project** City Financial Match Type Share **Project Cost** 2002 (Source) 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 Beyond \$185,000 \$30,000 \$34,000 \$33,000 \$0 Street Signs \$185,000 \$0 \$30,000 \$25,000 \$33,000 None

6. Proposed Funding Source:

*\$185,000 - 1/4 cent capital improvements sales tax.

7. Project Description:

Install street name signs at new intersections, replace faded regulatory (stop, yield and speed limit) signs at various locations and critical signs for warning and safety. Project may also include installation of long life, reflective pavement markings.

8. Project Justification:

Installation of new signs at new intersections will retain consistency with signs already installed at existing intersections. Replacement of old faded signs will enhance safety on city streets and near schools. Long life reflective markings will minimize disruptions to traffic and improve guidance for motorists at night and wet weather conditions.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No change in operating budget.

10. Comments:

*Continued funding requires voter and City Council approval. Project expenditures are estimated at \$15,000 through 2001. This is a traditional 1/4 cent capital improvements project and continues the Metro Street Sign Program funded by previous 1/4 cent sales tax programs. This project was included in the 1998-2003, 1999-2004, 2000-2005 and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs.

12. Project Location: Various locations throughout the City.

11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design, \$0 Engineering Land Purchase \$0 \$0 Construction \$185,000 Equipment

Notes:

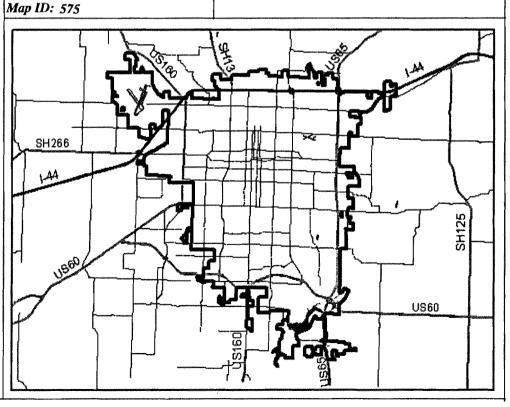
Other

TOTAL:

Other includes street signs.

Project Number: 02-0051

Department: Public Works



\$0

\$185,000

Project Title:	Traffic Signa	l / Traffic Calming	Program					, A ² 2		:	Project Number: 02-0052 Department: Public Wor
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4)			(5) Estimate	ed Total Capita	ıl Costs			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,
Туре	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	City Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
Traffic Signals	\$1,995,000	\$0	\$1,995,000	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$295,000	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$0	Land Purchase
		None									Construction

*\$1,995,000 - 1/4 cent capital improvements sales tax.

7. Project Description:

This project will provide the ability to install annually at least one new signal that has become a priority not previously anticipated. Each year's project is independent. These funds could also be used to replace obsolete controllers, span-wire supports, video monitoring equipment, and other improvements/maintenance to the computerized signal system. In addition, these funds could be used to construct a traffic roundabout in lieu of a signal installation or to facilitate removal of unwarranted signals or 4-way stop control.

8. Project Justification:

The project provides for improvements to street operations for the traffic signal systems and to meet unexpected, undesignated and unbudgeted signal needs. In addition, traffic safety problems could be addressed by installation of a traffic roundabout improvements.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

\$3,000 (annual maintenance cost).

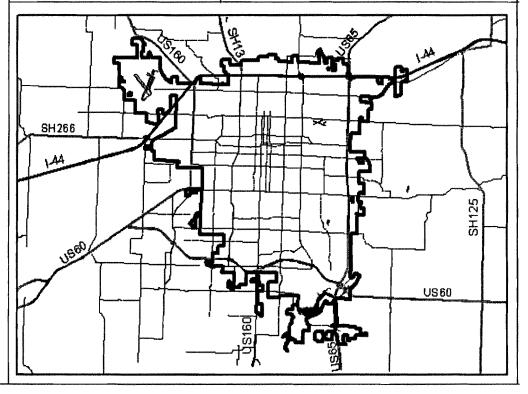
10. Comments:

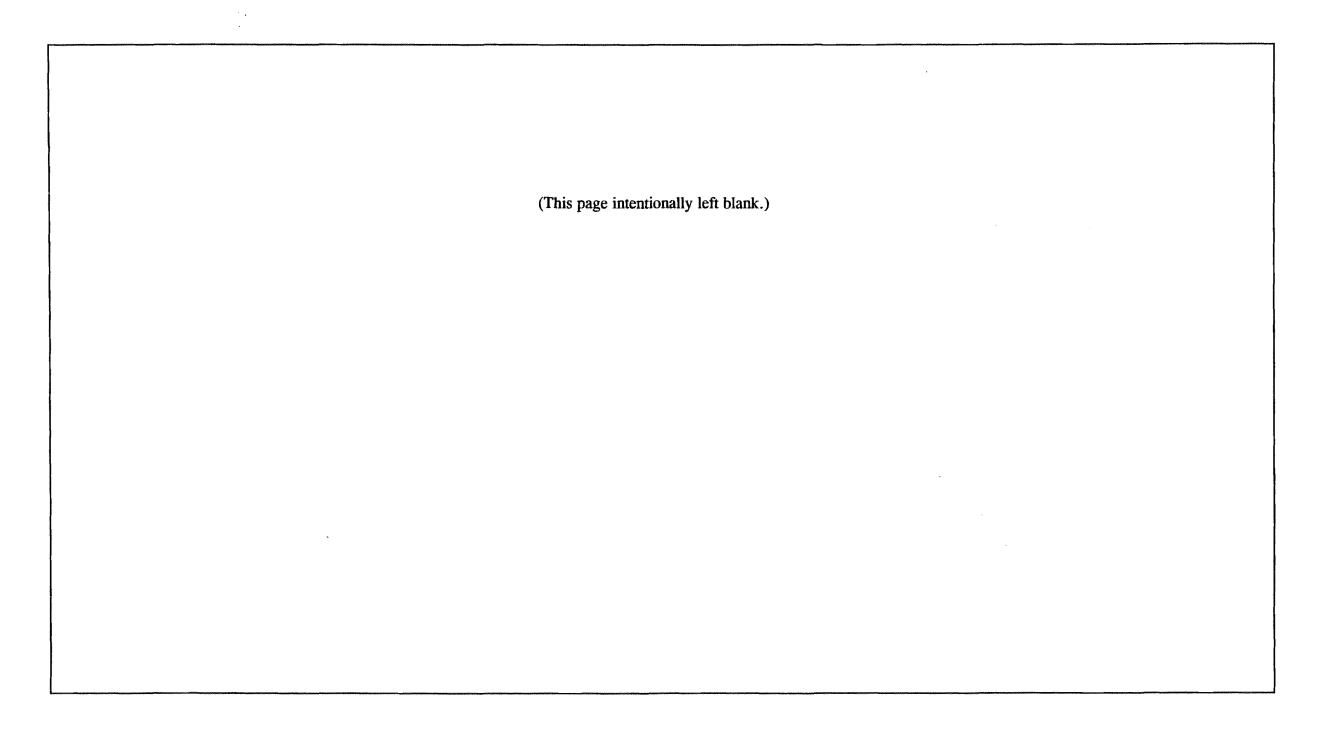
*Continued funding requires voter and City Council approval. Project expenditures are estimated at \$5,000 through 2001. This is a traditional 1/4 cent capital improvements project and continues the traffic signal program that was part of the 1992-95, 1995-98, and 1998-2001 1/4 cent sales tax programs and the 1987 1/2 cent sales tax proposal. An annual program was included in the 1994-99, 1995-2000, 1996-2001, 1997-2002, 1998-2003, 1999-2004, 2000-2005 and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs.

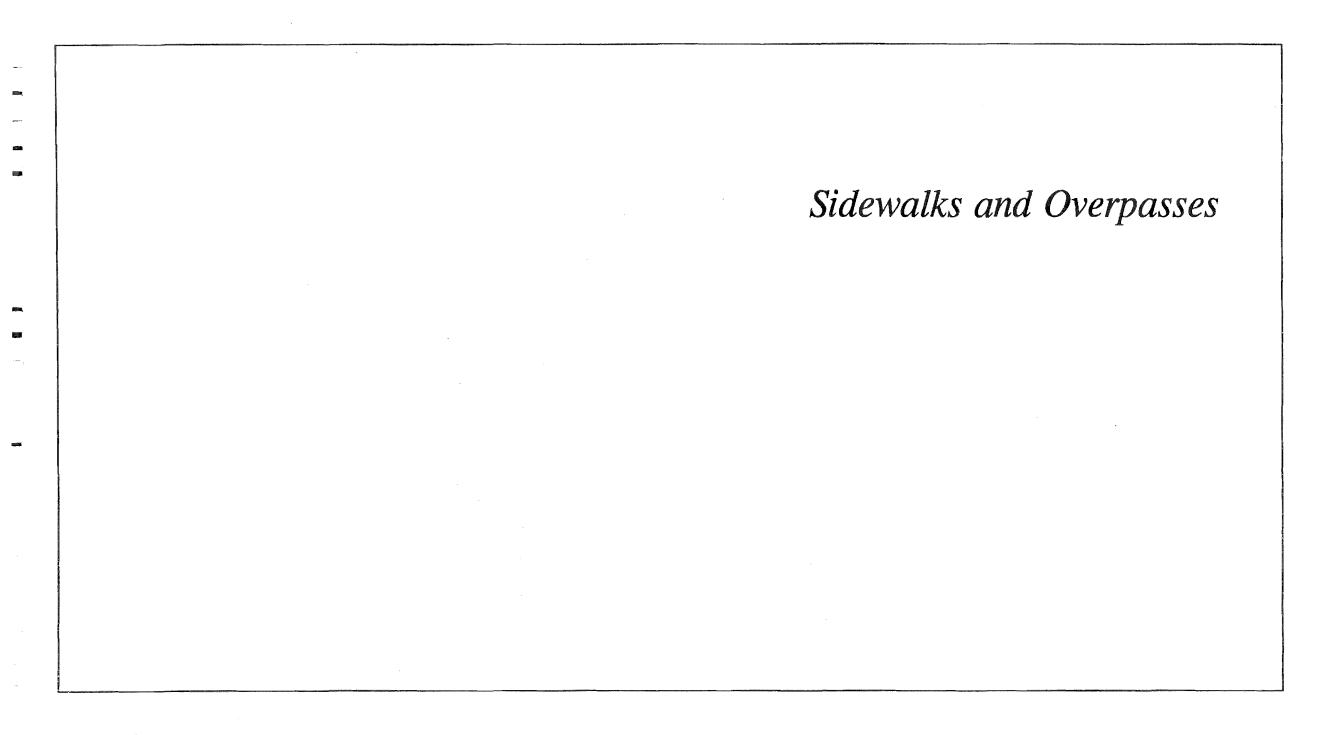
12. Project Location: Various locations throughout the city.

\$0 Engineering Land Purchase \$0 \$1,995,000 Construction Equipment Other \$0 \$1,995,000 TOTAL: Notes:

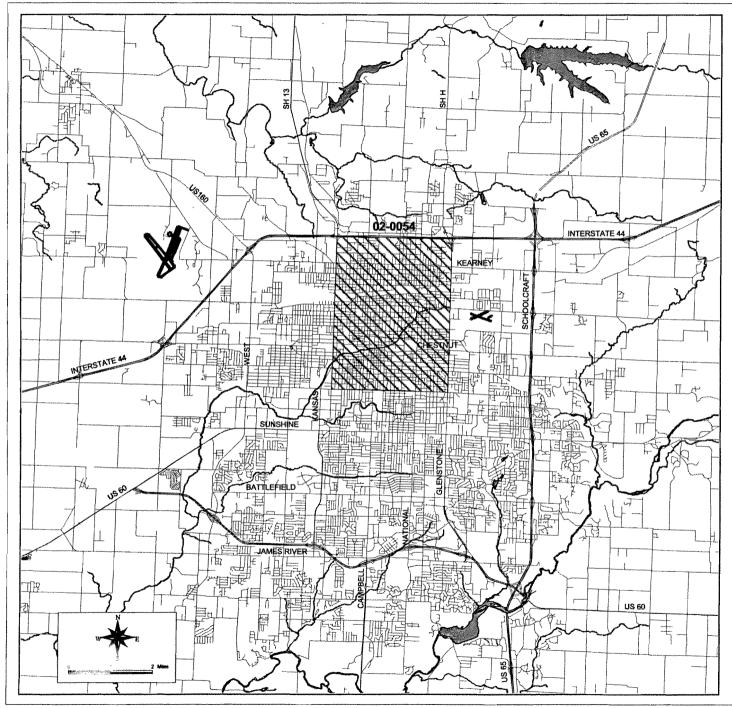
Department: Public Works







							1
		•					
	* .						
					.		<i>1</i> 00
							•
				•			
		•			•		
						•	•
				•	•		. ***
						•	
							•
			•				
			· ·				
		•					
							•
,							
				•	·		. 4
					•		
			•				3
							•
			•				



Sidewalks and Overpasses

* 02-0053 - School Sidewalk Program 02-0054 - Sidewalk Reconstruction & Curb Ramp Annual Program

* Not Shown - See Project Summary

Project Title:	School Sidewa	alk Program									F
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimate	ed Total Capita	al Costs			
Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	
New Sidewalks	\$415,000	\$0	\$415,000	\$200,000	\$150,000	\$65,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
		None									

\$415,000 - 1/4 cent capital improvements sales tax.

7. Project Description:

Construct new sidewalks near City schools. Sidewalks will be constructed in compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act. Exact locations will be determined after consultation with the schools' Parents-Teachers Associations.

8. Project Justification:

Some streets leading to neighborhood schools do not have sidewalks. Parents-Teachers Associations will help city staff identify those areas which need sidewalks to provide safe routes to schools.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No change in operating budget.

10. Comments:

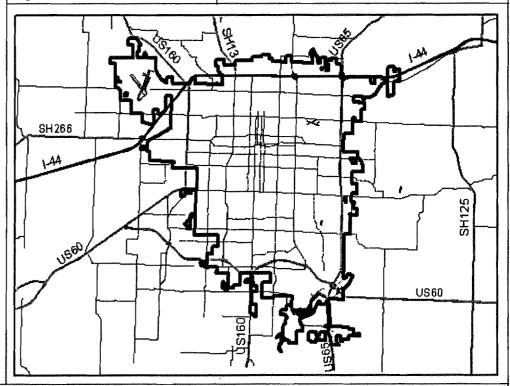
Project expenditures are estimated at \$60,000 through 2001. This is a traditional 1/4 cent capital improvements project and continues the elementary school route sidewalk projects included in the 1992-95, 1995-98 and 1998-01 1/4 cent capital improvements sales tax programs. The school sidewalk program received Community Development Block Grant funds in 1991-92. This project was included in the 1994-99, 1995-2000, 1996-2001, 1997-2002, 1998-2003, 1999-2004, 2000-2005 and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs.

12. Project Location: Locations to be determined.

Project Number: 02-0053 Department: Public Works

11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design, \$25,000 Engineering \$0 Land Purchase Construction \$390,000 \$0 Equipment \$0 Other TOTAL: \$415,000 Notes:

Map ID: 23



Project Title:	Sidewalk Rec	onstruction & Curl	Ramp Annual	l Program				.~1			Project Number: 02-0054 Department: Public Wor
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)			(5) Estimate	ed Total Capita	l Costs			11. Expenditure Type:
Project Type	Project Cost	Outside Financial Match (Source)	City Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Planning, Design, Engineering
Sidewalk/Curb	\$1,050,000	(Source)	\$1,050,000	\$250,000	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$0	2000 \$0	\$0	 	Land Purchase
Ramp	<i>,,</i>	None	<i>+=</i> ,000,000	, 0, 000	+ -3 0, 000	+ 12 3, 000	1	Ψ	40		Construction

\$1,000,000 - 1/4 cent capital improvements sales tax; \$50,000 - 1/4 cent capital improvements sales tax.

7. Project Description:

This is an annual program to replace old sidewalks and curb ramps as needed. Residential sidewalks in the area bounded by Interstate 44 on the north, Glenstone Avenue on the east, Grand Street on the south, and Kansas Expressway on the west will be targeted. Sidewalks and curb ramps will be constructed in compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act.

8. Project Justification:

This project will increase safety for the walking public by replacing sidewalks and curb ramps that are deteriorated and are unsafe to use. It will also enable the City to meet mandates for sidewalks and curb ramps imposed by the Americans with Disabilities Act.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

\$25,000 (annual maintenance cost).

10. Comments:

Project expenditures are estimated at \$1,160,000 through 2001. This is a traditional 1/4 cent sales tax project and continues the sidewalk and curb ramp projects included in the 1989-92, 1992-95 and 1995-98 1/4 cent capital improvements sales tax programs and the 1987 1/2 cent sales tax proposal. This project was included in the 1994-99, 1995-2000, 1996-2001, 1997-2002, 1998-2003, 1999-2004, 2000-2005 and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs.

12. Project Location:

Various locations to be determined.

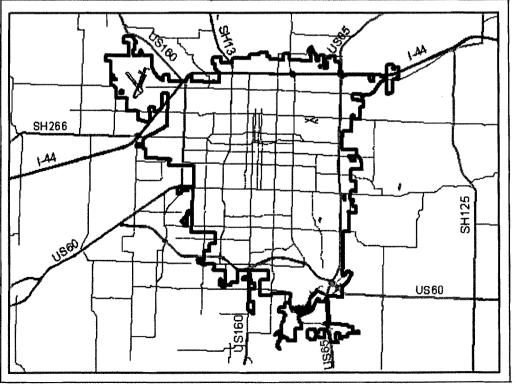
Planning, Design,

Department: Public Works

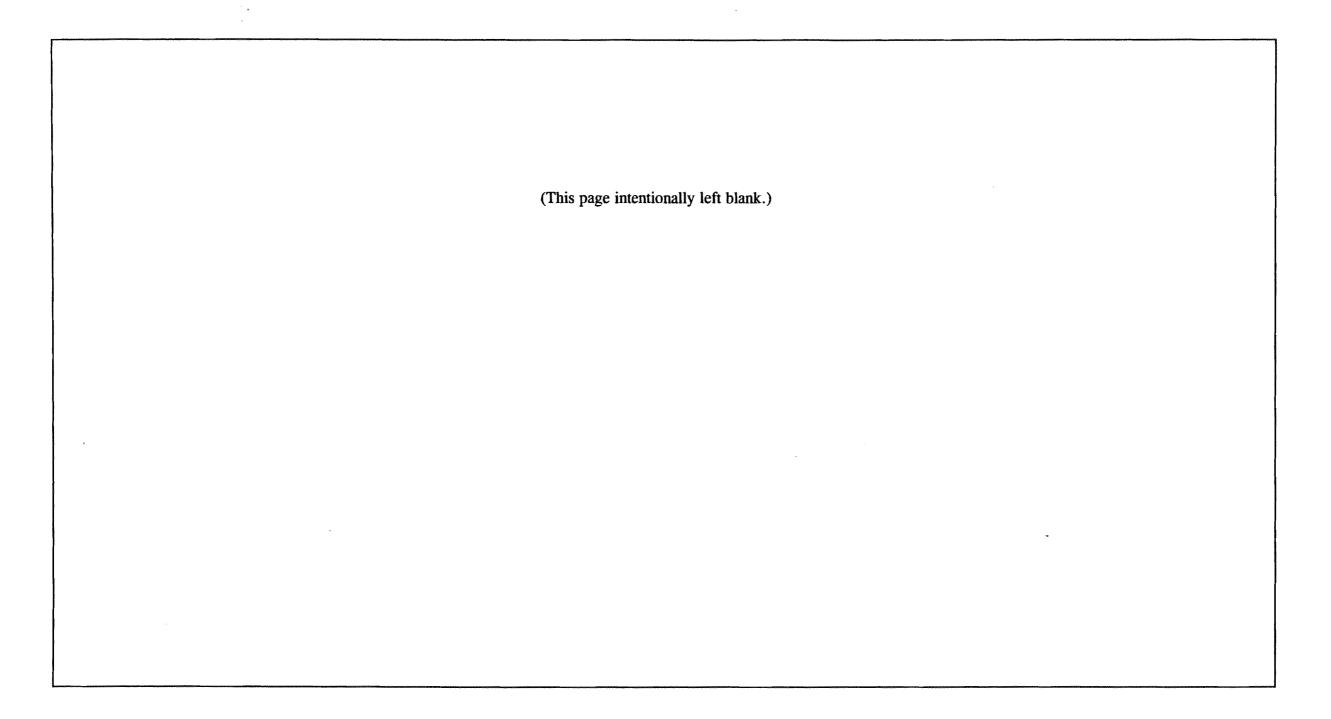
Engineering Land Purchase \$1,000,000 Construction Equipment Other \$1,050,000 TOTAL:

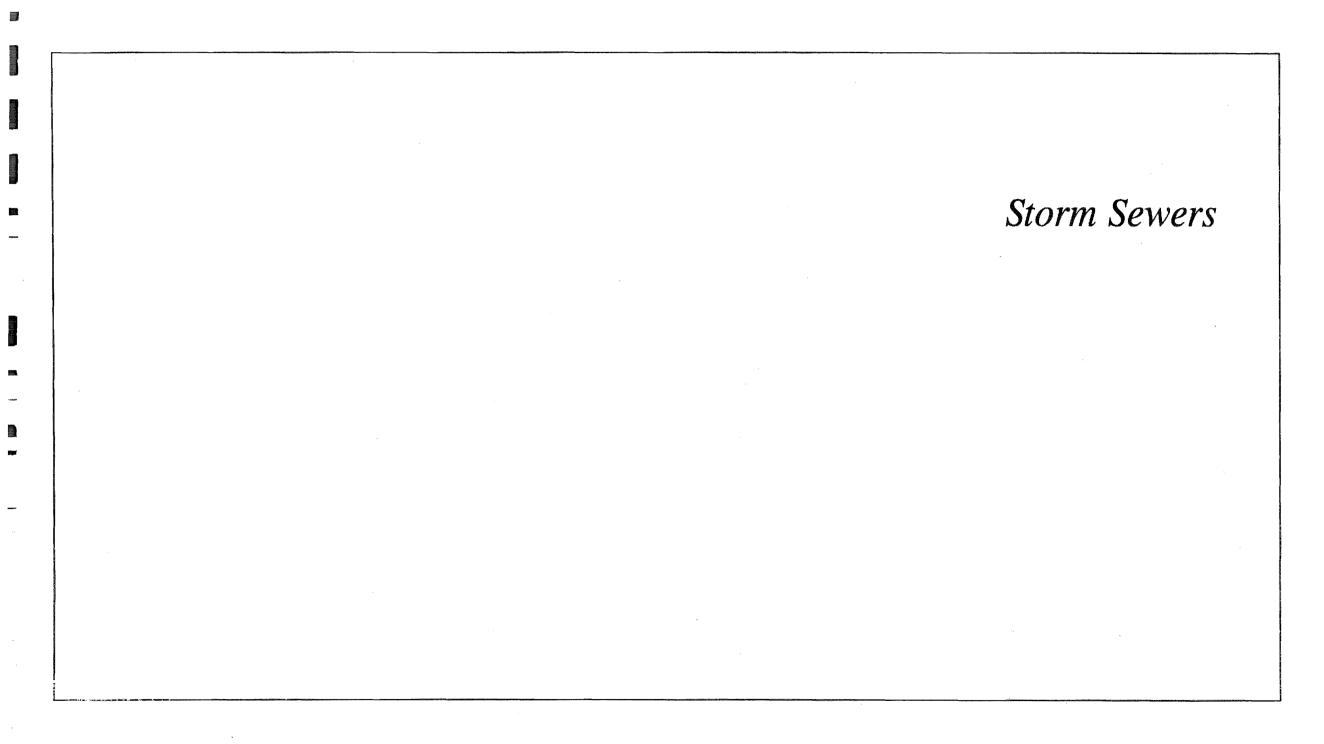
\$50,000

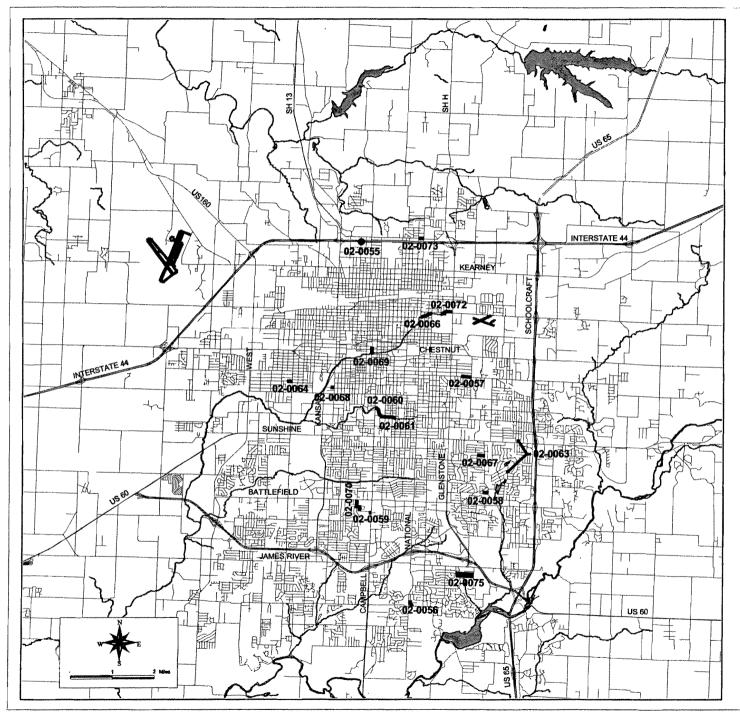
Map ID: 25



Notes:







Storm Sewer

02-0055 - Broadway and Evergreen Drainage Improvements

02-0056 - Carleton and McCann Drainage Improvements

02-0057 - Cherry and Barnes to Jordan Creek Stormwater Improvements

02-0058 - Edgewood/Marlan to Lone Pine Drainage Improvements

02-0059 - Erie Sinkhole to East of Campbell, Phase I Drainage Project

02-0060 - Fassnight Creek - Campbell to Jefferson Stormwater Improvements

02-0061 - Fassnight Creek - Jefferson to Holland Drainage Improvement

*02-0062 - Flood Plain and System Conveyance Acquisition Program

02-0063 - Upper Galloway Stormwater Improvements

02-0064 - Hillcrest Drainage Improvements

* 02-0065 - Inlet Capacity Program

02-0066 - Jordan Creek North Branch Fremont to National Drainage Improvement

02-0067 - 2400 East Kirkwood/Kirkwood Park to Washita Stormwater Improvements

02-0068 - Lombard at Kansas Avenue Stormwater Improvements

02-0069 - Main Street - Tampa to Water Drainage Improvement

02-0070 - Montclair and Ertis Stormwater Improvements

*02-0071 - Neighborhood Drainage Improvement Projects

02-0072 - North Jordan Creek Division to Blaine Stormwater Improvements

02-0073 - Norton Road West of National Avenue Stormwater Improvements

*02-0074 - Stormwater Improvements - Miscellaneous Small Projects

02-0075 - Swallow to Cardinal Drainage Improvements

Project Title:	Broadway and	d Evergreen Draina	nge Improveme	nts							Project Number: 02-0055 Department: Public Wor
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimate	ed Total Capita	al Costs			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,
Туре	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
Storm Sewers	\$500,000	\$0	\$500,000	\$100,000	\$400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase
		None									Construction

\$500,000 - Stormwater Bond Issue funded by the level property tax.

7. Project Description:

Increase the capacity of existing conveyance system to prevent structural flooding.

8. Project Justification:

The existing undersized drainage conveyance system provides inadequate capacity, allowing homes and properties to flood on a regular basis. This project will protect homes from a 100 year flood event.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

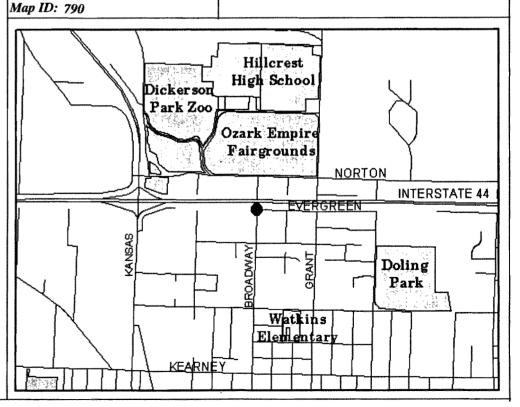
No change in operating budget.

10. Comments:

There were no project expenditures through 2001. This project was included on a previous Unfunded Needs List. The 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Program included \$15,000,000 of various new stormwater projects to be funded by proposed 2001 stormwater bond issue. This is one of the individual projects that made up the \$15,000,000.

Planning, Design, \$50,000 Engineering Land Purchase \$50,000 \$400,000 Construction 12. Project Location: \$0 Equipment North Broadway Avenue \$0 and West Evergreen Street. Other \$500,000 TOTAL: Notes:

Department: Public Works



Project Title:	Carleton and	McCann Drainage	Improvements					. *			Project Number: 02-0056 Department: Public Wor
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)			(5) Estimate	ed Total Capita	l Costs			11. Expenditure Type:
Project		Outside Financial Match	City	**************************************			•			A	Planning, Design,
Туре	Project Cost	(Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
Storm Sewers	\$750,000	\$0	\$750,000	\$100,000	\$500,000	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase
		None									Construction

\$750,000 - Stormwater Bond Issue funded by the level property tax.

7. Project Description:

Increase the capacity of the existing conveyance system to prevent structural flooding.

8. Project Justification:

The existing undersized drainage conveyance system provides inadequate capacity, allowing homes and properties to flood on a regular basis. This project will protect homes from a 100 year flood event.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No change in operating budget.

10. Comments:

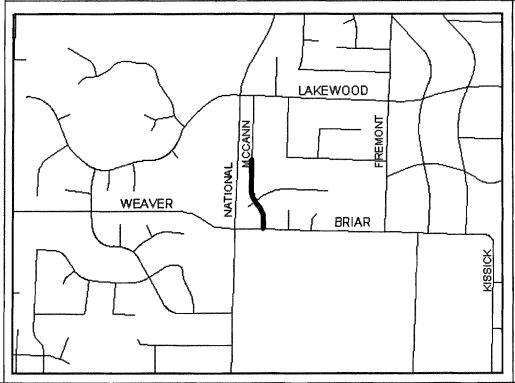
There were no project expenditures through 2001. This project was included on a previous Unfunded Needs List. The 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Program included \$15,000,000 of various new stormwater projects to be funded by proposed 2001 stormwater bond issue. This is one of the individual projects that made up the \$15,000,000.

12. Project Location: 4900 Block of South McCann Avenue.

Other

11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design, \$75,000 Engineering \$125,000 Land Purchase \$550,000 Construction \$0 Equipment \$0 \$750,000 TOTAL: Notes:

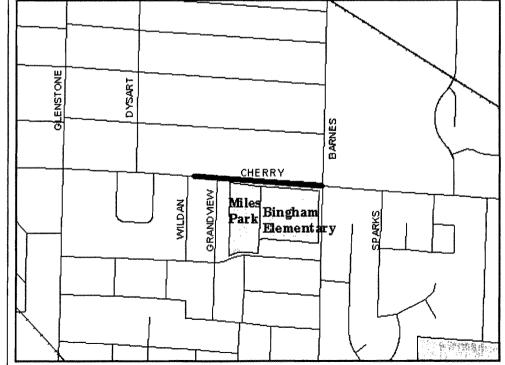
Department: Public Works



Project Title:	Cherry and B	arnes to Jordan Cro	eek Stormwate	r Improvei	ments						Project Number: 02-0057 Department: Public World	ks
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimate	d Total Capito	al Costs			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,	and the second program of the second
Туре	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering	\$0
Storm Sewers	\$700,000	\$0 None	\$700,000	\$700,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase Construction	\$0 \$700,000
6. Proposed Fu \$700,000 - 3	nding Source: Stormwater Bond Is	ssue.	•		•			12. Project 1 2000 Blo Street.	Location: ock East Che	erry	Equipment Other	\$0 \$0
7. <i>Project Descr</i> Reconstruct	-	zed channel with curb a	and gutters and op	en channels	as required.						TOTAL: Notes:	\$700,000
	•							Map ID: 700	0			
8. <i>Project Justij</i> Existing syst		nusing street and yard fl	ooding.					TONE	ART			
9. Operating Bu No impact to	udget Impact: o operating budget.							OLENS:	250		BARNES	

10. Comments:

Project expenditures are estimated at \$500,000 through 2001. This project was included in the 1999-2004 Unfunded Needs List. The 1999-2004 Capital Improvement Program included \$14,000,000 of various new stormwater projects to be funded by proposed 1999 bonds. The 2000-2005 and 2001-2006 Capital Improvement Programs included this project as one of the individual projects that made up the \$14,000,000 1999 bond issue.



Project Title:	Edgewood/M	arlan to Lone Pine	Drainage Impr	ovements							Project Number: 02-0058 Department: Public Wor
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)			(5) Estimate	d Total Capita	l Costs			11. Expenditure Type:
Project		Outside Financial Match	City								Planning, Design,
Type	Project Cost	(Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
Storm Sewers	\$1,250,000	\$0	\$1,250,000	\$750,000	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase
		None	,	,	· ·						Construction

\$1,250,000 - Stormwater Bond Issue funded by the level property tax.

7. Project Description:

Increase the capacity of existing conveyance system to prevent structural flooding.

8. Project Justification:

The existing undersized drainage conveyance system provides inadequate capacity, allowing homes and properties to flood on a regular basis. This project will protect homes from a 100 year flood event.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No change in operating budget.

10. Comments:

There were no project expenditures through 2001. This project was included on a previous Unfunded Needs List. The 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Program included \$15,000,000 of various new stormwater projects to be funded by proposed 2001 stormwater bond issue. This is one of the individual projects that made up the \$15,000,000.

12. Project Location: Barataria Street.

2500 Block of East

Department: Public Works

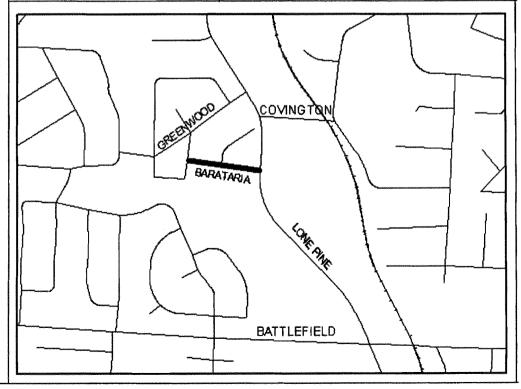
Construction \$850,000 \$0 Equipment

\$125,000

\$25,000

\$250,000 Other \$1,250,000 TOTAL:

Notes:



(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)			(5) Estimate	d Total Capita	l Costs		
Project		Outside	City			(-,				
Туре	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyon
Storm Sewers	\$900,000	\$0	\$900,000	\$500,000	\$400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
		None			1	Į				

\$900,000 - Stormwater Bond Issue funded by the level property tax.

7. Project Description:

Increase the capacity of existing conveyance system to prevent structural flooding.

8. Project Justification:

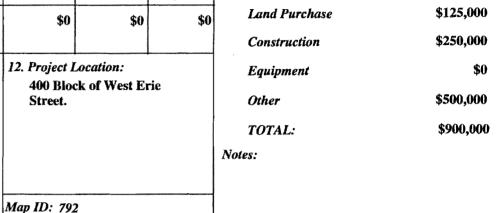
The existing undersized drainage conveyance system provides inadequate capacity, allowing homes and properties to flood on a regular basis. This project will protect homes from a 100 year flood event.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No change in operating budget.

10. Comments:

Project expenditures are estimated at \$500,000 through 2001. This project was included on a previous Unfunded Needs List. The 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Program included \$15,000,000 of various new stormwater projects to be funded by proposed 2001 stormwater bond issue. This is one of the individual projects that made up the \$15,000,000.

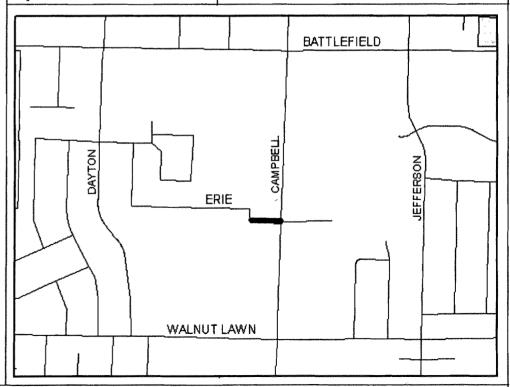


Project Number: 02-0059

11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,

Engineering

Department: Public Works



\$25,000

Project Title:	Fassnight Cro	eek - Campbell to Jo	efferson Storm	water Impi	rovements			*			Project Number: 02-0060 Department: Public Wor
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimate	ed Total Capita	ıl Costs			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,
Туре	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
Storm Sewers	\$1,478,000	\$0	\$1,478,000	\$1,478,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase
		None									Construction

\$1,478,000 - Stormwater Bond Issue.

7. Project Description:

Enlarge the existing channel to accommodate an estimated 100-year flood level and provide open space with landscaping and future trails.

8. Project Justification:

Existing channel is undersized, causing flooding of adjacent homes and yards.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

Minimal impact to operating budget.

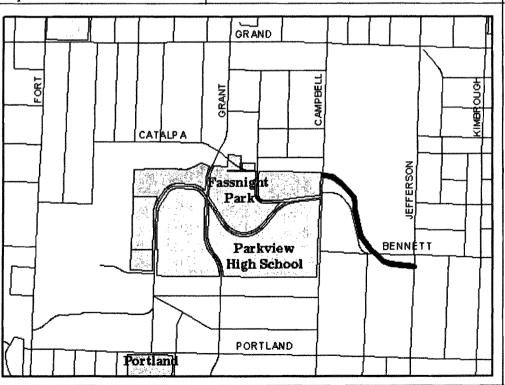
10. Comments:

Project expenditures are estimated at \$22,000 through 2001. This project was included in the 1999-2004 Unfunded Needs List. The 1999-2004 Capital Improvement Program included \$14,000,000 of various new stormwater projects to be funded by proposed 1999 bonds. The 2000-2005 and 2001-2006 Capital Improvement Programs included this project as one of the individual projects that made up the \$14,000,000 1999 bond issue.

12. Project Location: Along existing Fassnight **Channel from South** Jefferson Avenue to South Campbell Avenue.

Planning, Design, \$203,000 Engineering \$500,000 Land Purchase \$650,000 Construction Equipment \$125,000 Other \$1,478,000 TOTAL: Notes:

Department: Public Works



Project Title:	Fassnight Cre	eek - Jefferson to H	olland Drainage	e Improven	nent						Project Number: 02-0061 Department: Public Wor
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimate	ed Total Capita	ıl Costs			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,
Туре	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
Storm Sewers	\$1,250,000	\$0	\$1,250,000	\$500,000	\$750,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase
		None									Construction

\$1,250,000 - Stormwater Bond Issue funded by the level property tax.

7. Project Description:

Increase the capacity of Fassnight Creek to prevent flooding of homes and properties.

8. Project Justification:

The existing undersized drainage conveyance system provides inadequate capacity, allowing homes and properties to flood on a regular basis. This project will protect homes from a 100 year flood event.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No change in operating budget.

10. Comments:

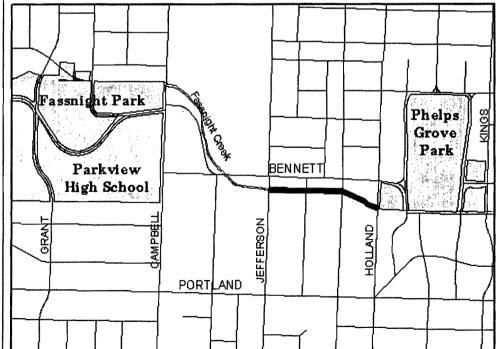
There were no project expenditures through 2001. This project was included on a previous Unfunded Needs List. The 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Program included \$15,000,000 of various new stormwater projects to be funded by proposed 2001 stormwater bond issue. This is one of the individual projects that made up the \$15,000,000.

12. Project Location: Fassnight Creek - South Jefferson Avenue to South Holland Avenue.

Map ID: 796

11. Expenditure Type:	
Planning, Design, Engineering	\$125,000
Land Purchase	\$250,000
Construction	\$625,000
Equipment	\$0
Other	\$250,000
TOTAL:	\$1,250,000
Notes:	,

Department: Public Works



Project Title:	Flood Plain a	nd System Conveya	nce Acquisition	n Program				. 1			Project Number: 02-0062 Department: Public Wor
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)			(5) Estimate	ed Total Capita	l Costs			11. Expenditure Type:
Project		Outside Financial Match	City		·		·		T		Planning, Design,
Type	Project Cost	(Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
Storm Sewers	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$800,000	\$800,000	\$400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase
	,	None		·	Ť	_					Construction

\$2,000,000 - Stormwater Bond Issue funded by the level property tax.

7. Project Description:

Acquire floodway and flood plain properties as determined by FEMA.

8. Project Justification:

The existing undersized drainage conveyance system provides inadequate capacity, allowing homes and properties to flood on a regular basis. This project will protect homes from a 100 year flood event.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No change in operating budget.

10. Comments:

Project expenditures are estimated at \$1,000,000 through 2001. The 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Program included \$15,000,000 of various new stormwater projects to be funded by proposed 2001 stormwater bond issue. This is one of the individual projects that made up the \$15,000,000.

12. Project Location:

Various locations along major and minor drainage systems.

Department: Public Works

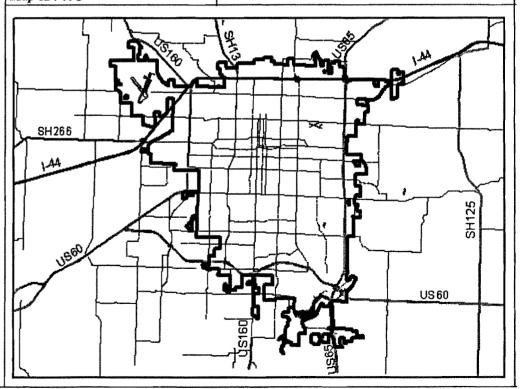
11. Expenditure Type:

Planning, Design, Engineering	\$125,000
Land Purchase	\$1,575,000
Construction	\$300,000
Equipment	\$0
Other	\$0

\$2,000,000

Notes:

TOTAL:



Project Title: Upper Galloway Stormwater Improvements											Project Number: 02-0063 Department: Public Wor
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City	(5) Estimated Total Capital Costs							11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,
Туре	The state of the s		Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
Storm Sewers	\$665,000	\$200,000	\$465,000	\$665,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase
		State Grant*									Construction

\$465,000 - Stormwater Bond Issue; * \$200,000 - State Stormwater Grant (unappropriated).

7. Project Description:

Construct a stormwater conveyance system with curb, gutters and inlets as needed in the upper Galloway area.

8. Project Justification:

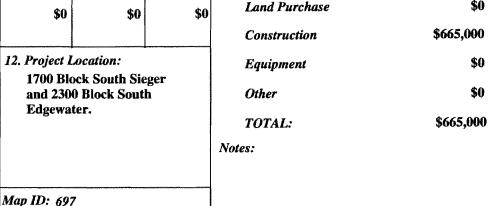
This project will reduce home, street and yard flooding currently caused by undersized or non-existent channel.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

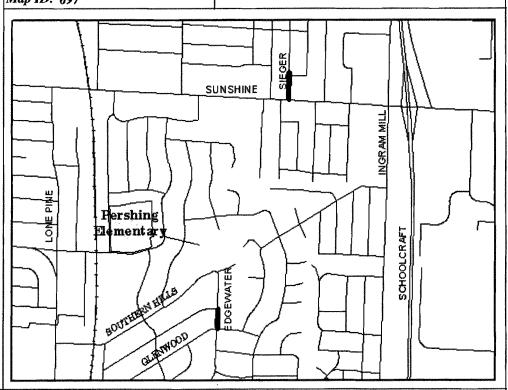
Minimal impact to operating budget.

10. Comments:

*Full funding is subject to approval of the State Stormwater Grant. Project expenditures are estimated at \$735,000 through 2001. This project was included in the 1999-2004 Unfunded Needs List. The 1999-2004 Capital Improvement Program included \$14,000,000 of various new stormwater projects to be funded by proposed 1999 bonds. The 2000-2005 and 2001-2006 Capital Improvement Programs included this project as one of the individual projects that made up the \$14,000,000 1999 bond issue.



Department: Public Works



\$0

Project Title:	Hillcrest Drai	inage Improvements	;					, 1			Project Numbe Departmen	er: 02-0064 ut: Public Wo	orks	
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimate	l Total Capito	al Costs			11. Expenditu		440	0.000
Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineeri		\$10,	0,000
Storm Sewers	\$150,000	\$0	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0				0,000
		None									Construct	tion	\$130,	
6. Proposed Fund \$150,000 - St	<i>ding Source:</i> tormwater Bond Is	ssue.						12. Project 1 2700 Blo	<i>Location:</i> ock West Ma	dison	Equipmen	nt		\$ 0
,								Street.			Other			\$0
7. Project Descrip	ntion ·										TOTAL:		\$150	60,000
		system from Madison to	o Scenic with oper	channels.							Notes:			
								Map ID: 702	•					
								Map ID: 702						
8. Project Justific	cation:										MT VERNON			
Existing system	m is undersized, re	esulting in home and str	eet flooding.											4
											HARRISON			
O. Outstand in Dead	In ad Tours wed.										STATE			
9. Operating Bud No impact to	operating budget.										-			
10. Comments:											MADISON			-
There were no		res through 2001. This							į	SE LINE	<u></u>	- 8		
proposed 1999	bonds. The 2000	Program included \$14, -2005 and 2001-2006 Ca	pital Improvemer								SCEN		WEST	
ingividual pro	gects that made up	the \$14,000,000 1999 b	ond issue.										1	
										 	LOMBARD			
				•							GRAND	The state of the s		

Project Title:	Inlet Capacity	y Program									
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City		And the second s	(5) Estimate	d Total Capita	l Costs			
Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	
Storm Sewers	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$750,000	\$1,000,000	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
		None									

\$2,000,000 - Stormwater Bond Issue funded by the level property tax.

7. Project Description:

Construct stormwater inlets along various major streets.

8. Project Justification:

The existing undersized drainage conveyance system provides inadequate capacity, causing street flooding and unsafe driving conditions.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No change in operating budget.

10. Comments:

There were no project expenditures through 2001. This project was included on a previous Unfunded Needs List. The 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Program included \$15,000,000 of various new stormwater projects to be funded by proposed 2001 stormwater bond issue. This is one of the individual projects that made up the \$15,000,000.

12. Project Location:
Various locations along
major streets.

 Planning, Design,
 \$90,000

 Engineering
 \$10,000

 Land Purchase
 \$10,000

 Construction
 \$1,900,000

 Equipment
 \$0

 Other
 \$0

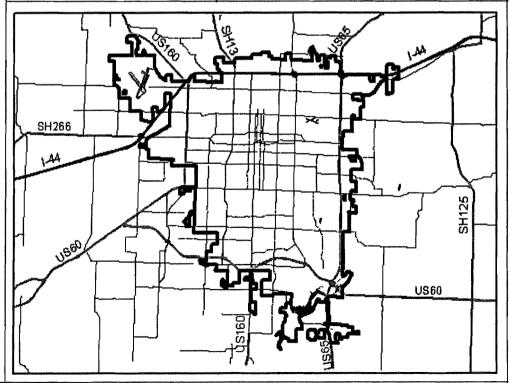
 TOTAL:
 \$2,000,000

 Notes:

Project Number: 02-0065

11. Expenditure Type:

Department: Public Works



Project Title:	Jordan Creek	x North Branch Fre	mont to Nation	al Drainag	e Improven	nent		. a			Project Number: 02-0066 Department: Public Wor
(1)	(2)	(3) Outside	(4)				11. Expenditure Type:				
Project Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	City Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Planning, Design, Engineering
Storm Sewers	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase
		None									Construction

\$1,000,000 - Stormwater Bond Issue funded by the level property tax.

7. Project Description:

Increase the capacity of existing conveyance system to prevent structural flooding.

8. Project Justification:

The existing undersized drainage conveyance system provides inadequate capacity, allowing homes and properties to flood on a regular basis. This project will protect homes from a 100 year flood event.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

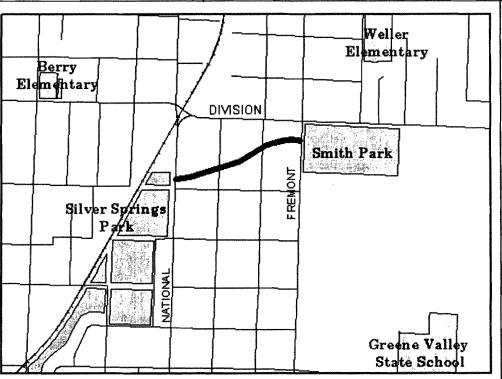
No change in operating budget.

10. Comments:

There were no project expenditures through 2001. This project was included on a previous Unfunded Needs List. The 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Program included \$15,000,000 of various new stormwater projects to be funded by proposed 2001 stormwater bond issue. This is one of the individual projects that made up the \$15,000,000.

\$100,000 Engineering \$150,000 Land Purchase \$500,000 Construction 12. Project Location: Equipment \$0 Jordan Creek - National \$250,000 Avenue to Fremont Avenue. Other \$1,000,000 TOTAL: Notes:

Department: Public Works



Project Title:	2400 East Kir	kwood/Kirkwood F	Park to Washita	Stormwate	er Improve	ments					Project Number: 02-0067 Department: Public Works	
(1) Project	ect Outside Financial Match Share						11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,	\$25,000				
Type	Project Cost	r inanciai Maich (Source)		2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering	φωσισσο
Storm Sewers	\$525,000	\$125,000	\$400,000	\$525,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase	\$150,000
		DNR Grant									Construction	\$350,000
6. Proposed Fun	_							12. Project L		_	Equipment	\$0
\$400,000 - 8	Stormwater Bond Is	sue; \$125,000 - DNR (Grant (unappropri	ated).				2400 Blo Street.	ck East Kirl	wood	Other	\$0
					•						TOTAL:	\$525,000
7. Project Descri Construct op	-	ger street culverts in th	his existing neighbo	orhood.							Notes:	
								Map ID: 351				

8. Project Justification:

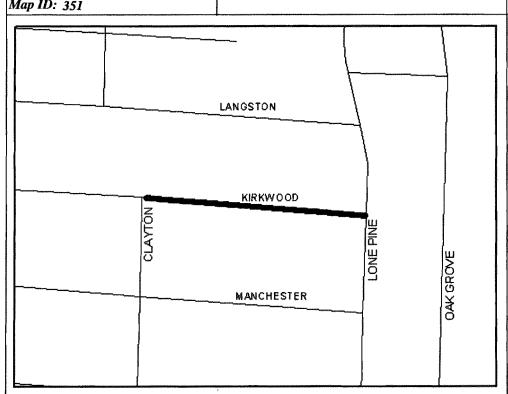
Inadequate storm sewers result in frequent street, yard, and house flooding in the neighborhood. This project will increase stormwater system capacity while channel and culvert improvements will help reduce the frequency of flooding by increasing stormwater system capacity.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No change in operating budget.

10. Comments:

There were no project expenditures through 2001. This project is in response to complaints by citizens and was in the 1996-2001, 1997-2002, 1998-2003, 1999-2004, 2000-2005 and 2001-2006 Capital Improvement Programs.



Project Title:	Lombard at K	Kansas Avenue Storr	nwater Impro	vements				. *			Project Number: 02-0068 Department: Public Works	
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimate	d Total Capita	al Costs			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,	ሰ ምስ በበበ
Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering	\$50,000
Storm Sewers	\$500,000	\$0	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$25,000
	<u> </u>	None				Control of the contro		12 Business	4:		Construction	\$425,000
6. <i>Proposed Fun</i> \$500,000 - S	ding Source: tormwater Bond Is	sue.							<i>ocation:</i> ock West Loi	mbard	Equipment	\$0
								Street.		· ·	Other	\$0
7. Project Descri	ption:										TOTAL:	\$500,000
	•	open channels and 12 x	4 box culverts.								Notes:	
								Map ID: 701	T			
								6//	7	/ [
8. Project Justifi			1								STATE	
Existing chan	nel is undersized, c	ausing home, street, and	yard flooding.					$\ \langle \ \rangle \ $	/ /	/ [
								\parallel \forall /	<i>\$</i>	<u> </u>		
9. Operating Bud	lget Impact:							$\parallel \parallel \parallel$		ANSAS AVE	MADISON McGregor	
	operating budget.							/	/	文	FORT	BROADWAY
10. Comments:								/	LOMB	ARD	LOMBARD	BRO
		res through 2001. This Program included \$14,0							/			
		2005 and 2001-2006 Cap the \$14,000,000 1999 bo		it Programs i	included this p	project as one	of the	 	GR	AND	Boys Town	
	•	. ,							- OR		5.68ac. 40	-

Project Title:	Main Street -	Tampa to Water D	rainage Impro	vement							Project Number: 02-0069 Department: Public Wor	
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimate	ed Total Capita	d Costs			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,	
Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering	
Storm Sewers	\$1,100,000	\$0	\$1,100,000	\$1,100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase	
		None					1				Construction	

\$1,100,000 - Stormwater Bond Issue funded by the level property tax.

7. Project Description:

Replace box culvert along Main Street from Tampa to Water.

8. Project Justification:

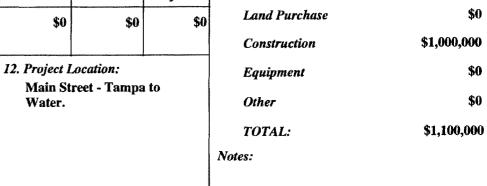
The existing undersized and badly damaged culvert provides inadequate capacity, allowing properties to flood on a regular basis. This project will protect property in the area from a 100 year flood event.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

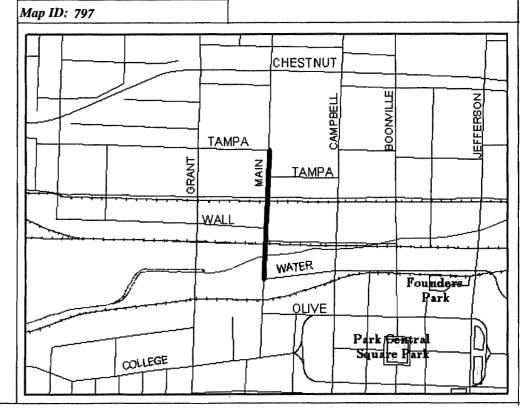
No change in operating budget.

10. Comments:

There were no project expenditures through 2001. This project was included on a previous Unfunded Needs List. The 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Program included \$15,000,000 of various new stormwater projects to be funded by proposed 2001 stormwater bond issue. This is one of the individual projects that made up the \$15,000,000.



Department: Public Works



\$100,000

Project Title:	Montclair and	d Ertis Stormwater I	mprovements								Project Number: 02-0070 Department: Public Works	
(1)	(2)	(3) Outside	(4)			(5) Estimated	l Total Capito	al Costs			11. Expenditure Type:	
Project Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	City Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Planning, Design, Engineering	\$25,000
Storm Sewers	\$350,000	\$0 None	\$350,000	\$350,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase Construction	\$25,000 \$300,000
6. Proposed Fu \$350,000 -	nding Source: Stormwater Bond Is								ocation: ir and Ertis, ld Road to I		Equipment Other	\$0 \$0
7. Project Descr Construct st	-	system along Ertis and M	Iontclair from B					TOTAL: Notes:	\$350,000			
8. Project Justij Existing syst		ausing street and yard flo	oding.		Map ID: 698		BAT TLEFIE LI					
10. Comments: There were 1 1999-2004 C proposed 19	on operating budget. no project expenditu apital Improvement 99 bonds. The 2000	ares through 2001. This p t Program included \$14,0 -2005 and 2001-2006 Cap o the \$14,000,000 1999 bo	00,000 of variou pital Improvemen	s new stormw	ater projects	to be funded l	у		Sani	ord rk montc	LAIR	

 Project Title:	Neighborhood	l Drainage Improve	ement Projects								Project Number: 02-0071 Department: Public Wor
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)			(5) Estimate	ed Total Capita	l Costs			11. Expenditure Type:
Project	Fina	Outside	City				-				Planning, Design,
Туре		Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
Storm Sewers	\$3,800,000	\$0	\$3,800,000	\$1,800,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase
		None									Construction

\$2,000,000 - Stormwater Bond Issue funded by the level property tax; \$1,800,000 - Stormwater Bond Issue.

7. Project Description:

Construct various small neighborhood drainage projects. Projects will be identified in each of the City's four council zones. Neighborhood projects that have been identified include Hillcrest from Scenic to Madison, Kirkwood Park West Branch, Lark and Gentry, and Berkeley.

8. Project Justification:

The existing undersized conveyance system provides inadequate capacity, allowing homes and properties to flood on a regular basis. These projects will protect homes from a 100 year flood event.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No change in operating budget.

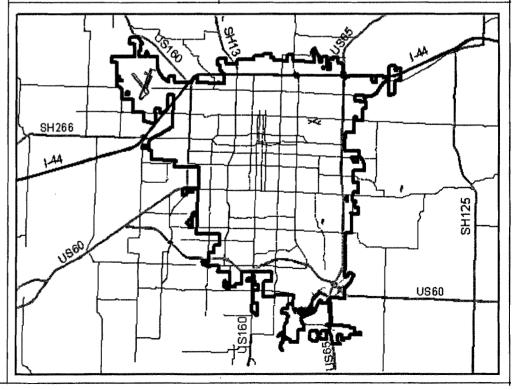
10. Comments:

Project expenditures are estimated at \$200,000 through 2001. This project was included on a previous Unfunded Needs List. This project was included in the 2000-2005 and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Program as part of various new stormwater projects to be funded by proposed 1999 & 2001 stormwater bond issues. This is one of the individual projects that made up the 1999 & 2001 stormwater bond issues.

12. Project Location: Various locations along major and minor drainage systems.

Planning, Design, \$175,000 Engineering Land Purchase \$300,000 \$3,325,000 Construction Equipment \$0 Other TOTAL: \$3,800,000 Notes:

Department: Public Works



Proje	ect Title:	North Jordan	Creek Division to	Blaine Stormw	ater Impro	vements			*			Department: Public
	(1) roject	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimate	ed Total Capita	d Costs			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,
	Туре	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
Storm	Sewers	\$1,472,000	\$0	\$1,472,000	\$1,472,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase
			None									Construction

\$1,472,000 - Stormwater Bond Issue.

7. Project Description:

Reconstruct the open channel portion of North Jordan Creek from Smith Park to Glenstone.

8. Project Justification:

Existing channel is undersized, causing home and street flooding.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No impact on operating budget.

10. Comments:

Project expenditures are estimated at \$28,000 through 2001. This project was included in the 1999-2004 Unfunded Needs List. The 1999-2004 Capital Improvement Program included \$14,000,000 of various new stormwater projects to be funded by proposed 1999 bonds. The 2000-2005 and 2001-2006 Capital Improvement Programs included this project as one of the individual projects that made up the \$14,000,000 1999 bond issue.

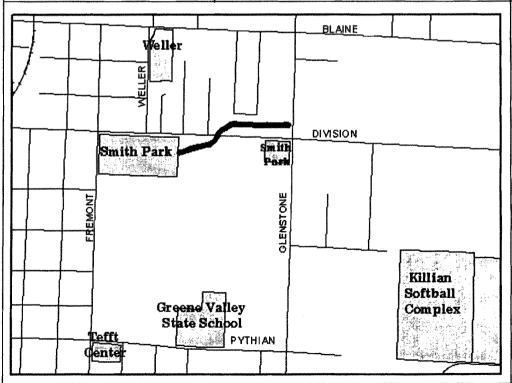
12. Project Location:

1600 East Division Street.

Planning, Design, \$97,000 Engineering \$400,000 Land Purchase \$975,000 Construction Equipment Other \$1,472,000 TOTAL: Notes:

Project Number: 02-0072

Department: Public Works



Project Title:	ject Title: Norton Road West of National Avenue Stormwater Improvements								Project Number: 02-0073 Department: Public Wor		
(1) Project	(2) Project Cost	(3) Outside Financial Match (Source)	(4) City Share	(5) Estimated Total Capital Costs							11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,
Type				2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
Storm Sewers	\$1,180,000	\$0	\$1,180,000	\$1,180,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase
		None									Construction

\$1,180,000 - Stormwater Bond Issue.

7. Project Description:

Construct an enclosed storm sewer along Norton Road from National Avenue to Howard Street with associated inlets, curbs and gutters.

8. Project Justification:

The existing undersized open channel does not prevent flooding of buildings and streets. The channel's location, adjacent to the road, creates a hazard for the driving public.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No additional operating budget impact.

10. Comments:

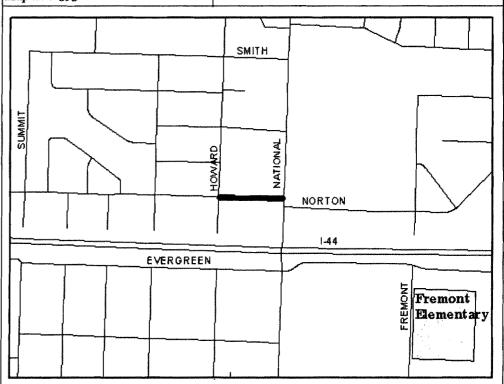
Project expenditures are estimated at \$20,000 through 2001. This project was included in the 1999-2004 Unfunded Needs List. The 1999-2004 Capital Improvement Program included \$14,000,000 of various new stormwater projects to be funded by proposed 1999 bonds. The 2000-2005 and 2001-2006 Capital Improvement Programs included this project as one of the individual projects that made up the \$14,000,000 1999 bond issue.

12. Project Location: **East Norton Road and North National Avenue** Intersection.

\$120,000 Land Purchase \$870,000 Construction \$0 **Equipment** \$110,000 Other \$1,180,000 TOTAL: Notes:

\$80,000

Department: Public Works



	Project Title:	Stormwater Improvements - Miscellaneous Small Projects									Project Number: 02-0074 Department: Public Wor	
	(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City	(5) Estimated Total Capital Costs							11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,
Туре	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering	
	Storm Sewers	\$1,200,000	\$0	\$1,200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$0	Land Purchase
			None									Construction

\$1,200,000 - Stormwater Detention Buyout Funds.

7. Project Description:

Construct miscellaneous stormwater drainage improvement projects. This is an annual program and is dependent on the availability of stormwater detention buyout funds. These smaller projects can be designed in-house and constructed by street maintenance staff.

8. Project Justification:

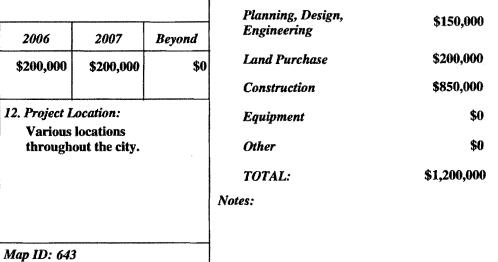
Stormwater projects will improve drainage within neighborhoods to reduce flooding of homes.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

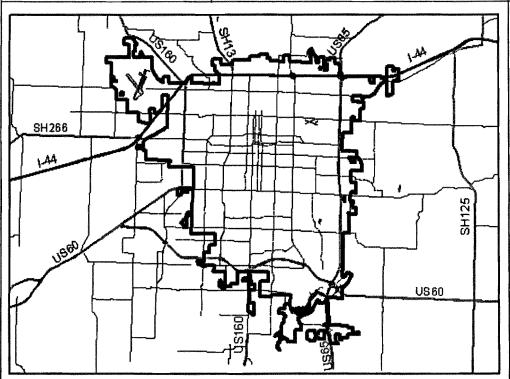
\$1,000 (annual maintenance cost estimate).

10. Comments:

Project expenditures are estimated at \$1,125,000 through 2001. These projects were included in the 1998-2003, 1999-2004, 2000-2005 and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs.



Department: Public Works



Project Title: **Swallow to Cardinal Drainage Improvements** (3) (1) (2) (4) (5) Estimated Total Capital Costs Outside Project City Financial Match Type Share **Project Cost** 2002 2005 (Source) 2003 2004 2006 2007 **Storm Sewers** \$750,000 \$300,000 \$450,000 \$750,000 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 None

6. Proposed Funding Source:

\$750,000 - Stormwater Bond Issue funded by the level property tax.

7. Project Description:

Increase the capacity of existing conveyance system to prevent structural flooding.

8. Project Justification:

The existing undersized drainage conveyance system provides inadequate capacity, allowing homes and properties to flood on a regular basis. This project will protect homes from a 100 year flood event.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No change in operating budget.

10. Comments:

There were no project expenditures through 2001. This project was included on a previous Unfunded Needs List. The 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Program included \$15,000,000 of various new stormwater projects to be funded by proposed 2001 stormwater bond issue. This is one of the individual projects that made up the \$15,000,000.

12. Project Location:
2000 Block of East Swallow
Street and East Cardinal
Street.

\$75,000

Project Number: 02-0075

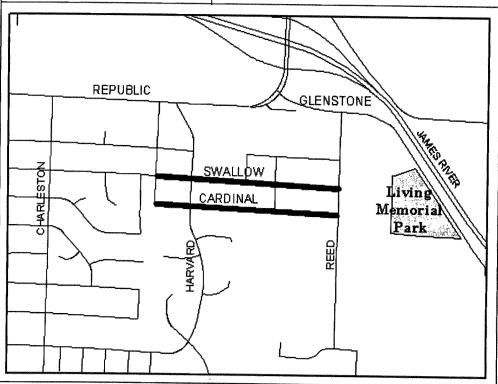
11. Expenditure Type:

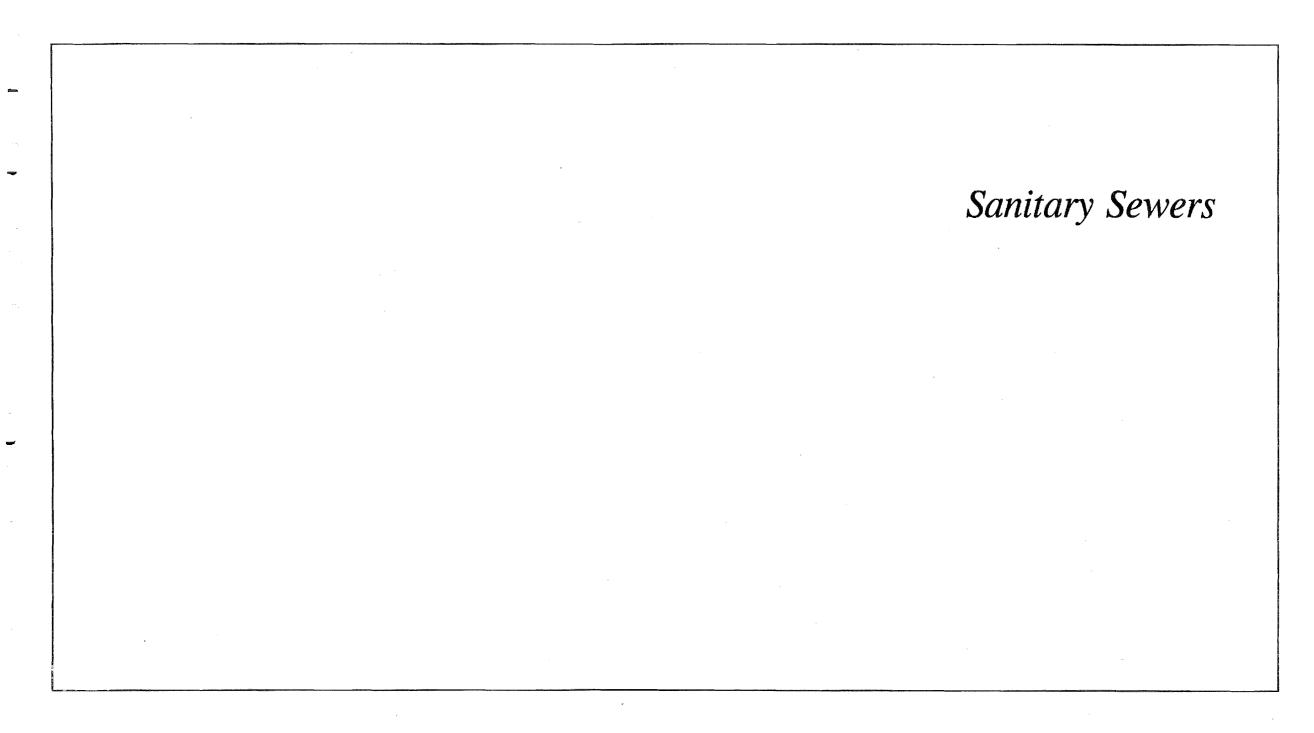
Engineering

Beyond

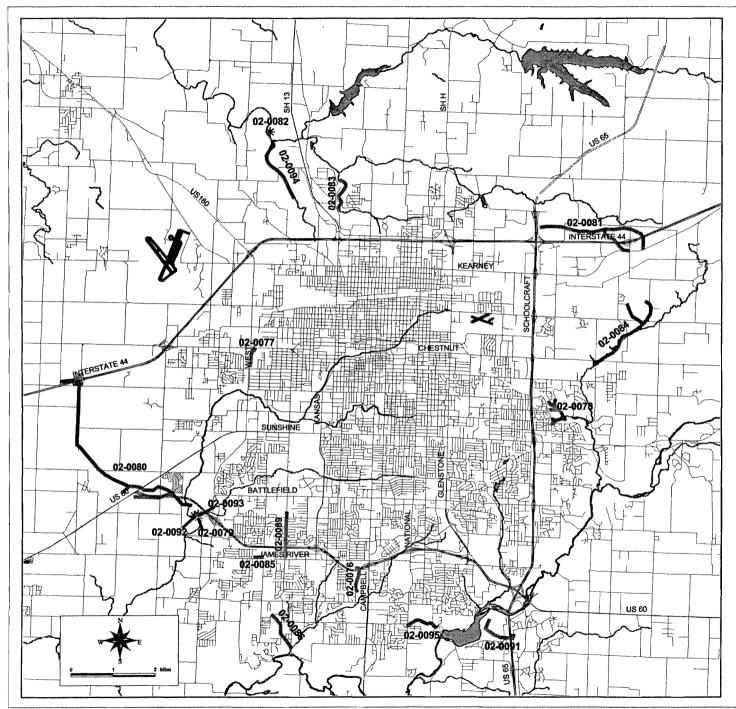
Planning, Design,

Department: Public Works





			No
			v
			gen w
			w *
			~*
• •			**
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
			v.
	•		
-		v	
		,	
			Har V
			. •
	•		
	-		. •
			*
			*



Sanitary Sewers

02-0076 - Campbell/James River Freeway Trunk Sewer

02-0077 - Chestnut/West Bypass Trunk Sewer

02-0078 - Jones Springs Trunk Sewer South

02-0079 - Lime Stabilization Equipment

02-0080 - MM/I-44 and James River Freeway/Sunshine Sewer Line

02-0081 - Mulrov Road/I-44 Intersection Sanitary Sewer Service Extension

02-0082 - Northwest Wastewater Treatment Plant Expansion

02-0083 - Pea Ridge Trunk Sewer

02-0084 - Pierson Creek Trunk Sewer Extension - Phase II

02-0085 - Republic/Golden Sewer

02-0086 - River Roads Trunk Sewer

*02-0087 - Sanitary Sewer District Construction Program - 1996

*02-0088 - Sanitary Sewer District Construction Program - Projected

02-0089 - Scenic Avenue Sewer Force Main Extension

*02-0090 - Shared Cost Sanitary Sewer Construction - Developer Agreements

02-0091 - Sommerset Trunk Sewer

02-0092 - Southwest Wastewater Treatment Plant Expansion

02-0093 - Southwest Wastewater Treatment Plant Filter Improvements

02-0094 - Spring Branch Trunk Sewer

02-0095 - Sunburst Trunk Sewer Extension

*02-0096 - Wastewater Treatment Plants - Buffer Land Acquisition

* Not Shown - See Project Summary

Project Title:	Campbell/Jar	nes River Freeway	Trunk Sewer							
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimate	ed Total Capita	l Costs		
Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond
Trunk Sewer	\$390,000	\$0	\$390,000	\$390,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

\$390,000 - Sanitary Sewer System Retained Earnings (unappropriated).

7. Project Description:

Construct a trunk sewer from an existing sewer line at the northeast corner of Wellington Hills Subdivision, northerly to north of the James River Freeway, west of Campbell.

8. Project Justification:

Project is necessary for development of this area.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No change in operating budget.

10. Comments:

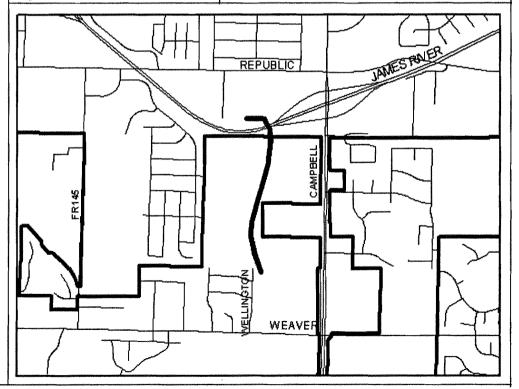
Project expenditures are estimated at \$10,000 through 2001.

12. Project Location:

James River Freeway area south of Republic Road, west of Campbell Avenue, north of Weaver Road. 11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design, \$20,000 Engineering \$0 Land Purchase \$340,000 Construction \$0 Equipment \$30,000 Other \$390,000 TOTAL: Notes: Other includes easements.

Project Number: 02-0076

Department: Public Works



Project Title:	Chestnut/Wes	st Bypass Trunk S	ewer					ų. Į			Project Number: 02-0077 Department: Public Work	ts
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimate	d Total Capito	al Costs			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,	¢0
Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering	\$0
Sanitary Sewer	\$240,000	\$0 None	\$240,000	\$240,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0
6. Proposed Fun \$240,000 - S	_	tem Retained Earnings	s (unappropriated).						ocation: estnut Expr et Bypass.	essway	Construction Equipment Other	\$240,000 \$0 \$0
7. Project Descrip This new trun and West Byp		de gravity sewer servi	ce to the southeast a	nd northeast	corners of the	e Chestnut Ex	pressway			0000000 TUNO 14	TOTAL: Notes:	\$240,000
8. Project Justifu This project v		opment of two quadrar	nts of this intersectio	n.				Map ID: 774	DEXTER		CHESTNUT	HILLCREST
10. Comments:	operating budget.	ted at \$10,000 through	ı 2001. This project	was included	in the 2001-2	:006 Capital				WEST	We	stport mentary

Project Title:	Jones Springs	Trunk Sewer Sout	h								Project Number: 02-0078 Department: Public Wor
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City	(5) Estimated Total Capital Costs							11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,
Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
Sanitary Sewer	\$989,800	\$0	\$989,800	\$989,800	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase
		None									Construction

\$989,800 - Sanitary Sewer System Retained Earnings (unappropriated).

7. Project Description:

Construct a sanitary trunk sewer in the Cinnamon Square area. Construction of the north portion of this project has been completed.

8. Project Justification:

This project will provide sewer service to an unsewered, developed area of southeast Springfield. It will eliminate one lift station.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No change in operating budget.

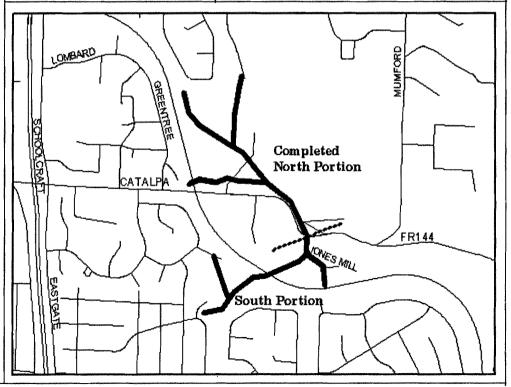
10. Comments:

There have been no project expenditures on the south portion through 2001. This project was previously titled Cinnamon Square Trunk Sewer and Lift Station. It was included in the 1992-97, 1993-98, 1994-99, 1995-2000, 1996-2001, 1997-2002, 1998-2003, 1999-2004, 2000-2005 and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs.

12. Project Location: **Cinnamon Square** Subdivision.

11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design, \$0 Engineering Land Purchase \$989,800 Construction Equipment \$0 Other \$0 \$989,800 TOTAL: Notes:

Department: Public Works



Project Title:	Lime Stabiliza	ation Equipment						, 1			Project Number: 02-0079 Department: Public Wo	orks
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimated	d Total Capita	al Costs		Para Series Constitution of the Constitution o	11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,	φo
Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering	\$0
Treatment Plant	\$700,000	\$0	\$700,000	\$0	\$700,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0,
		None						10 D	. 3		Construction	\$0
6. Proposed Fun \$700,000 - S		em Retained Earnings (unappropriated).					12. Project L Southwe	<i>ocation:</i> est Wastewai	ter	Equipment	\$700,000
, ,		5 .							ent Plant, 336 F Highway.	01	Other	\$0
// Door to a Door of								South	· regarnaj.		TOTAL:	\$700,000
7. Project Description Install equipment		nt biosolids produced at	the wastewater tr	eatment plan	ts.						Notes:	
								Map ID: 786	<u> </u>	To the section of the		
8. Project Justific Additional tro		le more options for the d	lisposal of bio-sol	ids from our	treatment pla	ants.		R115				FR160
9. Operating Bud \$50,000 (annu 10. Comments:	lget Impact: ual maintenance co	st estimate).						F8-	FR164	FR119	Salva Hara	
	o project expenditu	eres through 2001.									FR168	

Project Title:	MM/I-44 and	James River Freew	ay/Sunshine S	ewer Line							Project Number: 02-0080 Department: Public World
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,					
Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
Sanitary Sewer	\$2,450,000	\$0	\$2,450,000	\$2,450,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase
		None					***				Construction

\$2,450,000 - Sanitary Sewer System Retained Earnings (unappropriated).

7. Project Description:

Extend gravity sewer line to the James River Freeway and Sunshine intersection from Wilson Creek Trunk Sewer. Construct a lift station at the I-44 and MM intersection. Construct a force main from the lift station to the James River Freeway and Sunshine intersection.

8. Project Justification:

This improvement will provide sewer service to these two business centers.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

\$10,000 (annual maintenance cost estimate).

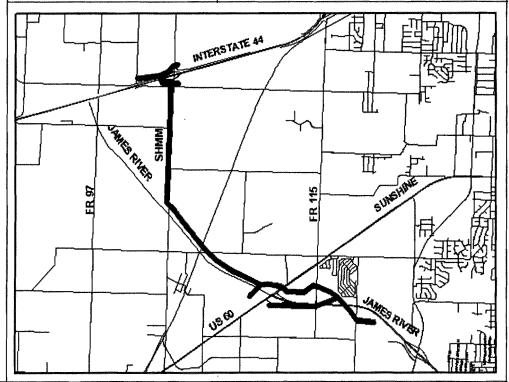
10. Comments:

Project expenditures are estimated at \$50,000 through 2001.

12. Project Location: James River Freeway and **Sunshine Intersections; I-44** and MM Intersections.

Planning, Design, \$25,000 Engineering \$0 Land Purchase \$2,400,000 Construction \$0 Equipment \$25,000 Other \$2,450,000 TOTAL: Notes: Other includes easements.

Department: Public Works



Project Title:	Mulroy Road	/I-44 Intersection S	anitary Sewer	Service Ext	tension			*			Project Number: 02-0081 Department: Public Wor
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)				11. Expenditure Type:				
Project		Outside Financial Match	City			Ţ					Planning, Design,
Туре	Project Cost	(Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
Sanitary Sewer	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase				
		None							\$0		Construction

\$2,000,000 - Sanitary Sewer System Retained Earnings.

7. Project Description:

Construct a gravity sewer to provide sewer service to newly annexed land at the Mulroy/I-44 Intersection. Construction will include 20,700 linear feet of gravity sewer.

8. Project Justification:

This project expands sanitary sewer services for this area. The improvements will facilitate commercial growth and industrial development.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No change in operating budget.

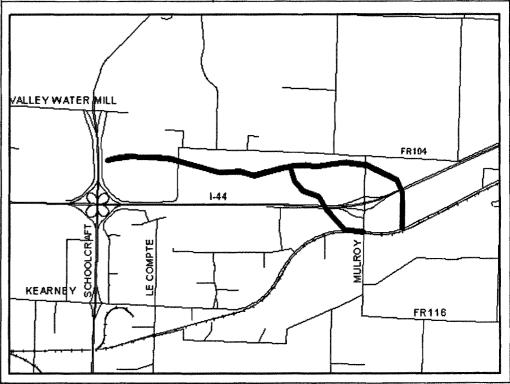
10. Comments:

Project expenditures are estimated at \$500,000 through 2001. This project was included in the 1999-2004, 2000-2005 and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs.

12. Project Location: Mulroy Road/Interstate 44 intersection.

Engineering \$0 Land Purchase \$2,000,000 Construction Equipment \$0 \$0 Other \$2,000,000 TOTAL: Notes:

Department: Public Works



Project Title:	Northwest Wa	astewater Treatmer	it Plant Expans	sion							
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimate	d Total Capita	ıl Costs			
Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	
Sanitary Sewer	\$10,000,000	\$0	\$10,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0)
		None									

\$10,000,000 - Bond proceeds (unappropriated) through the State of Missouri Revolving Fund Program to be repaid through sewer use charges.

7. Project Description:

Expand the Northwest Wastewater Treatment Plant to increase treatment capacity from 6.4 million gallons per day to 10 million gallons per day in order to accommodate anticipated growth.

8. Project Justification:

The Vision 20/20 process examined several growth scenarios for the future of Springfield. A balanced growth scenario appears to be supported by recent and proposed projects in the north Springfield area, which will result in higher demands for wastewater treatment. The capacity for the Northwest Plant will need to be increased to meet future demand.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

A sewer rate increase of 2 - 3% may be necessary to pay the debt service on the bonds.

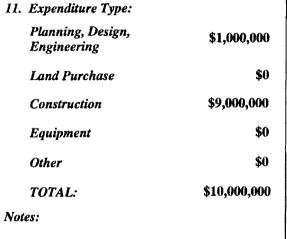
10. Comments:

There were no project expenditures through 2001. This project was included in the 2000-2005 and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs.

12. Project Location: Northwest Wastewater Treatment Plant, 4801 North Highway 13.

er 01

Project Number: 02-0082 Department: Public Works



Map ID: 741



Project Title:	Pea Ridge Tr	unk Sewer						, *			Project Number: 02-0083 Department: Public Wor
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City	(5) Estimate	d Total Capita	ıl Costs			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,		
Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
Sanitary Sewer	\$400,000	\$0	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase
		None								A(Construction

\$400,000 - Sanitary Sewer System Retained Earnings (unappropriated).

7. Project Description:

Reconstruct approximately 5,000 linear feet of deteriorated gravity sewer.

8. Project Justification:

Existing trunk sewer is a clay line which has deteriorated.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No change in operating budget.

10. Comments:

There were no project expenditures through 2001. Replacing deteriorated sewers to reduce infiltration and inflow will be an ongoing project.

12. Project Location: North of Springfield Dickerson Park Zoo and west of Grant Street.

Land Purchase Construction Equipment Other TOTAL:

Department: Public Works

\$400,000 Notes:

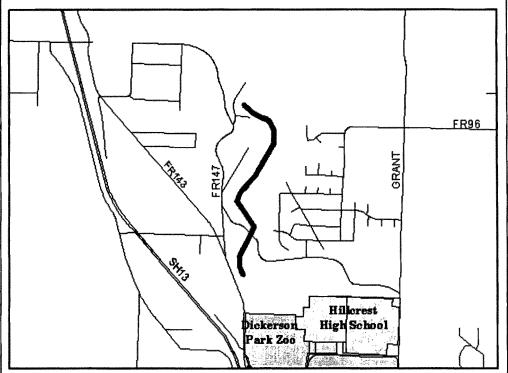
\$50,000

\$350,000

\$0

\$0

\$0



Project Title:	Pierson Creek	K Trunk Sewer Exte	ension - Phase I	I							Project Number: 02-0084 Department: Public Wor
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)			(5) Estimate	ed Total Capita	l Costs			11. Expenditure Type:
Project		Outside	City				Planning, Design,				
Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
Sanitary Sewer	\$1,224,000	\$0	\$1,224,000	\$1,224,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase
		None									Construction

\$1,224,000 - Sanitary Sewer System Retained Earnings.

7. Project Description:

Construct a 24 inch gravity sewer approximately 2 miles along Pierson Creek, northeasterly from the point where Farm Road 193 crosses Pierson Creek.

8. Project Justification:

This improvement will provide sewer service to this basin to facilitate development and eliminate some existing septic tank systems in the area.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No estimate of operating budget impact.

10. Comments:

Project expenditures are estimated at \$610,000 through 2001. This project was included in the 1999-2004, 2000-2005 and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs.

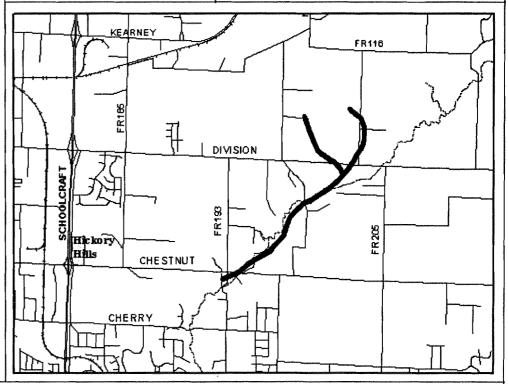
12. Project Location: Pierson Creek Valley, Northeast from Pierson

Creek and Farm Road 193.

11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design, \$0 Engineering \$0 Land Purchase \$1,224,000 Construction Equipment \$0 \$0 Other \$1,224,000 TOTAL: Notes:

Department: Public Works

Map ID: 620



Project Title:	Republic/Gol	den Sewer						.*			Project Number: 02-0085 Department: Public Wor
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimate	d Total Capita	d Costs			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,
Туре	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
Sanitary Sewer	\$75,000	\$0	\$75,000	\$75,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
		None	v v 81ganga kangangan kannan kannan kannan								Construction

\$75,000 - Sanitary Sewer System Retained Earnings (unappropriated).

7. Project Description:

Construct a new sewer line to serve the area north of Republic and west of Golden. Construction will be in conjunction with a Greene County storm sewer project to minimize cost and disruption to the neighborhood.

8. Project Justification:

Provide new sewer service for northeast quadrant of Republic and Golden intersection.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No change in operating budget.

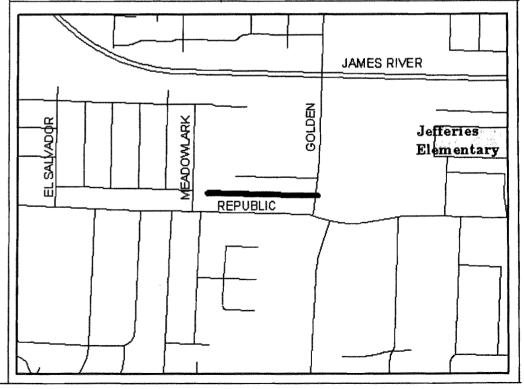
10. Comments:

Project expenditures are estimated at \$15,000 through 2001. This project was included in the 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Program.

12. Project Location: South Golden Avenue and West Republic Road.

Planning, Design, \$0 Engineering Land Purchase \$0 \$75,000 Construction \$0 **Equipment** \$0 Other \$75,000 TOTAL: Notes:

Department: Public Works



Project Title:	River Roads	Frunk Sewer									Project Number: 02-0086 Department: Public Wor
(I) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimate	ed Total Capita	d Costs			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,
Туре	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
Sanitary Sewer	\$355,000	\$134,120 Developer	\$220,880	\$355,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase Construction

\$220,880 - Sanitary Sewer System Retained Earnings; \$134,120 - River Roads Estates, LLC.

7. Project Description:

Construct a gravity sewer from the Ward Branch Trunk, northwesterly to near Weaver and Golden.

8. Project Justification:

Provides gravity sewer in this drainage basin for River Roads Estates Subdivision and for existing subdivisions not currently served by the City's sanitary sewer system.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No change in operating budget.

10. Comments:

Project expenditures are estimated at \$20,000 through 2001. The 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Program included \$6,000,000 of various shared cost sanitary sewer construction projects that will require City Council approval for developer agreements. This is one of the individual projects that has received approval.

12. Project Location:
South of Weaver and East of Golden.

Department: Public Works

11. Expenditure Type:
Planning, Design,
Engineering

Land Purchase

Construction
\$325,000

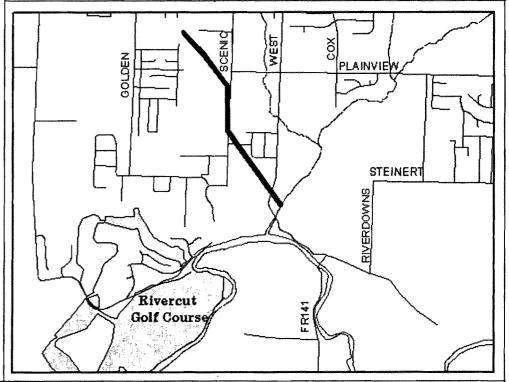
Equipment
\$0

Notes:

Other

TOTAL:

Map ID: 802



\$0

\$355,000

Project Title:	Sanitary Sew	er District Construc	ction Program	- 1996							Project Number: 02-0087 Department: Public Wor
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4)	(4) (5) Estimated Total Capital Costs City							
Туре	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Planning, Design, Engineering
Sanitary Sewer	\$8,450,000	\$0	\$8,450,000	\$2,450,000	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase
		None		and the second s							Construction

\$8,450,000 - Special Assessment Bonds approved by voters August, 1996. Bonds will be repaid from special assessments on properties receiving sewer and supplemented by Sanitary Sewer System Retained Earnings based on a Council approved program to cap costs to property owners.

7. Project Description:

Construct sanitary sewers to serve individual properties in those areas not currently served by sanitary sewer system.

8. Project Justification:

Currently, 96% of the City is served by the sanitary sewer system. The estimated cost to provide sanitary sewer to the remaining 4% is \$20 million. A \$2 million annual program has been proposed, which would result in a ten year plan to completely sewer the city. This bond issue funds approximately one-half of the remaining sewer requirements. A future bond issue will fund the remaining 50%.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No change in operating budget.

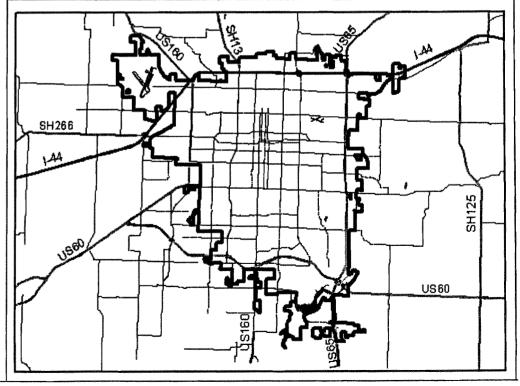
10. Comments:

Timing of these projects may be affected by remonstrance petitions by property owners in proposed sewer districts. Project expenditures are estimated at \$1,550,000 through 2001. This project continues past bond issues to provide sewer service throughout the city. This project was included in the 1992-97, 1993-98, 1994-99, 1995-2000, 1996-2001, 1997-2002, 1998-2003, 1999-2004, 2000-2005 and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs.

12. Project Location: Various locations throughout the city.

\$1,300,000 Engineering \$1,000,000 Land Purchase \$6,150,000 Construction Equipment Other \$8,450,000 TOTAL: Notes:

Department: Public Works



Proiect Title: Sanitary Sewer District Construction Program - Projected (3) (1) (2) (4) (5) Estimated Total Capital Costs Outside Project City Financial Match Type Share **Project Cost** 2002 2003 2004 2007 2005 2006 Beyond (Source) \$0 \$2,000,000 | \$6,000,000 Sanitary Sewer \$10,000,000 \$0 \$10,000,000 \$0 \$0 \$2,000,000 None

6. Proposed Funding Source:

\$10,000,000 - Special Assessment Bonds (unappropriated and requiring voter approval) to be repaid from special assessments on properties receiving sewer and supplemented by Sanitary Sewer System Retained Earnings based on a Council approved program to cap costs to property owners.

7. Project Description:

This project will continue the effort to provide sanitary sewer service to all remaining houses within the city which are not currently served by sewer. In order to encourage sewer hook-up, owners not able to pay the special assessment may amortize it over 10 years at a low interest rate.

8. Project Justification:

The Missouri Department of Natural Resources has required that the City provide sanitary sewer service to every home in Springfield. This will be done by building sewers first for those that request them, and then for all remaining unsewered homes. A \$2 million annual program has been proposed, which would result in a ten year plan to completely sewer the city. This projected construction program is for years 6-10 of the ten year plan.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No change in operating budget.

10. Comments:

There were no project expenditures through 2001. Funding/timing of this project is dependent on completion of years 1-5 of the 10 year annual program. This project was included in the 1993-98, 1994-99, 1995-2000, 1996-2001, 1997-2002, 1998-2003, 1999-2004, 2000-2005 and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs. This is a continuation of Sanitary Sewer District Construction Programs which were funded by revenue bonds approved in 1989 and 1996.

12. Project Location: Various locations throughout the city.

Project Number: 02-0088 Department: Public Works

 11. Expenditure Type:

 Planning, Design,
 \$1,500,000

 Engineering
 \$1,500,000

 Land Purchase
 \$1,500,000

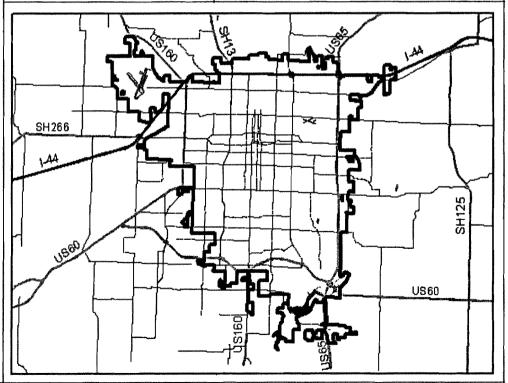
 Construction
 \$7,000,000

 Equipment
 \$0

 Other
 \$0

 TOTAL:
 \$10,000,000

 Notes:



Project Title:	Scenic Avenu	e Sewer Force Mair	n Extension					, a			
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimate	ed Total Capita	ıl Costs			1
Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	
Sanitary Sewer	\$525,000	\$0	\$525,000	\$525,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
		None									

\$525,000 - Sanitary Sewer System Retained Earnings (unappropriated).

7. Project Description:

Construct a 6,000 linear foot 24 inch force main from a point near the intersection of Republic Road and Scenic Avenue northerly to connect to the Inman Road Trunk Sewer.

8. Project Justification:

The extension of the existing Scenic force main will provide backup service for the primary 36 inch force main to the James River lift station.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No estimate of operating budget impact.

10. Comments:

Project expenditures are estimated at \$25,000 through 2001. This project was included in the 1999-2004, 2000-2005 and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs.

12. Project Location:
South Scenic Avenue North of Scenic/Republic
Road Intersection.

11. Expenditure Type:
Planning, Design,
Engineering

Land Purchase

Construction

Equipment

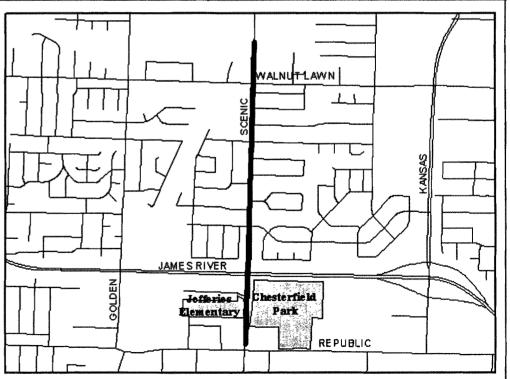
Other

TOTAL:
\$525,000

\$525,000

Project Number: 02-0089

Department: Public Works



Project Title:		anitary Sewer Const					·····			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)			(5) Estimated	l Total Capital	l Costs		
Project		Outside Financial Match	City	———		————		·		
Туре	Project Cost	(Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyon
Sanitary Sewer	\$5,100,000	\$1,530,000 Developers	\$3,570,000	\$750,000	\$725,000	\$725,000	\$725,000	\$725,000	\$725,000	\$725,0

\$3,570,000 - Sanitary Sewer System Retained Earnings (unappropriated); \$1,530,000 - Private developer funds requiring City Council approval of developer agreements (unappropriated).

7. Project Description:

Construct or expand sanitary sewers in cooperation with private sector to encourage economic development.

8. Project Justification:

Provides for sewering of the urban service area while leveraging private investment.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No change in operating budget; costs are recovered through connection fees as the sewer basin develops.

10. Comments:

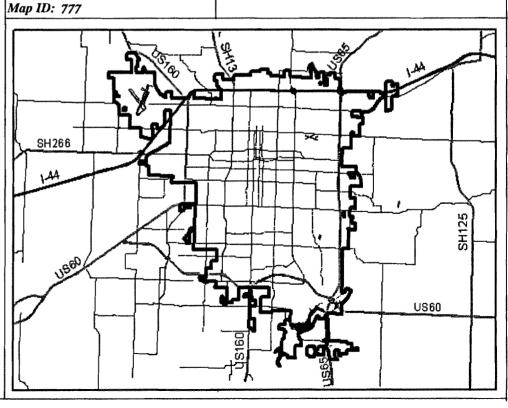
Two developer agreement projects currently underway are with River Roads Estates, LLC and Sommerset, LLC. Project expenditures through 2001 for those projects are reported on separate project summary pages. This project was included in the 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Program.

12. Project Location: Various locations to be identified in the future.

11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design, Engineering Land Purchase Construction Equipment Other TOTAL: \$5,100,000

Project Number: 02-0090

Department: Public Works



Project Title:	Sommerset T	runk Sewer						4			Project Number: 02-0091 Department: Public Wor
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,					
Туре	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
Sanitary Sewer	\$525,000	\$78,623	\$446,377	\$525,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase
		Developer									Construction

\$446,377 - Sanitary Sewer System Retained Earnings; \$78,623 - Sommerset, LLC.

7. Project Description:

Construct a trunk sewer easterly from the James River trunk line south of Lake Springfield and west of Highway 65.

8. Project Justification:

Provides gravity sewer in this drainage basin for Sommerset Subdivision and for existing subdivisions not currently served by the City's sanitary sewer system.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No change in operating budget.

10. Comments:

Project expenditures are estimated at \$25,000 through 2001. The 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Program included \$6,000,000 of various shared cost sanitary sewer construction projects that will require City Council approval for developer agreements. This is one of the individual projects that has received approval.

South of Lake Springfield,

65.

12. Project Location:

east and west of Highway

Construction \$500,000 \$0 Equipment

\$13,000

\$525,000

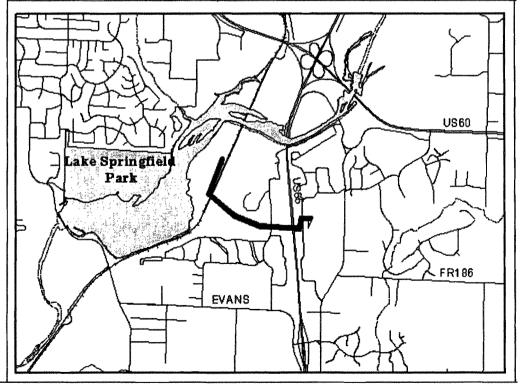
\$0

\$12,000 Other

TOTAL: Notes:

Other includes easements.

Department: Public Works



Project Title:	Southwest Wa	stewater Treatment	Plant Expans	sion							Project Number: 02-0092 Department: Public Wor
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimated	d Total Capito	al Costs			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,
Туре	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
Treatment	\$36,468,000	\$0	\$36,468,000	\$15,000,000	\$15,000,000	\$6,468,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase
Plant		None									Construction
6. Proposed Fun	•					_	_	12. Project L			Equipment
\$36,468,000	- Bond proceeds fro	om the State of Missouri	i Kevolving Fund	i Program to	be repaid thr	ough sewer us	e charges.	Treatme	st Wastewat nt Plant, 33(Other
								South FI	F Highway.		TOTAL:
7. Project Descri	ption:										Notes:

8. Project Justification:

Provide additional treatment capacity to support future population growth and development.

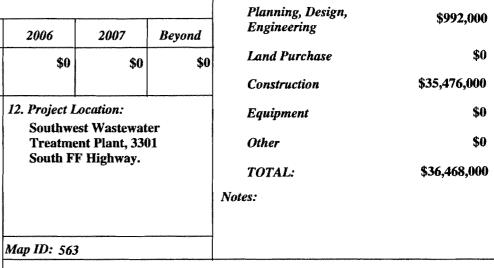
Expand the Southwest Wastewater Plant to increase treatment capacity by nine million gallons per day.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

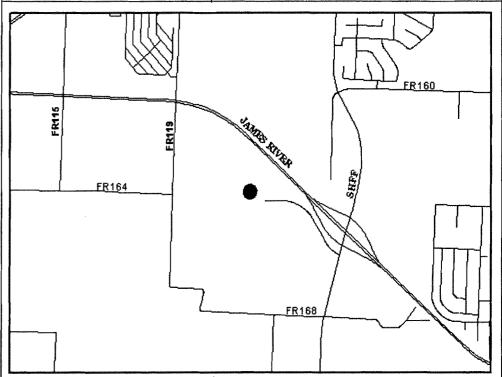
\$100,000 annually.

10. Comments:

Project expenditures are estimated at \$3,132,000 through 2001. This project was included in the 1998-2003, 1999-2004, 2000-2005 and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs.



Department: Public Works



Project Title:	Southwest Wa	astewater Treatmen	t Plant Filter	Improveme	nts			, <u>*</u>			Project Number: 02-0093 Department: Public Wor
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)			(5) Estimate	d Total Capito	al Costs			11. Expenditure Type:
Project		Outside	City								Planning, Design,
Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
Treatment	\$1,900,000	\$0	\$1,900,000	\$1,900,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase
Plant		None									Construction
6. Proposed Fu	nding Source:							12. Project l	ocation:		Equipment

\$1,900,000 - Sanitary Sewer System Retained Earnings (unappropriated).

7. Project Description:

Repair and modify sand filters at the Southwest Wastewater Treatment Plant.

8. Project Justification:

Filters currently in place have been in use since 1975.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

It is anticipated that operating costs will decrease slightly.

10. Comments:

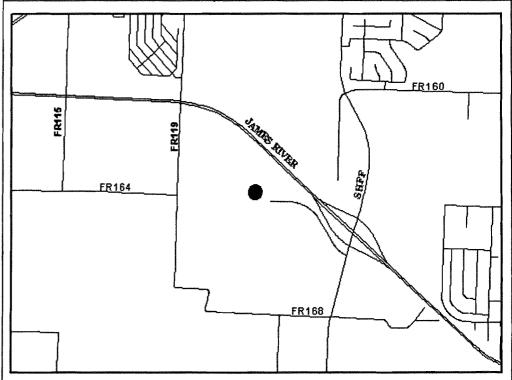
Project expenditures are estimated at \$100,000 through 2001. This project was included in the 2000-2005 and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs.

Southwest Wastewater Treatment Plant, 3301

South FF Highway.

Department: Public Works 1. Expenditure Type:

Planning, Design, \$0 Engineering \$0 Land Purchase \$1,900,000 Construction Equipment \$0 Other TOTAL: \$1,900,000 Notes:



Project Title: **Spring Branch Trunk Sewer**

(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimate	d Total Capita	d Costs		
Туре	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond
Sanitary Sewer	\$1,786,000	\$0	\$1,786,000	\$1,786,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
		None								

6. Proposed Funding Source:

\$1,786,000 - Sanitary Sewer System Retained Earnings (unappropriated).

7. Project Description:

Construct a 36 inch trunk sewer from the Airport lift station to the Northwest Wastewater Treatment Plant.

8. Project Justification:

A major portion of northwest Springfield is currently served by the airport lift station. This project will eliminate the airport lift station and provide gravity sewer service for this basin.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No estimate of operating budget impact.

10. Comments:

Project expenditures are estimated at \$54,000 through 2001. This project was included in the 1993-98, 1994-99, 1995-2000, 1996-2001, 1997-2002, 1998-2003, 1999-2004, 2000-2005 and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs.

12. Project Location:

Airport lift station to the **Northwest Wastewater** Treatment Plant.

11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design, Engineering

Project Number: 02-0094

Department: Public Works

\$20,000 Land Purchase

\$1,550,000 Construction

Equipment \$0

\$16,000

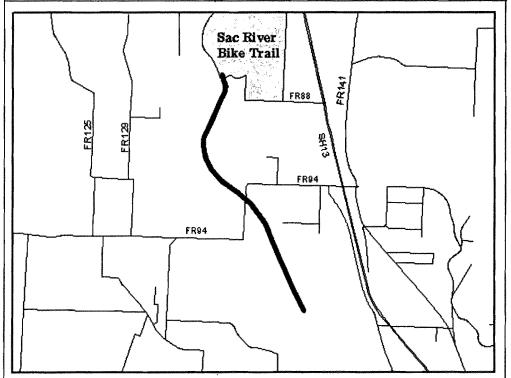
\$200,000 Other

\$1,786,000 TOTAL:

Notes:

Other includes inspection.





Project Title:	Sunburst Tru	ınk Sewer Extensio	n					. *			
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimate	ed Total Capito	ıl Costs			1
Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	
Sanitary Sewer	\$300,000	\$0	\$300,000	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	,
		None									ĺ

\$300,000 - Sanitary Sewer System Retained Earnings (unappropriated).

7. Project Description:

Construct a 4,500 foot gravity sewer extension from Lake Ridge Estates Subdivision, northwesterly to the Sunburst Hills lift station.

8. Project Justification:

This improvement will eliminate the Sunburst lift station, which has significant operating costs.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No estimate of operating budget impact.

10. Comments:

There were no project expenditures through 2001. This project was included in the 1999-2004, 2000-2005 and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs.

12. Project Location:

Between South National Avenue and South Kissick Avenue south of East Briar Street.

11. Expenditure Type:

Project Number: 02-0095

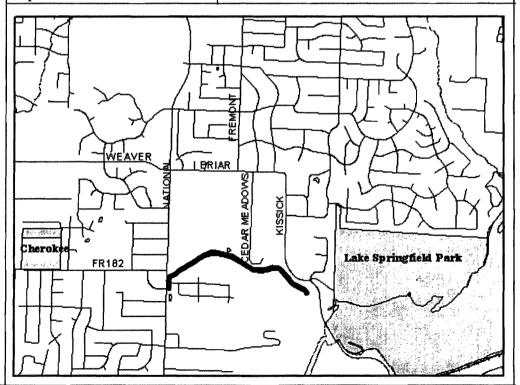
Department: Public Works

Planning, Design, Engineering	\$30,000
Land Purchase	\$0
Construction	\$270,000
Equipment	\$0
Other	\$0

\$300,000

Notes:

TOTAL:



(5) Estimated Total Capital Costs											
2007	Beyond										
\$0	\$0										

\$2,000,000 - Sanitary Sewer System Retained Earnings (unappropriated).

7. Project Description:

Purchase property adjacent to or near the Southwest Wastewater Treatment Plant and the Northwest Treatment Plant, as it becomes available.

8. Project Justification:

Purchasing buffer land near treatment plants will limit potential conflicts and development of these properties.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No change in operating budget.

10. Comments:

Project expenditures are estimated at \$902,700 through 2001. Total actual cost is unknown. Properties will be purchased as they become available from willing sellers.

12. Project Location:

Various properties near Southwest Wastewater Treatment Plant - 3301 South FF Highway and Northwest Treatment Plant - Highway 13 North.

11. Expenditure Type:

Project Number: 02-0096

Department: Public Works

Planning, Design,
Engineering

Land Purchase

Construction

Equipment

Other

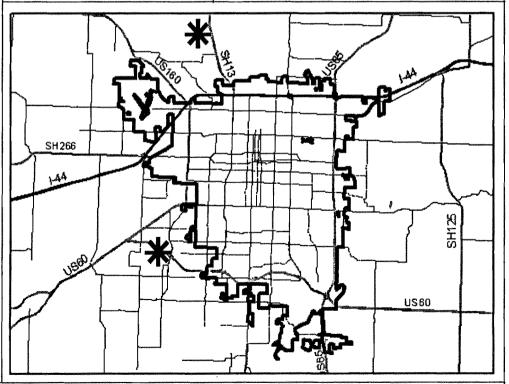
TOTAL:

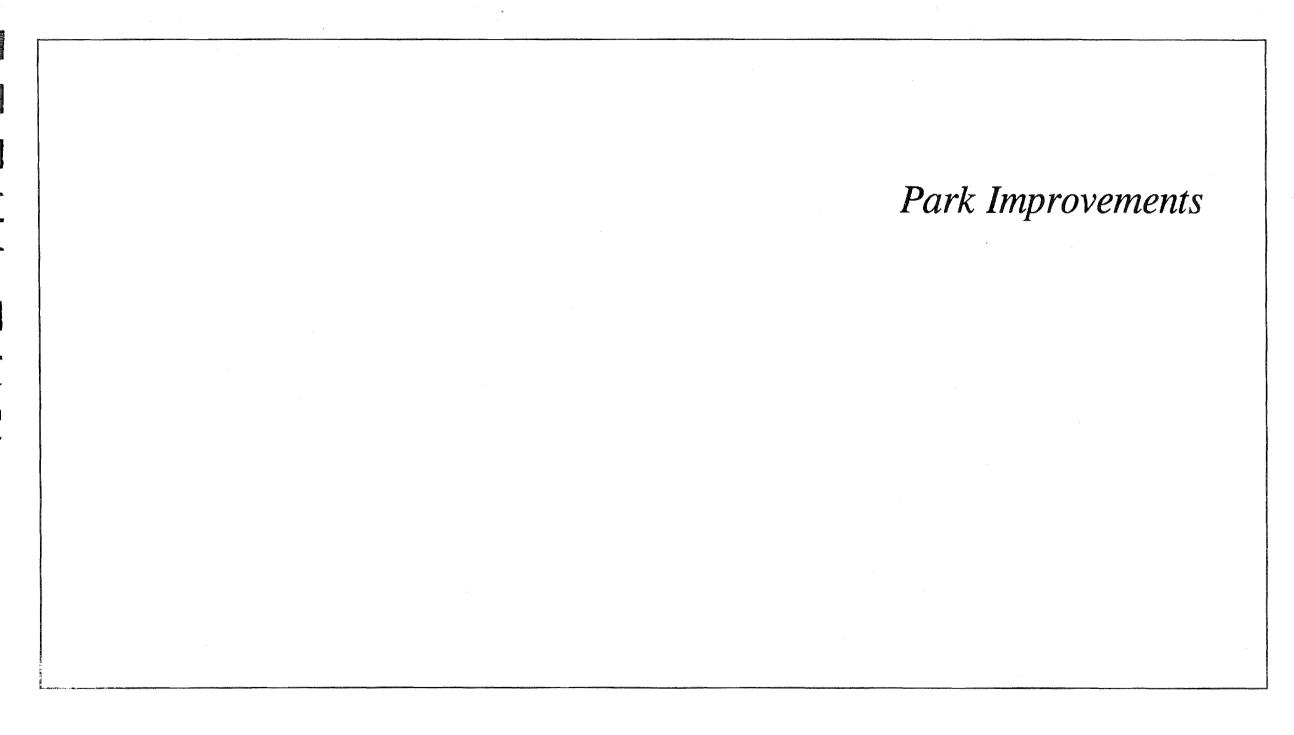
\$0

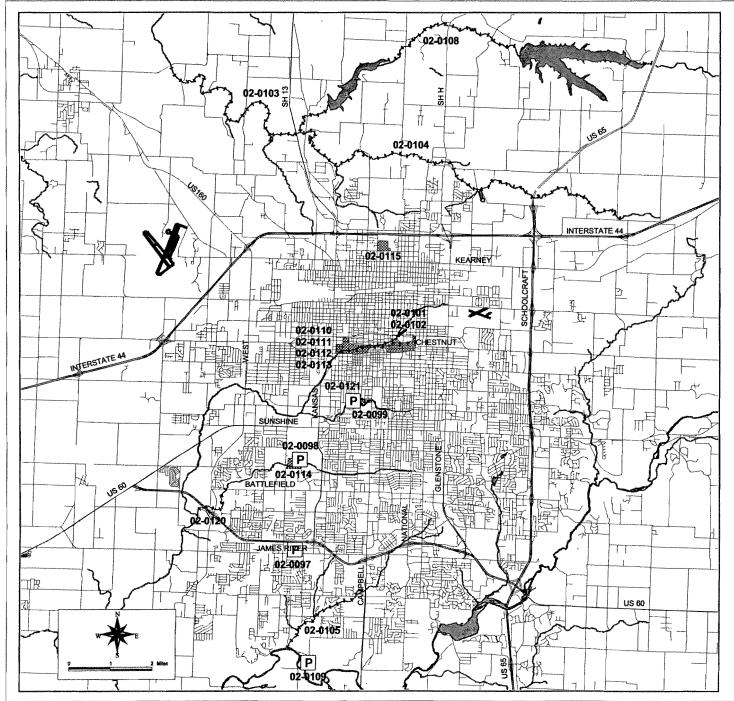
\$2,000,000

\$0

\$2,000,000







Park Improvements

02-0097 - Chesterfield Aquatic Center Development

02-0098 - Close Memorial Park

02-0099 - Fassnight Park Pool Renovations

* 02-0100 - Greene County Parks

02-0101 - Greenway Development - Jordan Creek Greenway - Phase One

02-0102 - Greenway Development - Jordan Creek Greenway - Phase Two

02-0103 - Greenway Development - Little Sac River

02-0104 - Greenway Development - South Dry Sac River

02-0105 - Greenway Development With Trail - Ward Branch

*02-0106 - Greenway Development Program

*02-0107 - Greenway Land Acquisition

02-0108 - Greenway Land Acquisition - South Dry Sac Creek

02-0109 - James River Oxbow Natural Resource Area

02-0110 - Jordan Creek Restoration Study - Jordan Valley Park

02-0111 - Jordan Valley Park - Land Acquisition

02-0112 - Jordan Valley Park - Master Plan

02-0113 - Jordan Valley Park - Phase One Development

02-0114 - Nathanael Greene Park Development -Greene County Extension Service Facility

02-0115 - Northview Senior Center Development

*02-0116 - Park Development

* 02-0117 - Park Improvements Program

*02-0118 - Park Land Acquisition

*02-0119 - Park Reforestation and Irrigation Program

02-0120 - South Creek In-Fill (Phase IV)

02-0121 - Springfield Skate Park

Project Title:	Chesterfield A	Aquatic Center Dev	elopment								Project Number: 02-0097 Department: Parks
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimate	ed Total Capita	l Costs			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,
Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
Facility	\$3,500,000	\$0	\$3,500,000	\$0	\$3,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase
Development		None									Construction

*\$3,500,000 - Parks 1/4 cent capital improvements sales tax.

7. Project Description:

Construct an aquatic center for Chesterfield Family Center.

8. Project Justification:

To complete Phase II of the Chesterfield Family Center as recommended in the Springfield-Greene County Comprehensive Plan - Parks, Open Space and Greenway Plan Element.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

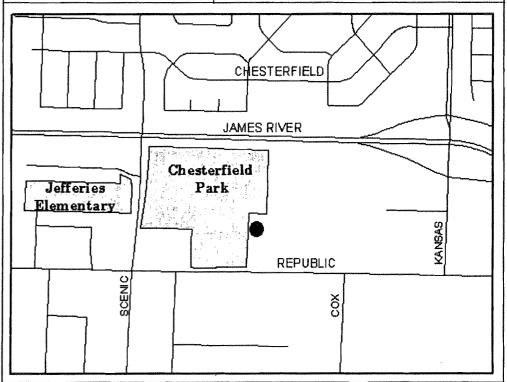
\$150,000-\$160,000

10. Comments:

*Funding requires City Council approval. Development and maintenance costs included in 5 year action plan of Vision 20/20.

12. Project Location: **Chesterfield Family Center** & Park, 2511 West Republic Road.

11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design, \$0 Engineering \$0 Land Purchase \$3,500,000 Construction Equipment Other \$3,500,000 TOTAL: Notes:



Project Title:	Close Memori	ial Park						. *			Project Number: 02-0098 Department: Parks
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimated	d Total Capita	al Costs			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,
Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	Beyond	Engineering	
Facility Development	\$250,000	\$0 None	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase Construction
6. Proposed Fut *\$250,000 -	*	tal improvements sales	tax.					l .	ocation: emorial Parl el Greene Pa		Equipment Other TOTAL:
7. Project Descri Close Memor	iption: rial Park building.							Map ID: 833		4	Notes:

8. Project Justification:

To assist in development of multi-use facility for Missouri Extension, Parks and various support groups.

- 9. Operating Budget Impact: \$25,000-\$50,000.
- 10. Comments:

*Funding requires City Council approval. Development and maintenance costs included in tax issue.



\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$250,000

\$250,000

Project Title:	Fassnight Par	k Pool Renovations									Project Number: 02-0099 Department: Parks
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,					
Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
Facility Improvement	\$350,000	\$0 None	\$350,000	\$350,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase Construction
6. Proposed Fun \$350,000 - 1	ding Source: /4 cent capital impi	rovement sales tax.		•				12. Project L Fassnigh			Equipment Other TOTAL:
7. Project Descri Renovate Fas	ption: snight pool and bat	thhouse.									Notes:

8. Project Justification:

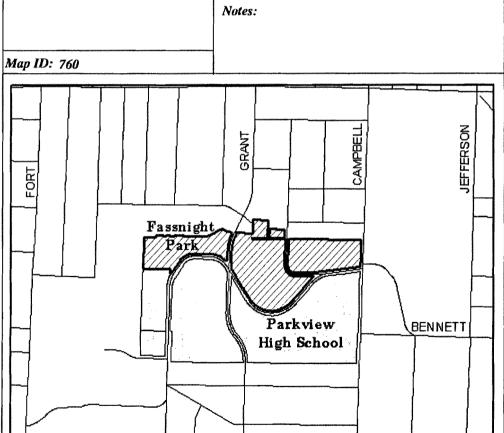
Fassnight pool and bathhouse was originally constructed in the late 1920's and received a major renovation in 1980. After 20 years the pool bottoms and some wall areas are beginning to deteriorate and need repair. This pool is one of the highest usage pools in Springfield.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

None.

10. Comments:

The project has been listed in the unfunded Capital Improvements Program and the 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Program.



\$30,000

\$320,000

\$350,000

\$0

\$0

\$0

Project Title:	Greene Coun	ty Parks									Project Number: 02-0100 Department: Parks
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,					
Туре	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
Park	\$313,460	\$313,460	\$0	\$313,460	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase
Improvement		Greene County									Construction

*\$313,460 - Greene County.

7. Project Description:

Improve the following County Parks: Living Memorial - \$51,000; Truman School/Park - \$72,000; McBride School/Park -\$60,000; Cherokee School/Park - \$130,380. (Rivercut Park listed as separate project.)

8. Project Justification:

Increased interest and usage of parks outside Springfield within Greene County to necessitate improvements at these facilities.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

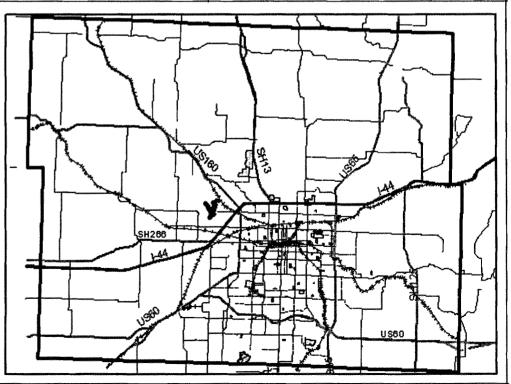
No estimate of operating budget impact.

10. Comments:

*Requires Greene County Commission approval. Project expenditures through 2001 are estimated at \$160,000. All improvements are referred to in the Parks, Open Space & Greenway Plan Element of the Vision 20/20 Comprehensive Plan. This project was included in the 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Program.

12. Project Location: County wide.

11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design, \$22,000 Engineering \$0 Land Purchase \$291,460 Construction Equipment \$0 \$0 Other TOTAL: \$313,460 Notes:



Project Title:	Greenway De	velopment - Jordan	Creek Greenw	vay - Phase	One						
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimate	ed Total Capito	ıl Costs			
Туре	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	
Greenway/Trail Dev	\$413,000	\$332,400 MoDOT, CDBG	\$80,600	\$413,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	

\$322,400 - MoDOT (ISTEA/TEA-21 Transportation Enhancement Funds); \$80,600 - Hotel/Motel Tax and City Utilities (estimated gas, electric, water relocation); \$10,000 - CDBG Funds (from Founders Park Project).

7. Project Description:

Develop a greenway and recreational bikeway corridor through downtown and in conjunction with Jordan Valley Park - Phase One. Jordan Creek Greenway begins as two separate branches, extending from both Smith and Glenwood Parks on the east, eventually merging into one corridor within Jordan Valley Park and continuing to the west where it converges with Fassnight Creek Greenway at James Ewing Park. This project will focus on the corridor located within Jordan Valley Park, generally from Kansas Expressway to Chestnut Expressway and National Avenue.

8. Project Justification:

The Jordan Creek Greenway was identified as an important greenway corridor in the Vision 20/20 Parks, Open Space, and Greenways Plan Element.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No estimate of operating budget impact is available.

10. Comments:

Project expenditures through 2001 are estimated at \$100,000. This project was included in the 2000-2005 and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Program.

Location:

Generally located along Water Street between Boonville and Jefferson and along the former MoPAC railroad R.O.W from Jefferson to Benton Avenue viaduct at Jordan Valley Park - Phase One.

Construction \$413,000 12. Project Location: Refer to Section 10: (Comments) Other TOTAL: \$413,000 Notes:

Project Number: 02-0101

Department: Parks

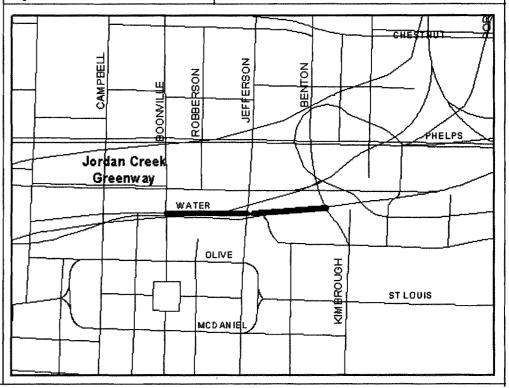
Planning, Design,

11. Expenditure Type:

Engineering

Land Purchase

Map ID: 733



\$0

\$0

Project Title:	Greenway De	evelopment - Jordan	ı Creek Greenw	vay - Phase	e Two						Project Number: 02-0102 Department: Public Wor
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimate	ed Total Capita	ıl Costs			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,
Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
Greenway	\$576,000	\$426,000	\$150,000	\$576,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase
		MoDOT									Construction

\$150,000 - 1/4 cent capital improvements sales tax; \$426,000 - Missouri Department of Transportation (TEA-21 Transportation Enhancement Funds).

7. Project Description:

Continue the construction of a greenway trail for pedestrians and bicyclists within Jordan Valley Park and from Founders Park west to Main Avenue. This project continues the work of an ongoing greenway project in Jordan Valley Park - Jordan Creek Greenway Phase One.

8. Project Justification:

This project will provide a pedestrian link between Jordan Valley Park, Founders Park, and the Boonville Corridor, allowing visitors to move freely between the parks and City Center.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No estimate of impact to operating budget.

10. Comments:

Project expenditures are estimated at \$20,000 through 2001. This project continues the work of an ongoing greenway project in Jordan Valley Park - Jordan Creek Greenway Phase One. This project was included in the 2000-2005 and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs.

12. Project Location: Water Street from Main

Avenue to Boonville Avenue and the north side of Water Street from Boonville Avenue to Jefferson Avenue.

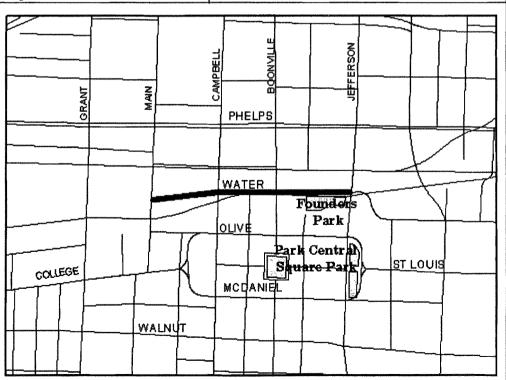
Planning, Design,

Department: Public Works

\$46,000 Engineering \$30,000 Land Purchase Construction \$500,000 Equipment Other

TOTAL:

\$576,000 Notes:



Project Title:	Greenway De	velopment - Little S	Sac River							
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimate	d Total Capita	l Costs		
Туре	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond
Greenway Dev W/Trail	\$1,248,000	\$0	\$1,248,000	\$500,000	\$748,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

*\$1,248,000 - Parks 1/4 cent capital improvements sales tax.

7. Project Description:

Develop a greenway and a recreational bikeway corridor. The Little Sac River Greenway will terminate on the west at O Highway, which will connect to the Frisco Highline Trail in downtown Willard. The greenway will connect to the South Dry Sac River Greenway on the west near Highway 13, east of Ritter Springs Park and on the east, along U.S. Highway 65. Another greenway connection will link the east end of Fellows Lake.

8. Project Justification:

Fellows and McDaniel Lakes (both City Utilities facilities) comprise 3,275 acres of public land along the proposed greenway. In addition, the greenway routes through Ritter Springs Park. Also, located near the greenway corridor is Fulbright Water Treatment Plant (City Utilities) and Rocky Barrens Conservation Area (Missouri Department of Conservation). The project will provide for the protection of water shed and public water supply. Control of storm water runoff of current and future development.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No estimate of operating budget impact.

10. Comments:

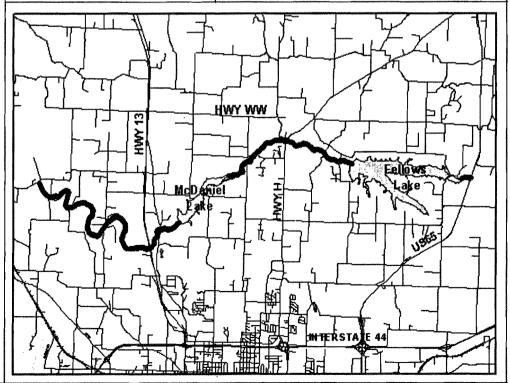
*Funding requires City Council approval. Funds for an additional \$156,000 of project activities have not been appropriated and are included in the Unfunded Needs List. A possible source of funding is the Greenway Development Program project included in this CIP. This project was included in the 1999-2004, 2000-2005, and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs.

12. Project Location: U.S. 65 West Approximately 15.8 Miles to Highway O Including the Area Between Fellows Lake and McDaniel Lake.

11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design, Engineering Land Purchase Construction Equipment Other TOTAL: \$10,000 \$722,000 \$516,000 \$9 \$0 \$1,248,000

Project Number: 02-0103

Department: Parks



Project Title:	Greenway De	evelopment - South	Dry Sac River					. 1			Project Number: 02-0104 Department: Parks
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimate	ed Total Capita	d Costs			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,
Туре	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
Greenway	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$500,000	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase
Development		None									Construction

*\$1,500,000 - Parks 1/4 cent capital improvements sales tax.

7. Project Description:

Develop a greenway system in the South Dry Sac River area.

8. Project Justification:

A greenway system was recommended in the Springfield-Greene County Comprehensive Plan - Parks, Open Space and Greenway Vision 20/20 Plan Element. The construction of a sanitary sewer trunk line along the South Dry Sac River in 1995 will encourage additional development. With this potential for growth and this greenway designation, the corridor is rated as moderate in terms of risk from development. These initiatives are an attempt at promoting a balanced approach to growth for the community.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

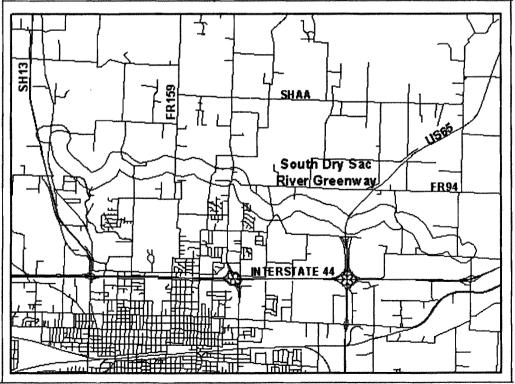
Operating budget impact is estimated at \$10,000 per year.

10. Comments:

*Funding requires City Council approval. Development and maintenance costs are included in the Five Year Action Plan of Vision 20/20.

12. Project Location: **South Dry Sac Creek** Greenway.

Planning, Design, \$300,000 Engineering Land Purchase \$0 \$1,200,000 Construction Equipment Other \$1,500,000 TOTAL: Notes:



Project Title:	Greenway De	velopment With Tr	ail - Ward Bra	nch							
(I) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimate	ed Total Capita	d Costs			
Туре	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	
Greenway Dev W/Trail	\$390,600	\$390,600 TEA21, RTP DNR	\$0	\$195,300	\$195,300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	

\$310,600 - TEA-21 Grant; \$80,000 - Recreation Trail Program (MDNR)

7. Project Description:

Develop a 5.3 mile greenway corridor and bike/pedestrian way connecting the River Cut Golf Course area on the south to the Springfield/Greene County Library located off Campbell Road to the north. This corridor will also link Wanda Gray School and several subdivisions.

8. Project Justification:

The surrounding area is being rapidly developed and this greenway is considered under a high degree of threat. This is a Vision 20/20 project. The opportunity to maximize a Greene County Highway Department project as a local match for federal funds was identified by Ozark Greenways and an application submitted. This will become a long-term project with several future phases.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No impact at this time. Future maintenance impact when complete are anticipated at \$6,000 per year.

10. Comments:

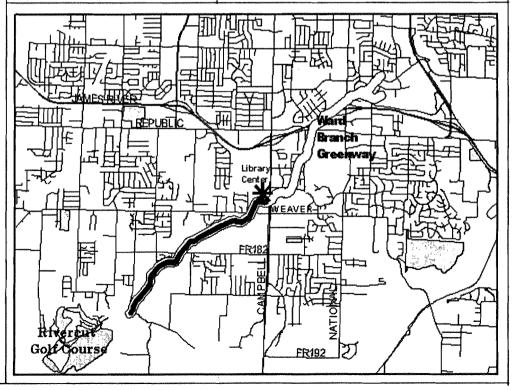
This project was included in the 2000-2005 and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs. This project is being planned to promote and enhance the proposed James River Oxbow Natural Resource Area Park identified for acquisition in Vision 20/20 and in the 2001 Park 1/4 cent sales tax.

12. Project Location:

Ward Branch from James River to South Fremont Avenue and East Primrose Street.

11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design, Engineering Land Purchase Construction Equipment Other TOTAL: \$39,000 \$39,000 \$53,000 \$298,600 \$0 \$0 TOTAL: \$390,600

Project Number: 02-0105
Department: Parks



Project Title:	Greenway De	velopment Progran	1								Project Number: 02-0106 Department: Parks
(I)	(2)	(3) Outside	(4)			(5) Estimate	ed Total Capito	al Costs			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,
Project Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	City Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
Trail Development	\$1,225,000	\$0 None	\$1,225,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$150,000	\$1,025,000	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase Construction

\$50,000 - 1/4 cent capital improvements sales tax; * \$1,175,000 - Parks 1/4 cent capital improvements sales tax.

7. Project Description:

Develop conservation/recreation corridors generally within flood plains and wetlands of area creeks. Activities include construction of trail improvements, planning or design, and purchase of land or easements. The corridors will be developed with hiking and biking trails (also possibly equestrian), open space, and natural and wildlife habitat areas. Project locations could include: Little Sac, Frisco Highlines and South Creek/Wilsons Creek.

8. Project Justification:

To develop greenway systems as recommended in the Springfield-Greene County Comprehensive Plan - Parks, Open Space, and Greenways Plan Element. The corridors will provide linear parks safe for public walking, hiking, and biking in areas where these facilities do not currently exist. In addition, these conservation/recreation corridors will provide, when possible, linkages between city parks and other natural resources while helping to protect natural drainageways.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

\$100,000-\$150,000.

10. Comments:

*Funding requires City Council approval, Project expenditures through 2001 are estimated at \$50,000. This project could provide additional funds for local match as needed by greenway development projects. This activity allows continuation of improvements to at least one greenway or trail during each 1/4 cent capital improvements sales tax program. This project was included in the 1997-2002, 1998-2003, 1999-2004, 2000-2005, and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs. Development and maintenance costs included in 5 year action plan of Vision 20/20.

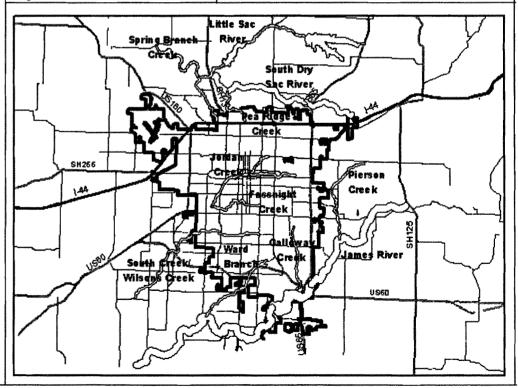
12. Project Location:

Little Sac. Frisco Highline. South Creek/Wilson Creek.

Department: Parks

11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design. \$n Engineering Land Purchase \$1,225,000 Construction Eauipment Other TOTAL: \$1,225,000

Map ID: 532



Notes:

Project Title:	Greenway La	nd Acquisition									Project Number: 02-0107 Department: Parks
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimate	ed Total Capita	l Costs			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,
Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
 Land	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$1,500,000	\$750,000	\$750,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase
Acquisition		None									Construction

*\$1,500,000 - Parks 1/4 cent capital improvements sales tax.

7. Project Description:

Acquire land for preservation and protection of greenway corridors and linkages with emphasis on the following: James River Greenway, Ward Branch Greenway, Little Sac Greenway (Fellows Lake to Ritter), Fassnight Greenway, Jordan Creek Greenway, and South Creek/Wilson Creek Greenway.

8. Project Justification:

To implement proposed greenway system as recommended in the Springfield-Greene County Comprehensive Plan - Parks, Open Space, and Greenways Plan Element.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

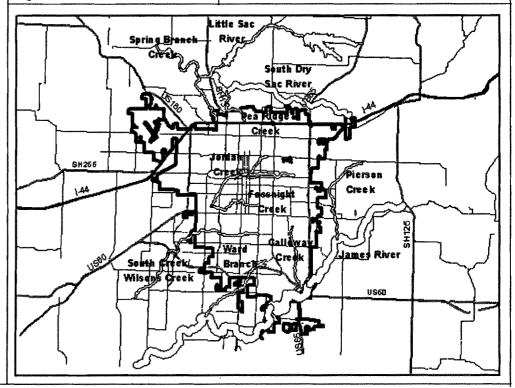
\$37,500.

10. Comments:

*Funding requires City Council approval. Project and maintenance costs included in 5 year action plan of Vision 20/20.

12. Project Location: Various locations throughout the City.

Planning, Design, \$0 Engineering \$1,500,000 Land Purchase Construction \$0 \$0 Equipment \$0 Other \$1,500,000 TOTAL: Notes:



Project Title:	Greenway La	nd Acquisition - So	uth Dry Sac Cr	eek				. 1			Project Number: 02-0108 Department: Parks
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimate	d Total Capita	l Costs			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,
Туре	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
Land Acquisition	\$1,000,000	\$0 None	\$1,000,000	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase Construction

*\$1,000,000 - Parks 1/4 cent capital improvements sales tax.

7. Project Description:

Acquire land for South Dry Sac Creek Greenway.

8. Project Justification:

Implements the proposed greenway system as recommended in the Springfield-Greene County Comprehensive Plan - Parks, Open Space and Greenways Plan Element.

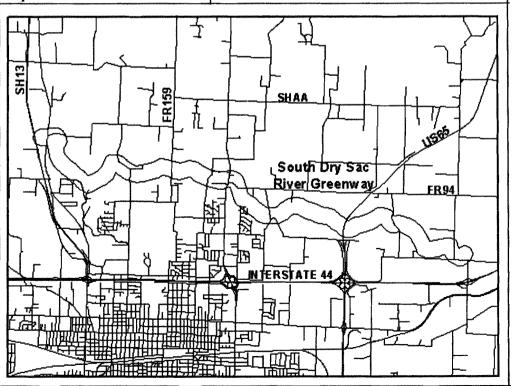
9. Operating Budget Impact:

Operating budget impact is estimated at \$37,500.

10. Comments:

*Funding requires City Council approval. Project and maintenance costs are included in the Five Year Action Plan of Vision 20/20.

Planning, Design, \$0 Engineering Land Purchase \$1,000,000 \$0 Construction 12. Project Location: Equipment \$0 South Dry Sac Creek \$0 Other Greenway. \$1,000,000 TOTAL: Notes: Map ID: 818



Project Title:	James River (Oxbow Natural Res	ource Area								Project Number: 02-0109 Department: Parks
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimate	ed Total Capita	ıl Costs			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,
Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
Land	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase
Acquisition		None									Construction

*\$1,500,000 - Parks 1/4 cent capital improvements sales tax.

7. Project Description:

Acquire land within the James River Oxbow area.

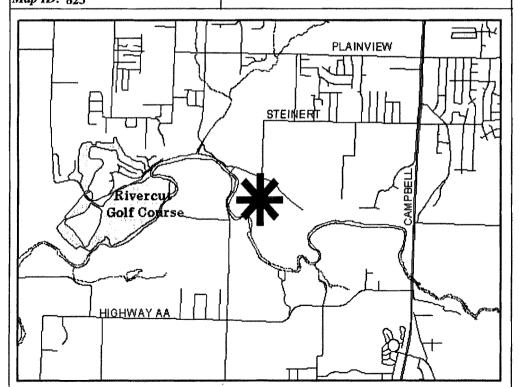
8. Project Justification:

To preserve and protect open space areas with sensitive features as recommended in the Springfield-Greene County Comprehensive Plan - Parks, Open Space, and Greenways Plan Element.

- 9. Operating Budget Impact:
 - \$100,000-\$150,000.
- 10. Comments:

*Funding requires City Council approval. Project and maintenance costs included in 5 year action plan of Vision 20/20.

Planning, Design, \$0 Engineering \$1,500,000 Land Purchase \$0 Construction 12. Project Location: \$0 Equipment James River Oxbow \$0 Other Natural Resource area. \$1,500,000 TOTAL: Notes: Map ID: 823



Project Title:	Jordan Creel	k Restoration Study	- Jordan Valle	y Park				<u>.</u> 4			Department: Planni
(1)	(2)	(3) Outside	(4)			(5) Estimate	ed Total Capita	ıl Costs			11. Expenditure Type:
Project Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	City Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Planning, Design, Engineering
Park Planning	\$100,000	\$100,000 USACOE	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase Construction

\$100,000 - United States Army Corps. of Engineers.

7. Project Description:

Develop a comprehensive plan for Jordan Creek to include: ecosystem restoration; water quality benefits; habitat restoration; and passive recreation opportunities.

8. Project Justification:

The Jordan Valley Park concept is a recommendation from the Vision 20/20 process and a result of the citizens desire to provide a centrally located, unique and identifiable gathering place. With a 75% majority, citizens approved the hotel/motel tax that would provide initial funding for park development. The aquatic ecosystem restoration program (USACOE-Section 905B) will begin to address the rehabilitation of Jordan Creek.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No estimate of operating budget impact is available.

10. Comments:

This project is a recommendation from the Jordan Valley Park Concept Master Plan.

12. Project Location:

Jordan Valley Park - Along Jordan Creek, generally between Kansas and Chestnut/National.

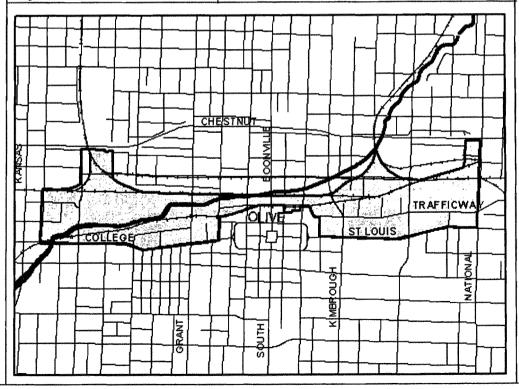
Planning, Design,

Project Number: 02-0110

\$100,000 Engineering \$0 Land Purchase Construction **Equipment** Other \$100,000 TOTAL:

Department: Planning & Development

Map ID: 849



Notes:

Project Title:	Jordan Valley	Park - Land Acqui	sition			***************************************					Project Number: 02-011 Department: Planning	
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside Financial Match	(4) City			(5) Estimated	l Total Capita	d Costs			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,	\$6
Type	Project Cost	(Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering	**
Land	\$1,990,000	\$1,990,000	\$0	\$1,990,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase	\$1,990,000
Acquisition		Federal									Construction	\$0
6. Proposed Fun	_							12. Project I			Equipment	\$0
\$1,990,000	- Federal appropria	tion - Economic Develop	ment Initiative,	VA/HUD FY	2002 Appropr	iations.		Jordan	Valley Park.		Other	\$0
											TOTAL:	\$1,990,000
7. Project Descri	•	\$7.11 D ! 1 15	43 4 3 600 4	3 f (1) 1	10.4	1.0					Notes:	
Acquire Key	properties in Jorda	n Valley Park including	tne vacant MFA	Milli in the pi	roposea Centi	ai Green area	•					
								Map ID: 845	5			
								П		T		
8. Project Justif	ication:							 	'			
		is a recommendation fr								Z		
		ue and identifiable gatho roperties will include va							RSON	BENT	SW AP	
									l ::::			- B.
9. Operating Bu								NO OR	5		*	
No significar	ıt impact on operati	ing budget.										NA

TRAFFICWAY Jordan Valley Park ST LOUIS WALNUT

10. Comments:

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$1,990,000

\$1,990,000

Project Title:	Jordan Valle	y Park - Master Pla	n					. *			Project Number: 02-0112 Department: Parks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)			(5) Estimate	ed Total Capita	ıl Costs			11. Expenditure Type:
Project		Outside	City			·····			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		Planning, Design,
Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
Park	\$50,000	\$0	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase
Development		None					######################################				Construction

\$50,000 - Hotel/Motel Tax (Bond Issue #1).

7. Project Description:

This project includes development of a concept master plan for overall Jordan Valley Park and a schematic design for Phase One. Jordan Valley Park is a concept developed through the citizen-based Vision 20/20 comprehensive planning process. It is a community gathering place for civic events of all types and sizes. Overall concept includes over 250 acres of land and phase One consists of approximately 35 acres of land. Phase One includes the acquisition and redevelopment of several properties and will include the following amenities: park, open space, walking and bicycling trails; a water feature; a Recreational Ice Complex; and physical linkages to existing civic, cultural, and historic amenities.

8. Project Justification:

The Jordan Valley Park concept is a recommendation from the Vision 20/20 process and a result of the citizens desire to provide a centrally located, unique, and identifiable gathering place. Jordan Valley Park is everybody's park - a place where one-of-a-kind facilities are located and civic events occur. With a 75% majority, citizens approved the hotel/motel tax referendum in February 1998 that would develop a master plan and implement Jordan Valley Park - Phase One.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No estimate of operating budget impact is available.

10. Comments:

Continued funding for project activities will require voter approval of the Hotel/Motel tax or an alternative funding source. Projects expenditures are estimate at \$250,000 through 2001. The total cost of this project is \$300,000. This project was included in the 1998-2003, 1999-2004, 2000-2005, and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs.

Location:

Jordan Valley Park: generally between National Avenue and Kansas Expressway, Chestnut Expressway/BNSF Railroad and Trafficway/St Louis/College Streets

Phase One: generally between John Q. Hammons Parkway/Sherman Avenue, the BNSF railroad tracks, Boonville Avenue, and St Louis/Trafficway Streets

12. Project Location:

Refer to location description in Section #10 -Comments:

Notes: The Ice Park partially funded through

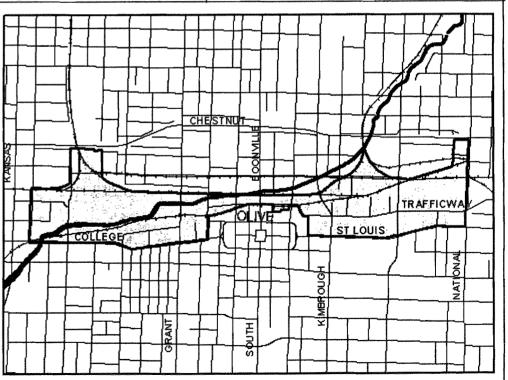
Hotel/Motel tax: developed in conjunction with Phase One as a separate project.

Equipment

Other

TOTAL:

Map ID: 729



\$50,000

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$50,000

Project Title:	Jordan Valley	Park - Phase One	Development								1
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimate	ed Total Capita	ıl Costs			
Туре	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	
Park Development	\$4,867,075	\$1,703,075 C.U./MoDOT	\$3,164,000	\$4,867,075	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	

\$3,164,000 - Hotel/Motel Tax (Bond Issue #2); \$1,000,000 - City Utilities Water Feature Contribution; \$703,075 - MoDOT (TCSP Grant).

7. Project Description:

Jordan Valley Park is a concept developed through the citizen-based Vision 20/20 comprehensive planning process. It is a community gathering place for civic events of all types and sizes. Phase One construction includes the following amenities: park, open space, walking and bicycling trails; a water feature; landscaping, plazas, restrooms; and physical linkages to existing civic, cultural, and historic amenities.

8. Project Justification:

The Jordan Valley Park concept is a recommendation from the Vision 20/20 process and a result of the citizens desire to provide a centrally located, unique, and identifiable gathering place. Jordan Valley Park is everybody's park - a place where one-of-a-kind facilities are located and civic events occur. With a 75% majority, citizens approved the hotel/motel tax referendum in February 1998 that would develop a master plan and implement Jordan Valley Park - Phase One.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No estimate of operating budget impact is available.

10. Comments:

Project expenditures are estimated at \$800,000 through 2001. The project was previously included with the Jordan Valley Park - Master Plan project. This project was included in the 1998-2003, 1999-2004, 2000-2005, and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs.

Location:

Jordan Valley Park: generally between National Avenue and Kansas Expressway, Chestnut Expressway/BNSF Railroad and Trafficway/St. Louis/College Streets.

Phase One: generally between John Q. Hammons Parkway/Sherman Avenue, the BNSF railroad tracks, Boonville Avenue, and St. Louis/Trafficway Streets.

12. Project Location:

Refer to location description in Section #10 - Comments:

Land Purchase

Project Number: 02-0113

11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,

Engineering

Equipment

Construction \$700,000

\$730,000

\$3,437,075

\$0

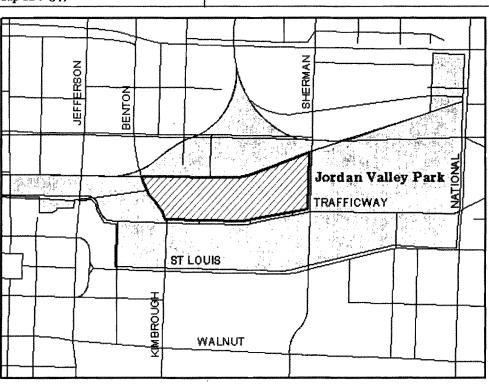
Department: Planning & Development

Other \$0

TOTAL: \$4,867,075

Notes:

The Ice Park partially funded through Hotel/Motel tax; developed in conjunction with Phase One as a separate project.



Project Title:	Nathanael Gr	eene Park Develop	ment - Greene	County Ex	tension Serv	vice Facility	7	`*			Project Number: 02-0114 Department: Parks
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimate	ed Total Capita	ıl Costs			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,
Туре	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
Park Facility	\$1,800,000	\$1,650,000	\$150,000	\$0	\$900,000	\$900,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase
		Greene County									Construction

\$1,650,000 - Greene County Extension Service and Greene County Commission; \$150,000 - 1/4 cent capital improvements sales tax.

7. Project Description:

Develop an educational and meeting facility with an outdoor botanical shelter. The facility will provide meeting rooms and areas for various horticultural exhibits and demonstrations in conjunction with the adjacent park.

8. Project Justification:

The facility will be developed as a shared project between the Greene County Extension Service and the Springfield-Greene County Park Board. It will be used for educational and planning purposes by the County Extension, the Park Board, and other groups such as Springfield Sister Cities, Botanical Society, Gray-Campbell Farmstead, and Master Gardeners.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No estimate of operating budget impact is available.

10. Comments:

*Timing of project development has not been determined and is subject to an inter-governmental agreement. This project was included in the 2000-2005 and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs.

12. Project Location:

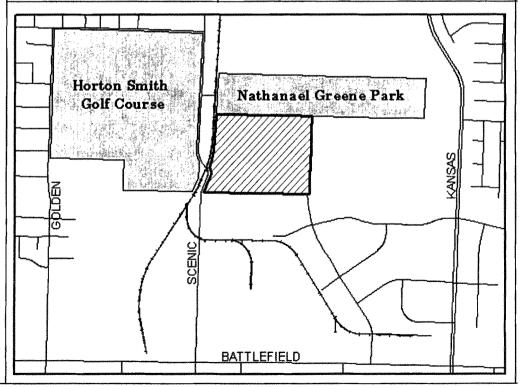
Nathanael Greene Park -2700 South Scenic (located generally on the recently donated 53.8 acre tract reserved for park expansion).

11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,

\$0 Land Purchase \$1,650,000 Construction \$0 Equipment Other \$1.800.000 TOTAL:

\$150,000

Map ID: 738



Notes:

Project Title: **Northview Senior Center Development** (3) (1)(2) (4) (5) Estimated Total Capital Costs Outside City Project Financial Match Type Share **Project Cost** 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 (Source) Bevond Facility \$2,000,000 \$2,000,000 \$2,000,000 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Improvement None

6. Proposed Funding Source:

\$2,000,000 - 1/4 cent capital improvement sales tax.

7. Project Description:

Construct a new facility to replace the deteriorating Northview Senior Citizen Center. The new center will be a similar size wing on the proposed Family Center development within Doling Park.

8. Project Justification:

Recent structural review of the Northview Senior Center indicates costs in excess of \$750,000 for repairs. Replacement of this highly used facility would be the first phase of a Family Center development for Doling Park.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No change in operating budget.

10. Comments:

*This is a Continuation 1/4 cent sales tax project and requires City Council approval. This project has been listed in the unfunded Capital Improvements Program and is recommended in the Parks, Open Space and Greenway Plan Element of the Vision 20/20 Comprehensive Plan and the 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Program.

\$0 \$0 \$0 Construction \$1,850,000 12. Project Location: Doling Park, 2600 North Campbell Avenue. TOTAL: \$2,000,000 Notes:

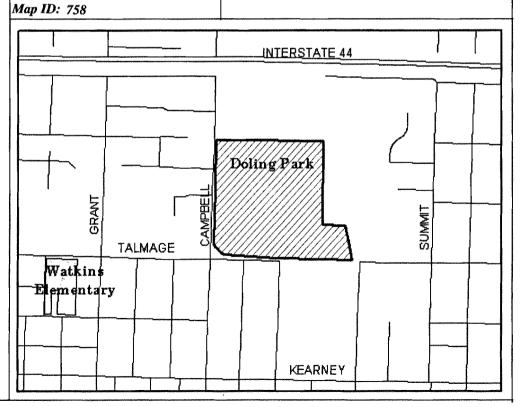
Project Number: 02-0115

Department: Parks

Planning, Design,

II. Expenditure Type:

Engineering



\$150,000

Proje	ect Title:	Park Develop	ment						. 1			Project Number: 02-0116 Department: Parks
	(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimate	ed Total Capita	ıl Costs			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,
	Туре	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
l	Rehab/	\$400,000	\$0	\$400,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase
Equip	ment		None									Construction

\$400,000 - 1/4 cent capital improvements sales tax.

7. Project Description:

Install play equipment, picnic tables, benches, and pavilions. Construct trails. Construct, repair, or replace tennis courts, playfields, and basketball courts. Construct community centers, parking lots, and park property. Improvements are to conform with the American with Disabilities Act. The development of Parks includes all parks classified in the Parks, Open Space and Greenways Classification System.

8. Project Justification:

Maintenance and equipment installation or replacement has been deferred in many city parks because of funding. The Parks Department has submitted a list of over \$5.5 million of maintenance and replacement projects.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No change in operating budget.

10. Comments:

Project expenditures through 2000 are estimated at \$249,000. This project was included in the 1994-99, 1995-2000, 1996-2001, 1997-2002, 1998-2003, 1999-2004, 2000-2005, and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs. The 1997-2002 Capital Improvements Program was amended to include a project category for School-Parks.

12. Project Location: All City parks.

Construction Equipment

TOTAL:

Other

\$400,000

\$0

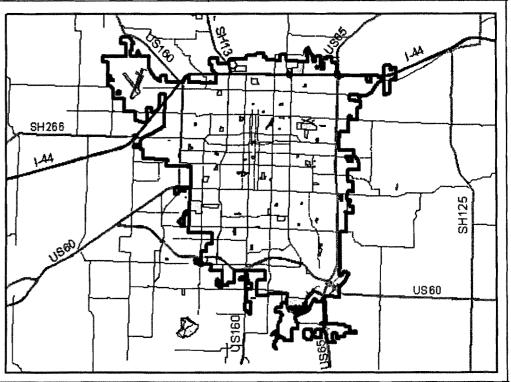
\$0

\$0

\$400,000

Notes:

Improvements for McBride School-Park are included in this project as the 2000 year activities.



Project Title:	Park Improve	ements Program									
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimate	d Total Capito	ul Costs			
Туре	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	
Park Improvements	\$2,925,000	\$0 None	\$2,925,000	\$206,250	\$206,250	\$1,206,250	\$206,250	\$1,050,000	\$50,000	\$0	

\$625,000 - 1/4 cent capital improvement sales tax; \$300,000 - Park Development Appropriations; * \$2,000,000 - Parks 1/4 cent capital improvements sales tax.

7. Project Description:

Replace play equipment, picnic tables, and benches as necessary. Repair, resurface or replace tennis courts, playfields, and basketball courts. Repair community centers, parking lots, and park property as necessary and conform with the American with Disabilities Act. Park locations could include: Doling, Fassnight, Sequiota, Silver Springs, Smith and Washington Parks.

8. Project Justification:

Upgrade facilities and features of historic parks as recommended in the Springfield-Greene County Comprehensive Plan -Parks, Open Space, and Greenways Plan Element. Maintenance and equipment replacement has been deferred in many city parks because of inadequate funding. The Parks Department has submitted a list of over \$5.5 million of maintenance and replacement projects.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

\$50,000-\$75,000.

10. Comments:

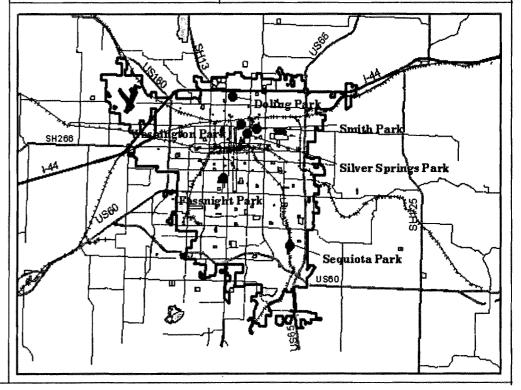
*Funding requires City Council approval. Project expenditures through 2000 are estimated at \$828,000. This project was included in the 1994-99, 1995-2000, 1996-2001, 1997-2002, 1998-2003, 1999-2004, 2000-2005, and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs. Development and maintenance costs included in 5 year action plan of Vision 20/20.

12. Project Location:

Doling, Fassnight, Sequiota, Silver Springs, Smith and Washington Parks.

11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design, \$0 Engineering \$0 Land Purchase \$2,555,000 Construction \$370,000 Equipment \$0 Other \$2,925,000 TOTAL: Notes:

Project Number: 02-0117 Department: Parks



Project Title:	Park Land A	cquisition						. 3			Project Number: 02-0118 Department: Parks
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimate	ed Total Capita	ul Costs			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,
Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
Land	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$100,000	\$500,000	\$1,400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase
Acquisition		None									Construction

*\$2,000,000 - Parks 1/4 cent capital improvements sales tax.

7. Project Description:

Acquire land adjacent to existing parks and schools as outlined in the Comprehensive Plan.

8. Project Justification:

To improve accessibility and make parks more inviting to the public as recommended in the Springfield-Greene County Comprehensive Plan - Parks, Open Space, and Greenways Plan Element.

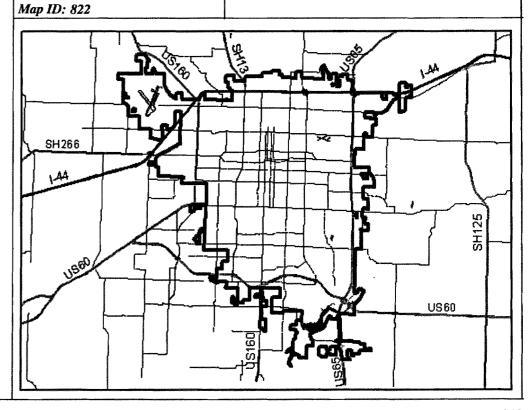
9. Operating Budget Impact:

\$100,000-\$150,000.

10. Comments:

*Funding requires City Council approval. Project and maintenance costs included in 5 year action plan of Vision 20/20.

Planning, Design, \$0 Engineering \$2,000,000 Land Purchase \$0 Construction 12. Project Location: Equipment **Various locations** throughout the City. Other \$2,000,000 TOTAL: Notes:



Project Title:	Park Reforest	tation and Irrigation	n Program								Project Number: 02-0119 Department: Parks
(I) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimate	d Total Capita	l Costs			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,
Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
New Trees	\$125,000	\$0	\$125,000	\$25,000	\$40,000	\$30,000	\$30,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase
		None									Construction

\$125,000 - 1/4 cent capital improvements sales tax.

7. Project Description:

Contract with a nursery to plant 1200-1500 trees per year and to provide maintenance and replacement of the trees for 1 or 2 years. Provide irrigation where needed. Trees are to be replaced under this project in an effort to bring the total number of trees on park property to an average 20 per acre.

8. Project Justification:

Specimen trees are a valuable asset to the community and the city has a leadership role to play in promoting urban forestry. The City currently has less than 12 trees per acre. The desired goal is to provide 20 trees per acre.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

\$5,000 (annual maintenance cost).

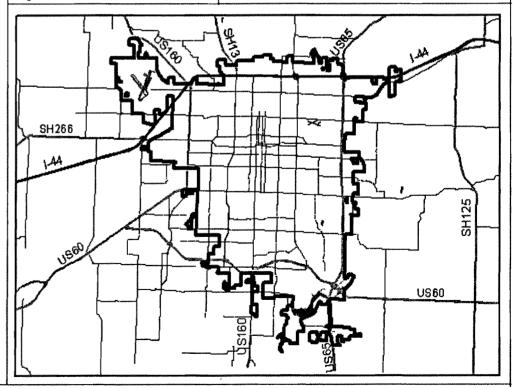
10. Comments:

A park reforestation and irrigation project was part of the 1992-95 and 1995-98 1/4 cent capital improvements sales tax programs and the 1987 1/2 cent sales tax proposal. This project would continue activities that were included in the 1994-99, 1995-2000, 1996-2001, 1997-2002, 1998-2003, 1999-2004, 2000-2005, and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs.

12. Project Location:

Various locations city-wide.

\$0
\$0
\$0
\$0
\$125,000
\$125,000



Project Title:	South Creek	In-Fill (Phase IV)									Project Number: 02-0120 Department: Parks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)			(5) Estimate	ed Total Capita	ıl Costs			11. Expenditure Type:
Project Type	Project Cost	Outside Financial Match	City Share	2002	0000	0004			000	-	Planning, Design, Engineering
-38-	1 Toject Cost	(Source)		2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	1
Trail	\$120,570	\$100,000	\$20,570	\$120,570	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0	\$0	Land Purchase
Development		TEA-21									Construction

\$100,000 - TEA-21 Grant; \$20,570 -1/4 cent capital improvements sales tax.

7. Project Description:

Continue the development of South Creek/Wilsons Creek Greenway and complete undeveloped gap portions of the system.

8. Project Justification:

Many parts of the South Creek Greenway are completed. This project will attempt to connect previously developed sections as easements are obtained.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

\$1,500 in annual mowing costs with mowing contract through Park Board.

10. Comments:

Project expenditures through 2001 are estimated at \$98,000 for the Horton Smith Golf Center and the Forest Institute areas. This project was included in the 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Program.

12. Project Location: Trail section - and areas between Battlefield Road &

James River Freeway.

11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design, Engineering

Land Purchase \$120,570 Construction \$0 Equipment Other \$0

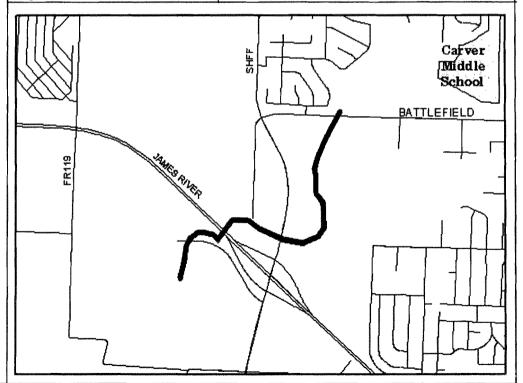
\$0

\$0

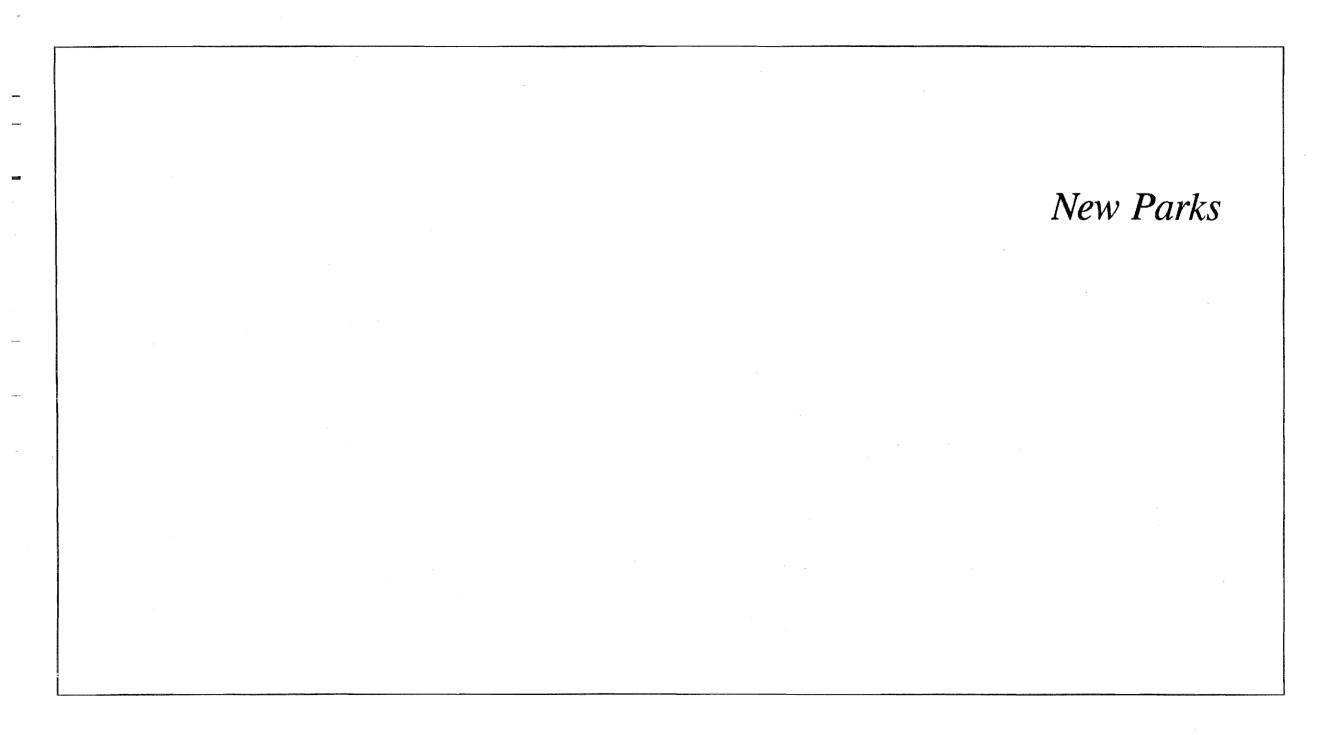
\$120,570

Notes:

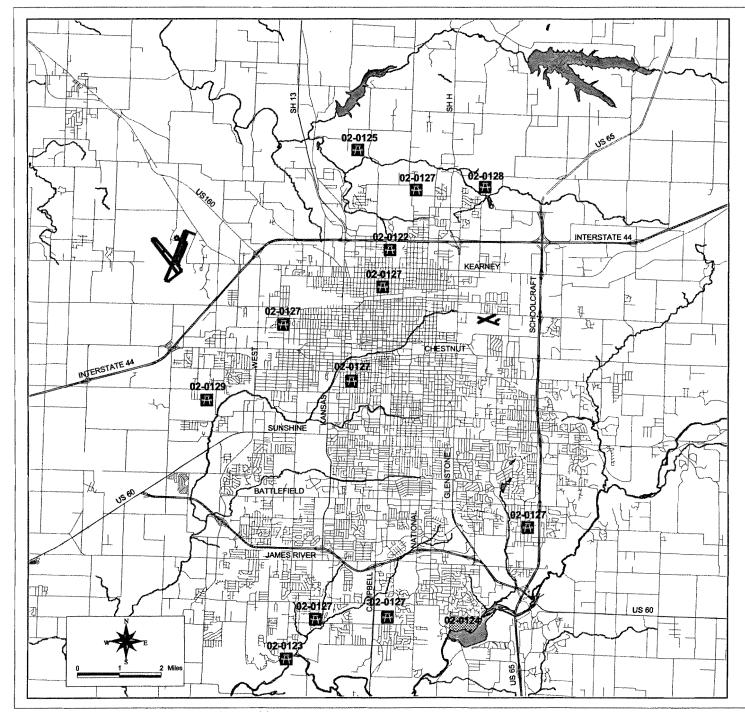
TOTAL:



Project Title:	Springfield Sk	cate Park									Project Number: 02-0121 Department: Parks	
(1)	(2)	(3) Outside	(4)			(5) Estimate	d Total Capito	al Costs			11. Expenditure Type:	
Project Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	City Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Planning, Design, Engineering	\$0
Cacility Development	\$250,000	\$	9250,000	\$0	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0
		None						,			Construction	\$250,000
6. Proposed Fun *\$250 000 - 1		tal improvements sal	ec tov					12. Project 1	<i>location:</i> eld Skate Pa	rk .	Equipment	\$0
φ250,000 - 1	and no contain	an mprovements sar	us ua.						it Park area		Other	\$(
											TOTAL:	\$250,00
7. Project Descrip Assistance to	•	nase at Springfield Sl	cate Park.								Notes:	
	•											
								Map ID: 83				· ************************************
											GRAND	
8. Project Justific		a as per Skate Park 1	Plan.) ORANGE	The second secon
											GRANT	AMPBELL
9. Operating Bud	lget Impact:								FORT			19
None.												
10. Comments:											Fassnight P	
*Funding req	uires City Council	approval. The \$250,	000 will be used as s	eed money b	y Springfield S	Skate Park As	sociation.		}-			
									j			
											Parkvi	
										1 -	High Sel	
									4		ILDEREEN	
								1L _ ',				



				-	
				а	
				~ -	
	•			•	
•					
				*	
				1,	
				~~	
-			•		
		• .			
				•	
				-	
	•			•	
	•		· .		
• .					



New Parks

02-0122 - Doling Urban Community Park & Family Center Phase II

02-0123 - Greenway Development - Rivercut Park

02-0124 - Lake Springfield Metropolitan Community Park - Development

02-0125 - Lost Hill Natural Resource Area - Land Acquisition

* 02-0126 - Park and Greenway Land Acquisition

02-0127 - School Parks

02-0128 - Valley Water Mill Metropolitan Community Park - Land Acquisition 02-0129 - Wilson Creek Metropolitan Community Park - Land Acquisition

* Not Shown - See Project Summary

Project Title:	Doling Urban	Community Park	& Family Cente	er Phase II							Project Number: 02-0122 Department: Parks	
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4)			(5) Estimate	d Total Capita	d Costs			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,	
Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	City Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering	\$0
Facility Development	\$2,000,000	\$0 None	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase Construction	\$0 \$2,000,000
6. Proposed Fun *\$2,000,000	_	pital improvements sale	es tax.					12. Project L Doling P			Equipment Other	\$2,000,000 \$0 \$0
7. Project Descri Family Cente	<i>iption:</i> er wing in Doling Pa	ark.			٠						TOTAL: Notes:	\$2,000,000
								Map ID: 829				
	Phase II of Doling I	Park Family/Senior Cen oen Space and Greenwa		led in the Spi	ringfield-Gree	ene County					NTERSTATE 44	
9. Operating But \$300,000-\$35 10. Comments:	50,000	•						GRANT	SAMPBEILL	Dolling P	ark LIWW	
*Funding req 20/20.	quires City Council	approval. Developmen	t and maintenance	e costs includ	ed in 5 year a	ection plan of \	Vision				EARNEY	

Project Title:	Greenway De	evelopment - Riverc	ut Park					. •			Project Number: 02-0123 Department: Parks
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimate		11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,			
Туре	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
New Park	\$300,000	******	\$0	\$75,000	\$75,000	\$75,000	\$75,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase
		Greene County					CONTRACTOR				Construction

\$300,000 - Greene County.

7. Project Description:

Develop a linear park and trail head to serve the neighborhoods in close proximity to the James River and Rivercut Golf Course.

8. Project Justification:

Continued community interest in providing parks, open space and trails in Greene County. Private donation of land and initial development funding by Greene County will provide needed park, open space and trails in the rapidly growing southwest Greene County.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

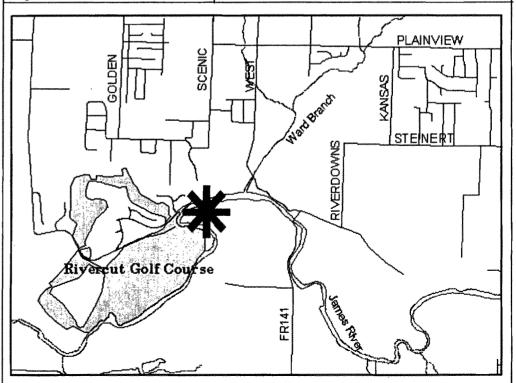
Maintenance costs will be reimbursed by Greene County.

10. Comments:

Vision 20/20 Parks, Open Space and Greenways Plan Element identifies the need for acquisition and development of parks and open space in Greene County. Greene County will provide funds for development and the Springfield-Greene County Park Board will provide in-kind services. Funding contingent upon adoption of the Greene County budget. This project was included in the 2000-2005 and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs.

12. Project Location: Rivercut Park, Farm Road 190 and Farm Road 139, adjacent to James River and Rivercut Golf Course.

Planning, Design, \$0 Engineering Land Purchase \$0 \$300,000 Construction Equipment \$0 Other TOTAL: \$300,000 Notes:



Project Title:	Lake Springfi	eld Metropolitan C	ommunity Par	k - Develop	ment						Project Number: 02-0124 Department: Parks
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimate	d Total Capita	ul Costs			II. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,
Туре	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
Park	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase
Development		None									Construction

*\$1,500,000 - Parks 1/4 cent capital improvements sales tax.

7. Project Description:

Develop Lake Springfield Metropolitan Community Park.

8. Project Justification:

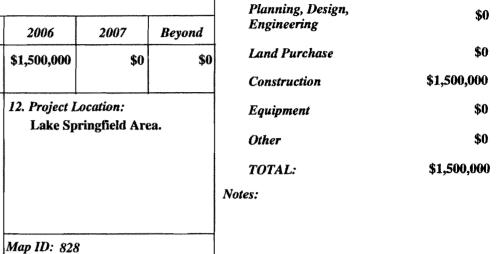
To implement metropolitan community parks as recommended in the Springfield-Greene County Comprehensive Plan -Parks, Open Space and Greenway Plan Element.

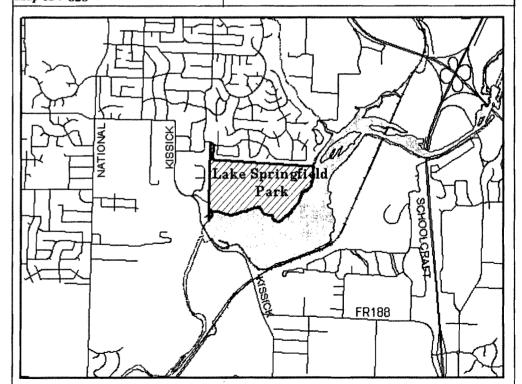
9. Operating Budget Impact:

\$100,000-\$150,000

10. Comments:

*Funding requires City Council approval. Development and maintenance costs included in 5 year action plan of Vision 20/20.





Project Title:	Lost Hill Nati	ural Resource Area	- Land Acquis	ition				, *			Project Number: 02-0125 Department: Parks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)			(5) Estimate	ed Total Capita	al Costs			11. Expenditure Type:
Project		Outside Financial Match	City		y		·	·			Planning, Design,
Туре	Project Cost	(Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
Land	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase
Acquisition		None									Construction

*\$1,500,000 - Parks 1/4 cent capital improvements sales tax.

7. Project Description:

Acquire land in the Lost Hill Natural Resource area.

8. Project Justification:

To preserve and protect open space areas with sensitive features as recommended in the Springfield-Greene County Comprehensive Plan - Parks, Open Space and Greenways Plan Element.

- 9. Operating Budget Impact: \$100,000-\$150,000.
- 10. Comments:
 - *Funding requires City Council approval. Project and maintenance costs included in 5 year action plan of Vision 20/20.

Engineering \$1,500,000 Land Purchase \$0 Construction 12. Project Location: Equipment \$0 Lost Hill. \$0 Other TOTAL: \$1,500,000 Notes:

Map ID: 824

FR84 Sac River Bike Trail FR86 FR96 Qickerson Ozark Empire Fairgrounds INTERSH44

\$0

Project Title:	Park and Gre	enway Land Acquis	sition								
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimate	d Total Capita	l Costs			
Туре	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	
New Park	\$600,000	\$0	\$600,000	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
		None									

\$600,000 - 1/4 cent capital improvements sales tax.

7. Project Description:

Acquire land, throughout the urbanized area, for the development of parks and recreation facilities and the preservation of open space in accordance with the Vision 20/20 Parks Open Space and Greenways Plan Element. The acquisition of park land includes School-Parks and all parks classified in the Parks, Open Space and Greenways Classification System.

8. Project Justification:

The acquisition of property for parks, recreation facilities and opens spaces is necessary to preserve resources and set aside land for the benefit and enjoyment of the community. Land acquisition in advance of development and shared resources are necessary to provide for an adequate and equitable allocation of park facilities and resources throughout the community.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No estimate of operating budget.

10. Comments:

Project expenditures through 2000 are estimated at \$600,000. Future park needs have been addressed in the Parks and Recreation Master Plan, the Vision 20/20 Parks Open Space and Greenways Plan Element, and the 1992-97, 1995-2000, 1996-2001, 1997-2002, 1998-2003, 1999-2004, 2000-2005, and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs. The 1997-2002 Capital Improvements Program was amended to include School-Park projects.

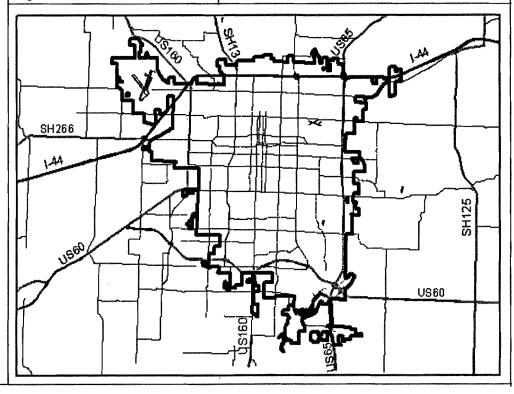
12. Project Location:

Locations to be determined but include to date: McGregor School-Park

11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design, Engineering Land Purchase Construction Equipment Other TOTAL: \$600,000

Project Number: 02-0126

Department: Parks



Project Title:	School Parks							.*			Project Number: 02-0127 Department: Parks
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4)			(5) Estimate	ed Total Capito	al Costs			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,
Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	City Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
Park	\$2,325,000	\$0	\$2,325,000	\$0	\$0	\$825,000	\$500,000	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase
Development		None									Construction

*\$2,325,000 - Parks 1/4 cent capital improvements sales tax.

7. Project Description:

School Park development at Bissett/Wise, Sequiota, Wanda Gray, McGregor, Truman, Reed/Lafayette, Cherokee.

8. Project Justification:

To implement School/Park as recommended in the Springfield-Greene County Comprehensive Plan - Parks, Open Space and Greenway Plan Element.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

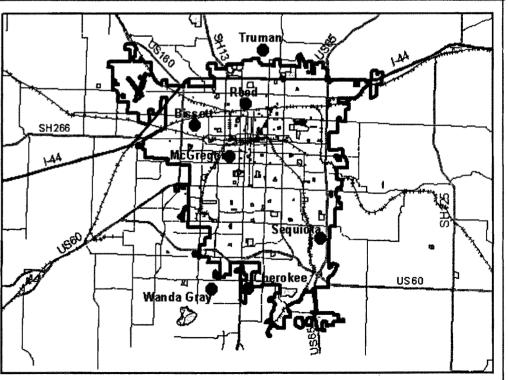
\$300,000-\$350,000

10. Comments:

*Funding requires City Council approval. Development and maintenance costs included in 5 year action plan of Vision 20/20.

12. Project Location: Bissett/Wise School Park; Sequiota School Park; Wanda Gray School Park; McGregor School Park; Truman School Park; Reed/Lafayette School Park.

Planning, Design, \$0 Engineering \$0 Land Purchase \$2,325,000 Construction Equipment \$0 Other \$0 TOTAL: \$2,325,000 Notes:



Project Title:	Valley Water	Mill Metropolitan (Community Pa	rk - Land	Acquisition						Project Number: 02-0128 Department: Parks
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimate	ed Total Capita	ıl Costs			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,
Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
Land Acquisition	\$4,500,000	\$0 None	\$4,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,500,000	\$3,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase Construction

*\$4,500,000 - Parks 1/4 cent capital improvements sales tax.

7. Project Description:

Acquire land for Valley Water Mill Metropolitan Community Park.

8. Project Justification:

To implement proposed Metropolitan Community Park Program as recommended in the Springfield-Greene County Comprehensive Plan - Parks, Open Space and Greenways Plan Element.

9. Operating Budget Impact: \$90,000-\$110,000.

10. Comments:

*Funding requires City Council approval. Project and maintenance costs included in 5 year action plan of Vision 20/20.

\$4,500,000 Land Purchase \$0 Construction 12. Project Location: \$0 Equipment Valley Water Mill \$0 Metropolitan Park. Other \$4,500,000 TOTAL: Notes:

Map ID: 821

FR94 VALLEY WATER MILL Stewart Golf Course INTERSTATE 44

\$0

Project Title:	Wilson Creek	Metropolitan Com	munity Park -	Land Acqu	usition			. *5			Department: Parks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)			(5) Estimate	ed Total Capita	ıl Costs			11. Expenditure Type:
Project		Outside Financial Match	City								Planning, Design,
Type	Project Cost	(Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
Land	\$4,500,000	\$0	\$4,500,000	\$4,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase
Acquisition		None							-		Construction

*\$4,500,000 - Parks 1/4 cent capital improvement sales tax.

7. Project Description:

Acquire land for Wilson Creek Metropolitan Community Park.

8. Project Justification:

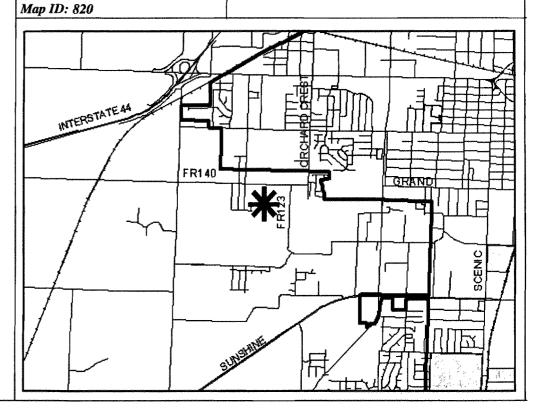
To implement proposed Metropolitan Community Park program as recommended in the Springfield-Greene County Comprehensive Plan - Parks, Open Space, and Greenways Plan Element.

- 9. Operating Budget Impact: \$90,000-\$110,000.
- 10. Comments:

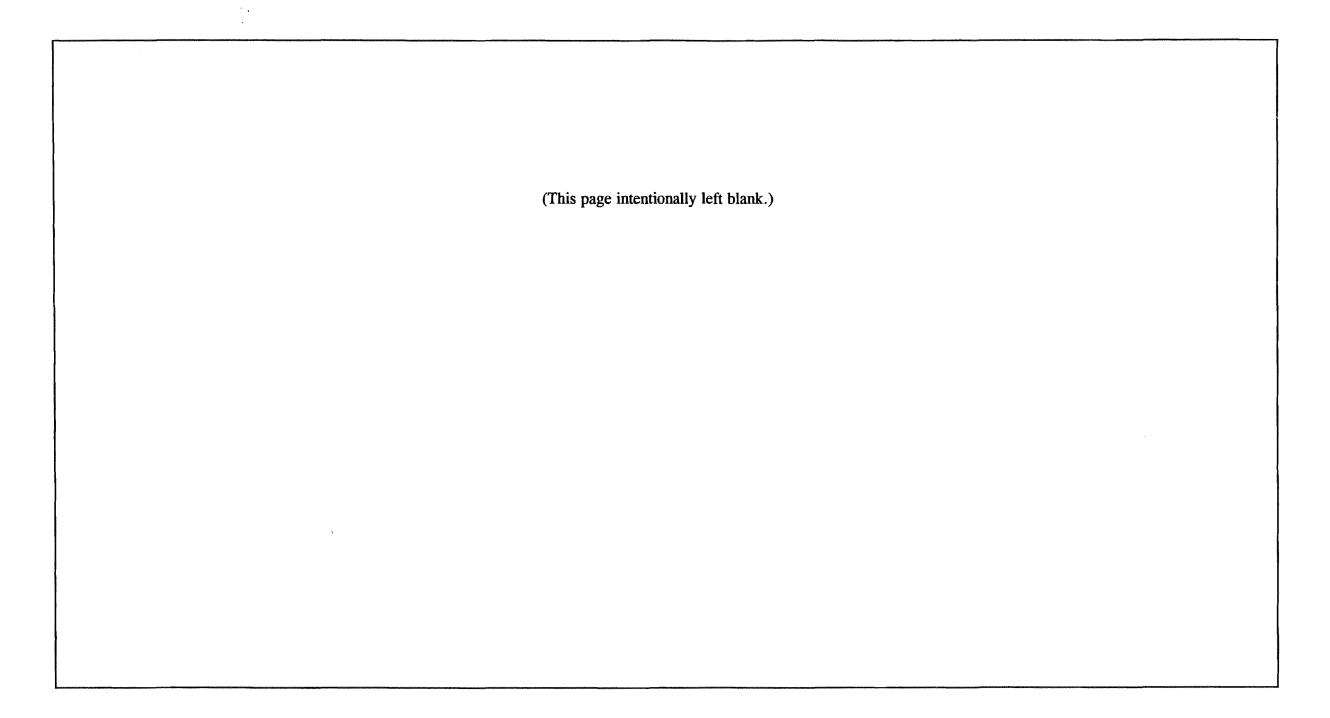
*Funding requires City Council approval. Project and maintenance costs included in 5 year action plan of Vision 20/20.

\$4,500,000 Land Purchase Construction \$0 12. Project Location: **Equipment** \$0 Wilsons Creek Metropolitan Park. \$0 Other TOTAL: \$4,500,000 Notes:

Project Number: 02-0129 Department: Parks

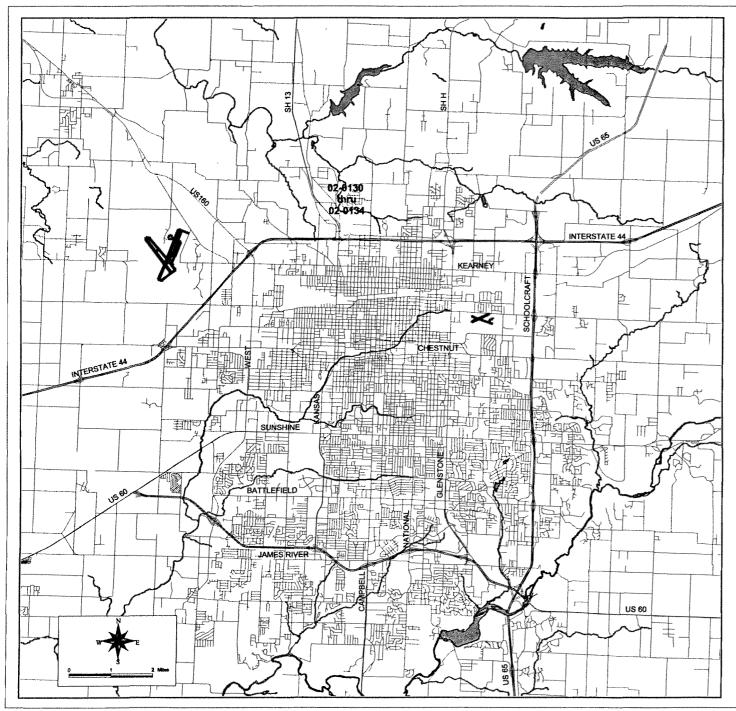


\$0





n
* **
m/
h Agrap
en 14, er
ès.
er may
4.00
er = +1
ar ya



Zoo

02-0130 - Dickerson Park Zoo Master Plan

02-0131 - Miscellaneous Landscape, Graphics, Rockwork

02-0132 - Otter Exhibit Improvements

02-0133 - Zoo Parking Lot - Phase I 02-0134 - Zoo Playground Improvements

* Not Shown - See Project Summary

Project Title:	Dickerson Pa	rk Zoo Master Plan									1
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimate	ed Total Capita	l Costs			
Туре	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	
Zoo Development	\$5,000,000	\$0 None	\$5,000,000	\$845,000	\$1,160,000	\$1,056,000	\$1,103,000	\$836,000	\$0	\$0	

*\$5,000,000 - Parks 1/4 cent capital improvements sales tax.

7. Project Description:

Implement Dickerson Park Zoo Master Plan recommendations with emphasis on: African primate exhibit, primate exhibit at entrance, tiger exhibit, new elephant exhibit, new gibbon exhibit, tortoise holding area, Missouri expansion to include wolves and mountain lions, remodel current elephant exhibit, and various infrastructure and parking improvements.

8. Project Justification:

To implement Zoo Master Plan as recommended in the Springfield-Greene County Comprehensive Plan - Parks, Open Space and Greenway Plan Element.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

\$400,000-\$500,000

10. Comments:

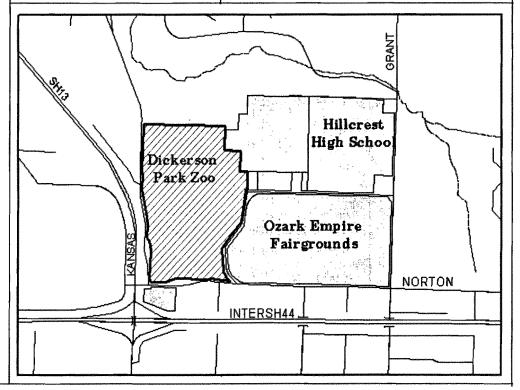
*Funding requires City Council approval. Development and maintenance costs included in 5 year action plan of Vision 20/20.

12. Project Location: Dickerson Park Zoo, 1400 West Norton Road.

Planning, Design, \$0 Engineering Land Purchase \$0 Construction \$5,000,000 \$0 Equipment \$0 Other \$5,000,000 TOTAL: Notes:

Project Number: 02-0130 Department: Parks

11. Expenditure Type:



Project Title:	Project Number: 02-0131 Department: Parks										
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,					
Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
Zoo Facility	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$0	\$25,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase
Improvements		Donations									Construction

\$25,000 - Donations by Friends of the Zoo and users of the Zoo.

7. Project Description:

Miscellaneous aesthetic improvements and educational enhancements such as artificial rock, artificial termite mounds, landscaping and graphics.

8. Project Justification:

Will enhance zoo aesthetics and provide an area for educational themes.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

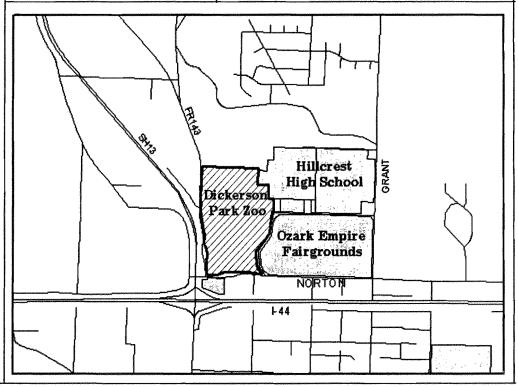
No change in Zoo operating budget.

10. Comments:

Project expenditures through 2001 are estimated at \$27,000. This project was included in the 1997-2002, 1998-2003, 1999-2004, 2000-2005, and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs.

12. Project Location: Dickerson Park Zoo, 1400 West Norton Road.

11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design, \$0 Engineering \$0. Land Purchase \$25,000 Construction Equipment \$0 \$0 Other \$25,000 TOTAL: Notes:



Project Title:	Project Title: Otter Exhibit Improvements										
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,					
Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
Zoo Facility	\$35,000	\$35,000	\$0	\$35,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase
Improvements		Donations									Construction

\$35,000 - Donations by Friends of the Zoo and users of the Zoo.

7. Project Description:

A system to maintain improved water quality in the existing otter exhibit.

8. Project Justification:

Problems with water quality such as algae growth and poor visibility currently require very high maintenance in terms of manpower and water and sewer usage. A proper system would greatly reduce maintenance time and save substantial dollars in water and sewer charges.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

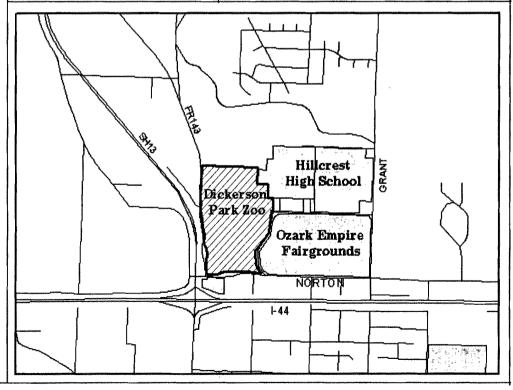
No change in Zoo operating budget.

10. Comments:

Project expenditures are estimated to be \$6,500 through 2001. This project was included in the 1997-2002, 1998-2003, 1999-2004, 2000-2005, and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs.

12. Project Location: Dickerson Park Zoo, 1400 West Norton Road.

Department: Parks 11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design, \$0 Engineering \$0 Land Purchase \$10,000 Construction \$25,000 Equipment \$0 Other \$35,000 TOTAL: Notes:



Pro	Project Title: Zoo Parking Lot - Phase I											
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)			11. Expenditure Type:					
	Project		Outside Financial Match	City				Planning, Design,				
Type	Project Cost	st (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering	
Zoo	Facility	\$280,000	\$0	\$280,000	\$280,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase
Imp	rovement		None									Construction

\$280,000 - 1/4 cent capital improvement sales tax.

7. Project Description:

Enlarge and improve zoo parking.

8. Project Justification:

Dickerson Park Zoo does not have adequate number of parking spaces for zoo visitors. This phase will provide for improvement to existing parking while adding additional parking spaces.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

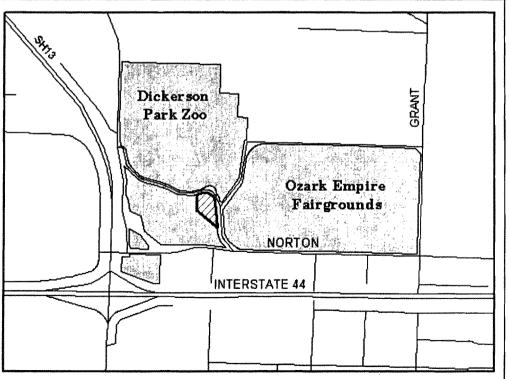
No change in Zoo operating budget.

10. Comments:

The project has been listed in prior unfunded Capital Improvement Programs, the Zoo Master Plan and Parks, Open Space & Greenway Plan and the 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Program.

12. Project Location: Dickerson Park Zoo, 1400 West Norton Road.

Planning, Design, \$25,000 Engineering \$0 Land Purchase \$255,000 Construction Equipment Other \$280,000 TOTAL: Notes:



Project Title:	Project Title: Zoo Playground Improvements										
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,					
Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
Zoo Improvement	\$30,000	\$30,000 Donations	\$0	\$30,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase Construction

\$30,000 - Friends of the Zoo.

7. Project Description:

Replace current playground and equipment located at the Dickerson Park Zoo.

8. Project Justification:

This project will enhance the zoo playground area by expanding the existing facility and replacing or upgrading needed playground equipment. The Zoo Master Plan supports the need for replacement of current playground and equipment.

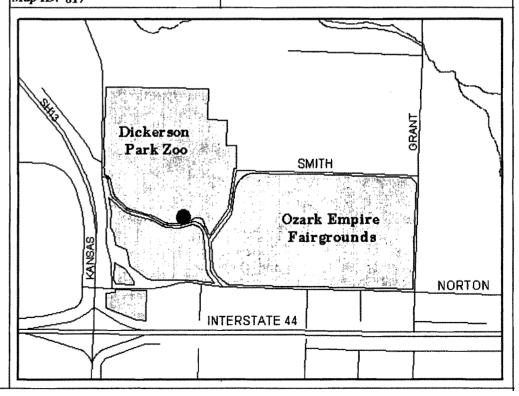
9. Operating Budget Impact:

No change in operating budget.

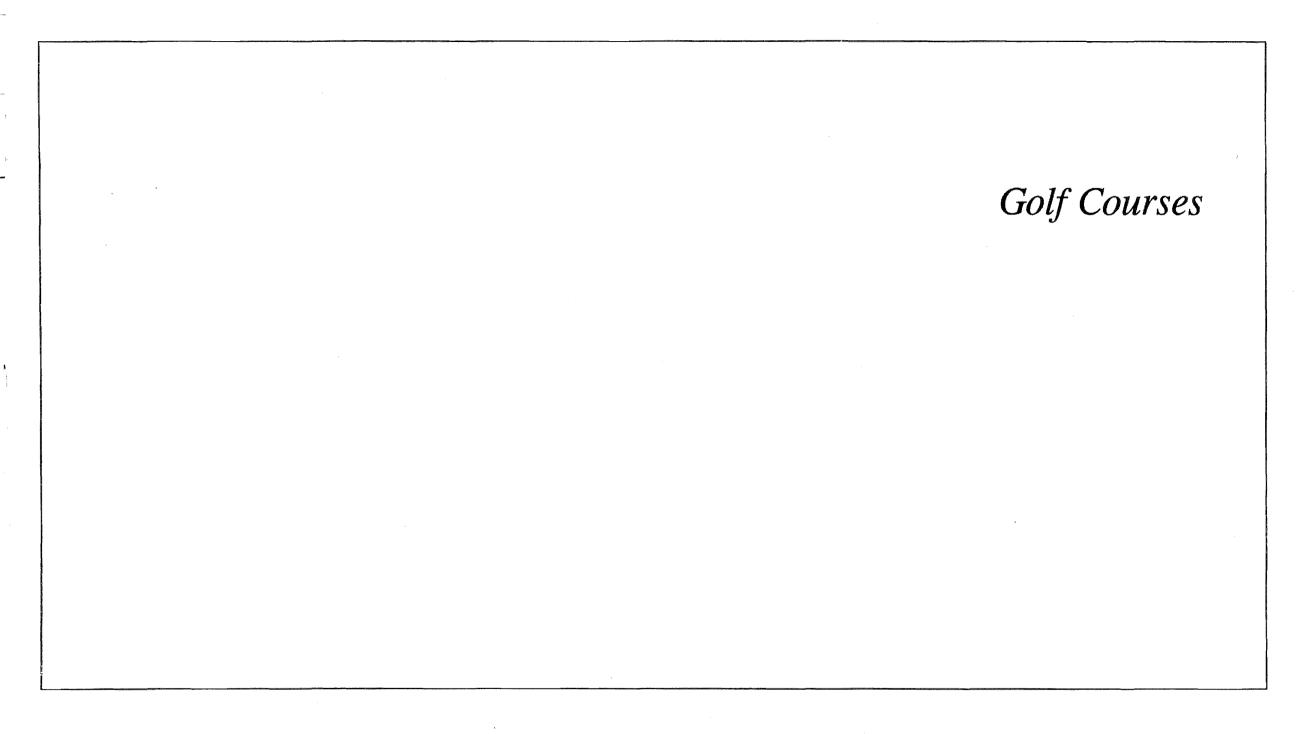
10. Comments:

Friends of the Zoo fundraising project.

\$0 Land Purchase \$0 Construction 12. Project Location: Equipment \$30,000 Dickerson Park Zoo, 1400 West Norton Road. Other \$0 \$30,000 TOTAL: Notes: Map ID: 817



\$0



INTERSTATE 44 US 60

Golf Courses

02-0135 - Rivercut Golf Course - Pro Shop Addition 02-0136 - Rivercut Golf Course - Youth Pitch and Putt Facility

* Not Shown - See Project Summary

Project Title:											Project Number: 02-0135 Department: Parks
(1) Project	(2)	(4) City			(5) Estimate	ed Total Capita	d Costs			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,	
Туре	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
Building Addition	\$400,000	\$400,000 Donation/Grant	\$0	\$0	\$400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase Construction

\$400,000 - Donations and Golf Grants.

7. Project Description:

Construct a Pro Shop addition to include meeting area up to 100, lockers and additional cart storage.

8. Project Justification:

Current space will not accommodate larger tournaments and gatherings.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

\$3,600 per year.

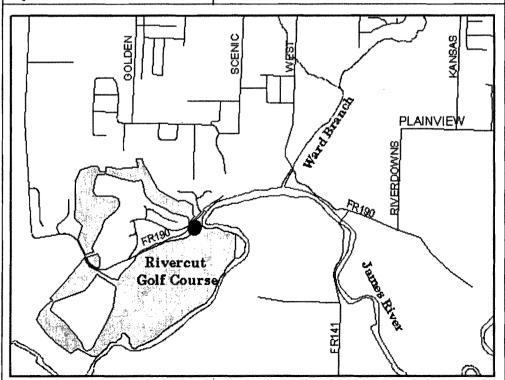
10. Comments:

Golf support groups have indicated the desire to raise funds for this project.

- 12. Project Location:
- Construction Equipment Rivercut Golf Course. Other TOTAL:

Notes:

Map ID: 816



\$30,000

\$370,000

\$400,000

\$0

\$0

\$0

Project Title:	Rivercut Golf	Course - Youth Pi	tch and Putt Fa	cility			Project Number: 02-0136 Department: Parks				
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimate	ed Total Capita	l Costs			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,
Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
Golf Development	\$350,000	\$350,000	\$0	\$350,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Development		Private Funds									Construction

\$350,000 - Private funding from Heart of the Ozarks Junior Golf Foundation.

7. Project Description:

Develop a Pitch and Putt Golf Instruction facility for youth at Rivercut Golf Course.

8. Project Justification:

To create a facility to introduce youth to the game of golf.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

\$1,000 per year.

10. Comments:

First project of the recently formed Heart of the Ozarks Junior Golf Foundation. This not-for-profit organization's mission is to promote and foster research, education, training and publications for youth regarding the game of golf.

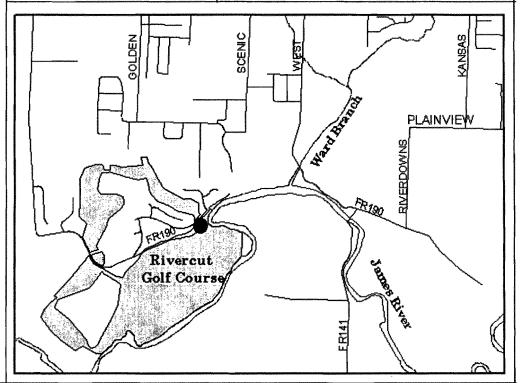
12. Project Location: **Rivercut Golf Course.**

Equipment Other

TOTAL:

Notes:

Map ID: 815



\$0

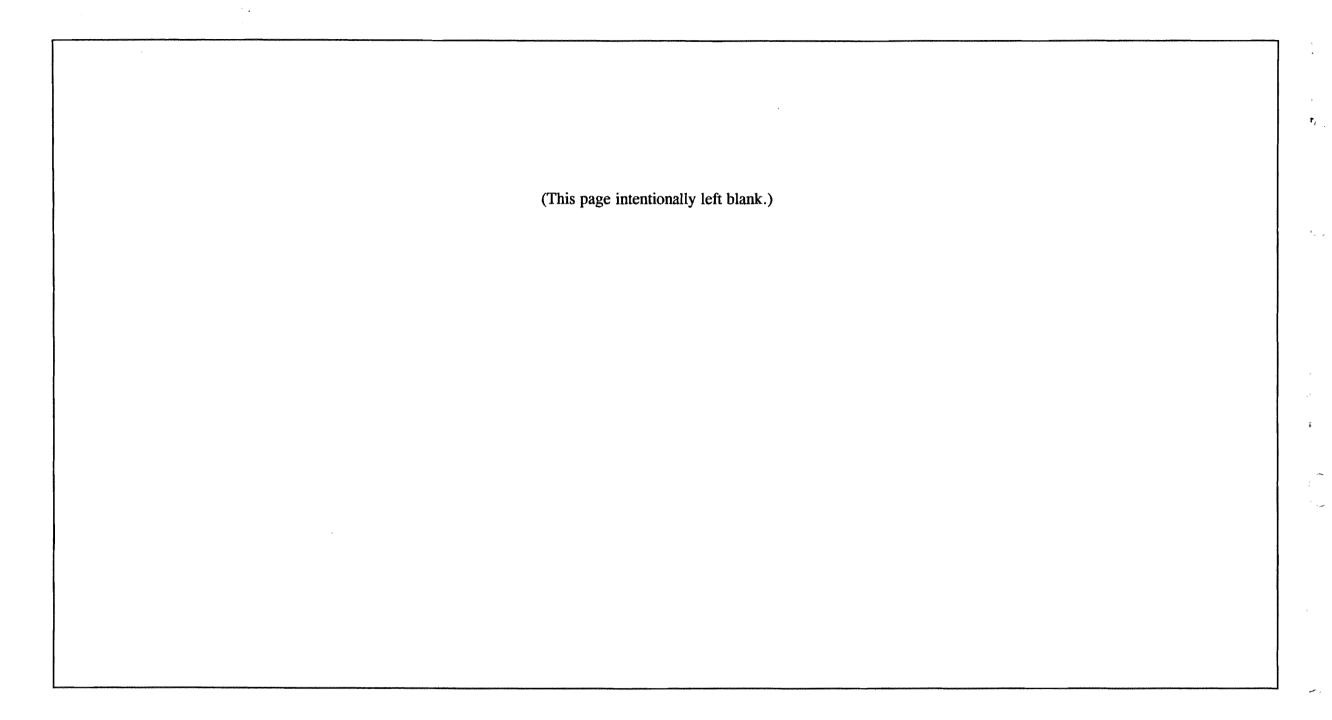
\$0

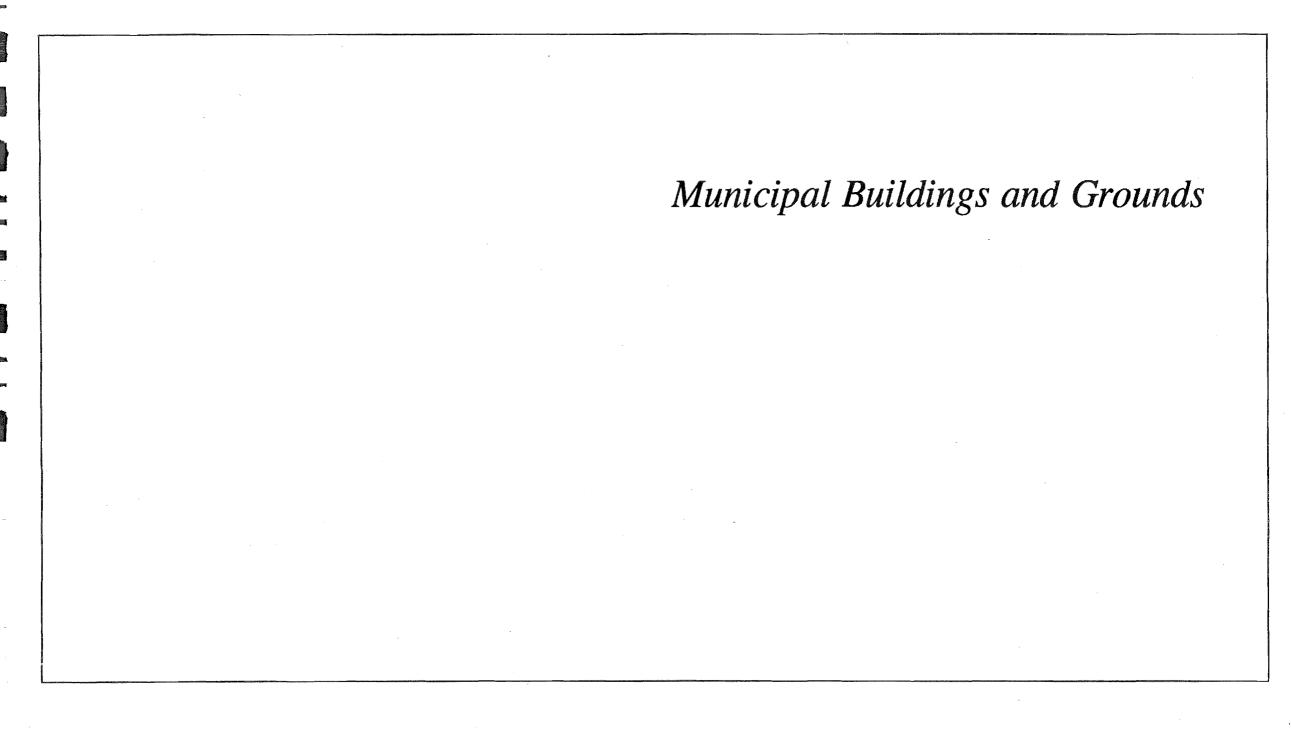
\$0

\$0

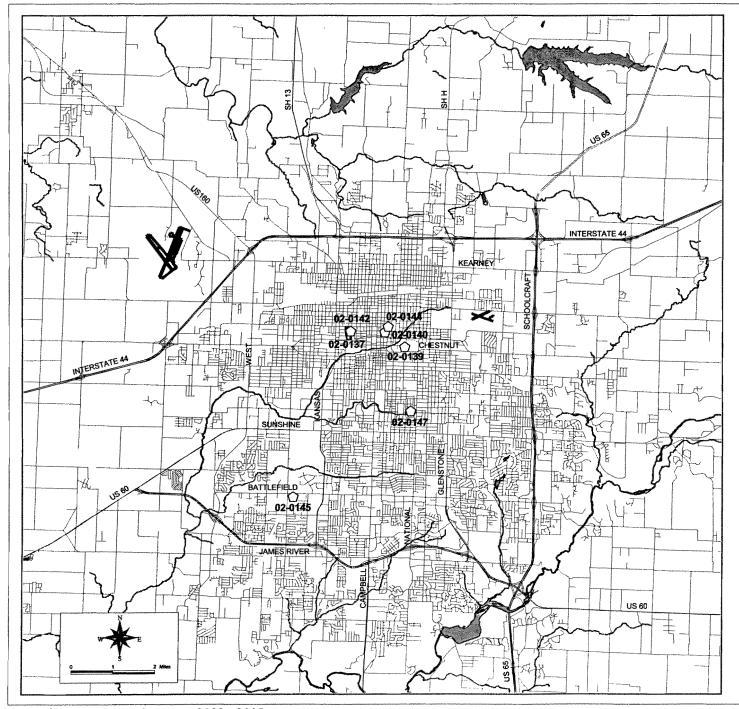
\$350,000

\$350,000





							- 1
				•			
						*	
	•		` -				•
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
		,					
		•					
•			•				e ^r .
						٠	1 ***
	•	•					* · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		_					~
							44
							t
							e mr •
							,
					,		
					•		



Municipal Buildings and Grounds

02-0137 - Art Museum Addition - Southwest Wing/HVAC Updates

* 02-0138 - Community Tree and Landscaping Improvements

02-0139 - Renovation of Creamery Building

02-0140 - Government Plaza Municipal Parking / Landscape Improvements Phase One

* 02-0141 - Municipal Facilities Improvements

02-0142 - Municipal Service Center Complex - Expansion Area Acquisition

* 02-0143 - Municipal Training Facility

02-0144 - Police Headquarters Expansion and Remodeling - Phase I

02-0145 - Police Station - South District

* 02-0146 - Property Acquisition to Implement Vision 20/20 Recommendations

02-0147 - Public Works Operations Facility Improvements-Phase I

* 02-0148 - North Springfield Regional Library Facility

* Not Shown - See Project Summary

Project Number: 02-0137 Project Title: Art Museum Addition - Southwest Wing/HVAC Updates (3) 11. Expenditure Type: (1) (2) (4) (5) Estimated Total Capital Costs Outside **Project** City Financial Match Type Share Project Cost 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 (Source) Beyond Building \$300,000 \$1,000,000 \$0 \$2,000,000 \$1,000,000 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$1,700,000 Addition **Donations**

6. Proposed Funding Source:

\$1.700,000 - Donations; \$300,000 - Savings In Fund Balance.

7. Project Description:

Construct of an additional entrance wing for the Springfield Art Museum to provide for a new library area, gift shop, restrooms, reception area and three new galleries as well as a small objects display area. Included in the project is provision for the HVAC renovation for the original facility.

8. Project Justification:

The Museum expansion is a much needed improvement and was approved by the Museum's Board in 1992. The heating and air conditioning system in the existing portion of the Museum is obsolete and deteriorating. Adequate environmental conditions are required for valuable artworks in the Museum facility.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

\$40,000 (annual operating costs); \$15,000 (annual maintenance costs); \$10,000 (other non-capital costs).

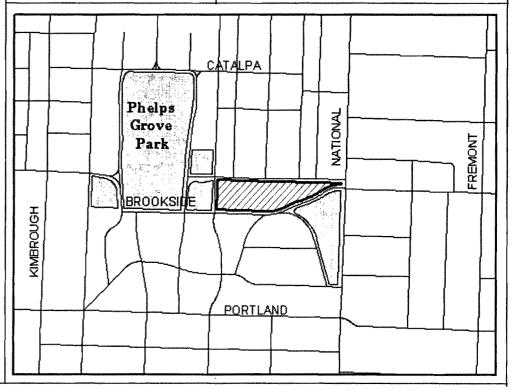
10. Comments:

*Timing of this project is dependent on funding availability from private donations. The Museum expansion is included in the Springfield Art Museum Master Plan. The HVAC updates for the existing facility were included in the 1993-98, 1994-99, 1995-2000, 1996-2001, 1997-2002, 1998-2003, 1999-2004, 2000-2005, and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs.

12. Project Location: Springfield Art Museum, 1111 East Brookside Drive.

Planning, Design, \$200,000 Engineering \$0 Land Purchase \$1,500,000 Construction \$300,000 Equipment \$0 Other \$2,000,000 TOTAL: Notes:

Department: Art Museum



Project Title:	Community 7	Tree and Landscapi	ng Improveme	nts		Project Number: 02-0138 Department: Public Wor					
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimate	ed Total Capita	ıl Costs			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,
Project Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
Tree Planting	\$600,000	\$0	\$600,000	\$0	\$75,000	\$75,000	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$0	Land Purchase
		None									Construction

*\$600,000 - 1/4 cent capital improvements sales tax.

7. Project Description:

Inventory existing trees to identify potential planting sites. Install and maintain new tree plantings along City streets and parkways.

8. Project Justification:

Trees are a valuable asset because they reduce stormwater run-off, produce oxygen, filter pollution, conduct heat transference, and provide beauty. As a Tree City USA, Springfield continues to promote urban forestation.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

\$5,000 (annual maintenance cost).

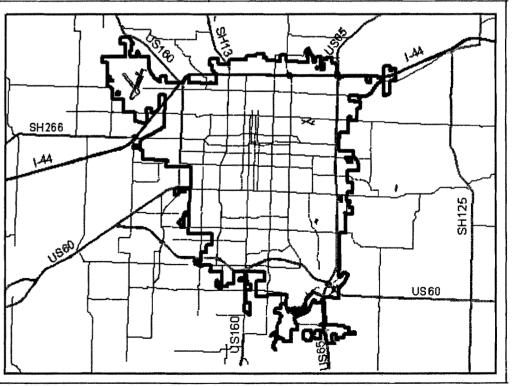
10. Comments:

*Funding requires City Council approval. Timing of this project is subject ot appropriation of reserve funds. There were no project expenditures through 2001. This project has been included on the Unfunded Needs List.

12. Project Location: **Various locations** throughout the City.

Planning, Design, \$450,000 Engineering \$0 Land Purchase \$120,000 Construction Equipment \$0 \$30,000 Other \$600,000 TOTAL: Notes:

Department: Public Works



Project Title:	Renovation of	f Creamery Buildin	g								Project Number: 02-0139 Department: Planning &
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimate	ed Total Capita	l Costs			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,
Project Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
Building Renovation	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000 Donations	\$0	\$500,000	\$1,500,000	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase Construction
		27.117.7.10									Construction

\$3,000,000 - Private Donations. The project received authorization of 50% tax credits for contributions through the Missouri Development Finance Board.

7. Project Description:

The renovated Creamery Building will serve as a multi-purpose community arts facility for use as a school for the arts and visual arts exhibition center. The Creamery will provide 30,000 square feet of space with a focus on educational programs as well as gallery and exhibition space capable of serving the larger region of Southwest Missouri. The City will sublease the property to the Springfield Regional Arts Council for development and operation of the arts facility.

8. Project Justification:

The Jordan Valley Park concept is a recommendation from the Vision 20/20 process and a result of the citizens desire to provide a centrally located, unique and identifiable gathering place. With a 75% majority, citizens approved the hotel/motel tax that would provide initial funding for park development. This building was purchased as part of Phase I of Jordan Valley Park. Providing a community arts facility in the Park will encourage more people to visit the park and Center City.

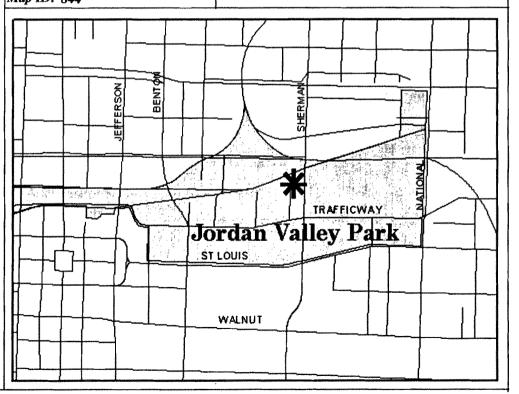
9. Operating Budget Impact:

Operating costs will be the responsibility of the Springfield Regional Arts Council.

10. Comments:

Planning, Design, \$0 Engineering Land Purchase \$0 \$3,000,000 Construction 12. Project Location: \$0 Equipment Creamery Building. \$0 Other \$3,000,000 TOTAL: Notes: Map ID: 844

Department: Planning & Development



Project Title:	Government	Plaza Municipal Pa	rking / Landsc	ape Improv	vements Ph	ase One					Project Number: 02-0140 Department: Public Wor
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	Outside City								11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,
Project Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
Parking Facility	\$500,000	\$0	\$500,000	N/A*	N/A*	N/A*	N/A*	N/A*	N/A*	N/A*	Land Purchase
		None									Construction

Phase I - \$500,000 - Funding source to be identified (current cost estimates range between \$400,000 to \$600,000 depending on the scope of the project).

7. Project Description:

Phase I - Parking and landscape improvements for the west half of the Government Plaza area and along Chestnut Expressway. Phase II - Future parking and landscape improvements for remaining areas of the Government Plaza. Phase II also includes the potential for a municipal parking deck for City, Springfield-Greene County Library, and Social Security Administration employee and visitor parking.

8. Project Justification:

The project would improve traffic flow and aesthetics of the Government Plaza area. A municipal parking deck would provide parking spaces for several governmental agencies in the area and would be an alternative to using Mid-Town Neighborhood areas for surface parking development.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No impact on operating budget.

10. Comments:

*Timing and funding for this project have not been determined. Project expenditures for landscape design are estimated at \$12,500 through 2001 and are funded from operations. This project was included in the 1980-86, 1992-97, 1993-98, 1995-2000, 1996-2001, 1997-2002, 1998-2003, 1999-2004, 2000-2005 and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs. A parking deck facility for the Governmental Plaza is included on the Unfunded Needs List.

12. Project Location:

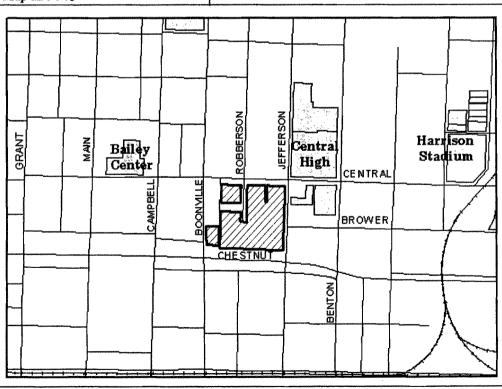
Government Plaza area.

\$475,000 Construction \$0 Equipment Other \$500,000 TOTAL: Notes:

\$25,000

\$0

Department: Public Works



Project Title:	Municipal Fa	unicipal Facilities Improvements										
(1)	(2)	(3) Outside	(4)			(5) Estimate	ed Total Capita	d Costs			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,	
Project Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	City Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering	
Building &	\$2,400,000	\$0	\$2,400,000	\$900,000	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase	
Grounds		None									Construction	

\$2,400,000 - Bond Issue funded by the level property tax.

7. Project Description:

Improve municipal facilities to enhance their appearance, preserve historical value and meet ADA requirements. Upgrade security, lighting and landscaping.

8. Project Justification:

The City has over fifty structures that are dated in appearance and functionality or require extensive maintenance. Some improvements are required by Americans With Disabilities Act. In some instances, projects will aesthetically improve buffer area between our facilities and adjoining neighborhoods.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

Minimal impact on operating budget.

10. Comments:

Project expenditures are estimated at \$100,000 through 2001. This project was included in the 2000-2005 and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs.

12. Project Location:

All municipal facilities.

Department: Public Works

Engineering \$300,000 Land Purchase

\$100,000

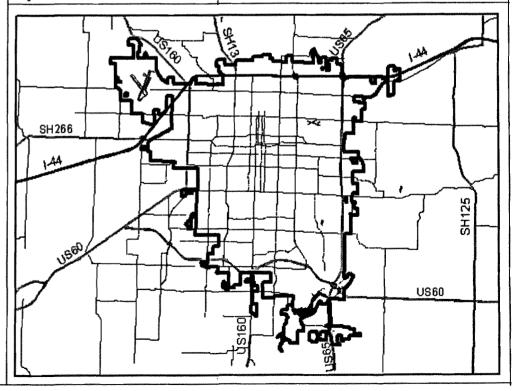
\$0

\$2,000,000 Construction

\$0 Equipment

Other \$2,400,000 TOTAL:

Notes:



Project Title:	Municipal Sei	rvice Center Comple	ex - Expansion	Area Acqu	isition			, , Atq			1 -	umber: 02-0142 tment: Public We	
(1)	(2)	(3) Outside	(4)			(5) Estimated	Total Capito	al Costs			_	nditure Type: ning, Design,	
Project Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	City Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond		neering	:
acility Expansion	\$182,000	\$0 None	\$182,000	\$60,000	\$60,000	\$62,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		l Purchase truction	\$162,00 5
. Project Descr Acquire app	<i>iption:</i> roximately 10 tracts	ing budget; \$100,000 - B of property adjacent to ting structures, as neede	the Municipal Se	rvice Center (• •	ouffer land an	d for	Complex Avenue Nichols	al Service C k, North Fra between We Street and W t Expresswa	nklin st Vest	Other TOTA Notes: Other inc		\$20,00 \$182,0
. Project Justifi Properties we expansion.		ional buffer for the mur	nicipal operations	complex and	provide prope	erty for future					WEBSTER	Fairbanks Elementary	
										1 1	NICHOLS		} }

10. Comments:

Project expenditures are estimated at \$168,000 through 2001. This project was included in the 1999-2004 Unfunded Needs List, and the 2000-2005 and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs.



Project Title:	Municipal Tra	aining Facility									Project Number: 02-0143 Department: Planning
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimate	d Total Capita	l Costs			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,
Туре	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
Training Facility	\$2,500,000	\$1,500,000 Federal Grant	\$1,000,000	N/A*	N/A*	N/A*	N/A*	N/A*	N/A*	N/A*	Land Purchase Construction

*\$1,500,000 - Federal Grant; \$1,000,000 - Local funding source to be determined.

7. Project Description:

Develop a combined training facility between all city departments to include Fire, Police, Human Resources, and PIO. Project activities would include the purchase and major rennovation of an existing facility.

8. Project Justification:

This facility will consolidate various training activities for the City while also providing a facility to accommodate training for other area governmental units and agencies.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

Operating budget estimates are not available.

10. Comments:

*Requires City Council approval. Timing for this project is subject to availability of funding and a suitable property.

12. Project Location: A suitable site will be determined within the Center City/Jordan Valley Park Area.

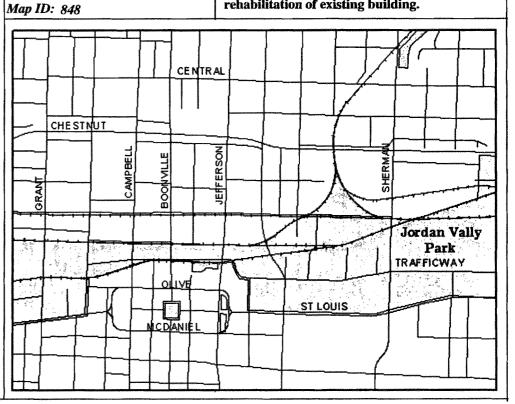
Notes:

Other

TOTAL:

Equipment

Land Purchase cost may include purchase of existing building; construction cost may include rehabilitation of existing building.



\$0

\$0

\$600,000

\$400,000

\$1,500,000

\$2,500,000

-	Project Title:	Police Headq	Police Headquarters Expansion and Remodeling - Phase I											
	(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimate	ed Total Capite	ul Costs			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,		
	Project Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering		
- 1	Building	\$3,694,500	\$0	\$3,694,500	\$3,694,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase		
	Rehabilitation		None									Construction		
1	C December of France	din - Course							12 Project	l acation:				

\$3,694,500 - Law enforcement sales tax.

7. Project Description:

Expand and remodel the Police Headquarters (Phase I) so that the main entrance is on the north. HVAC and mechanical systems would be renovated. Future plans (Phase II) would include expansion of the main floor over the fleet compound with an occupied floor and a second floor (shell space). Phase II is not scheduled.

8. Project Justification:

Current access is confusing and awkward. Re-orientation to the north side entrance would improve access, be consistent with the Government Plaza concept, add security and access control and promote compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act. Remodeling would improve working environment and provide for current and future workspace needs.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No estimate of operating budget impact.

10. Comments:

Project expenditures through 2000 are estimated at \$28,200. Funding is authorized as "additional space" in the Law Enforcement sales tax passed in November of 1997. This project was included in the 1992-97, 1993-98, 1994-99, 1995-2000, 1997-2002, 1998-2003, 1999-2004, 2000-2005, and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs and the 1996 Unfunded Needs List.

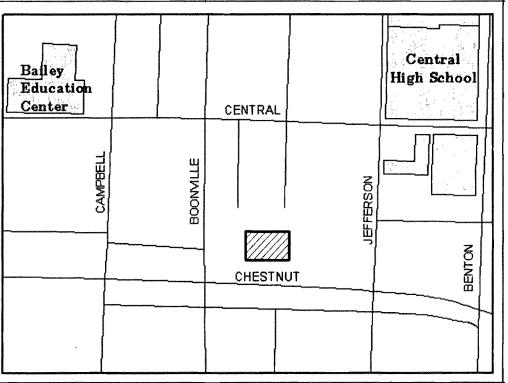
Initial renovation planning started but was suspended during South District Station planning process. Renovation planning is again underway. The Phase II portion of this project involves an estimated additional cost of \$4,914,196.

12. Project Location: **Government Complex -Police Department** Headquarters located at 321 E. Chestnut Expressway.

Notes:

\$0 Land Purchase Construction \$3,083,500 \$200,000 Equipment Other \$150,000 TOTAL: \$3,694,500 These costs are based upon minimal and unrefined estimates for Phase I items.

\$261,000



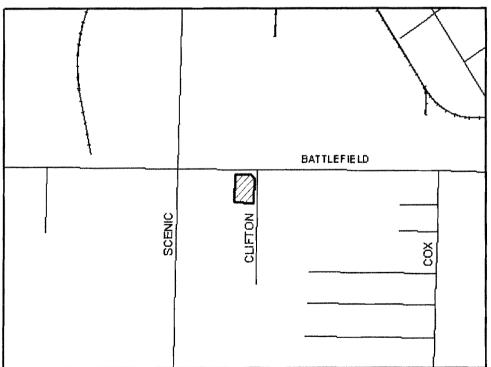
Project Title:	Police Station	- South District									Project Number: 02-0145 Department: Police	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)			(5) Estimate	d Total Capito	ıl Costs			11. Expenditure Type:	
Project Type	Project Cost	Outside Financial Match (Source)	City Share							Beyond	Planning, Design, Engineering	\$111,153
New Facility	\$3,500,000						\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase	\$0	
-	,	None			·				·		Construction	\$2,939,847
6. Proposed Fun	***							12. Project I			Equipment	\$195,000
\$3,500,000 -	· Law enforcement :	sales tax.						South co	entral or sout ield.	thwest	Other	\$254,000
					•						TOTAL:	\$3,500,000
a new buildin	Tull service police fa ng and parking area	cility, including patrol . Some space will be s	shared with the Fir	e Departmen	t as a new fire	station will b	e				Notes: Construction: \$8,000 for Polistation. Other: phones, PB	
constructed t with Fire and		ice facility. Public Wo	rks will design and	l construct a i	fueling station	on this site to	be shared	Map 1D: 87			security system. Fiber optic	
a precinct ne the Governm	(25 year old) Police cessary. The precinent Plaza area, add	headquarters building act will relieve congest a more convenient loo north city residents), in	ion at the current l cation for police se	building, assist rvices to pers	roblem in gfield							

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No estimate of operating budget is available.

10. Comments:

Project expenditures through 2001 are estimated at \$489,847. Funding is authorized as "additional space" in the Law Enforcement sales tax passed in November of 1997. The development of this project provides for a shared facility with Police, Fire, and Public Works Service Center. This project was included in the 1995-2000, 1997-2002, 1998-2003, 1999-2004, 2000-2005, and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs and the 1996 Unfunded Needs List. Total project costs are revised from \$1,000,000 to \$3,989,847 to update estimated costs.



	Project Title:	Property Acq	uisition to Impleme	ent Vision 20/20	at Vision 20/20 Recommendations									
	(1) Project Type	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimate	ed Total Capita	d Costs			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,		
		Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering		
	Land	\$1,900,000	\$0	\$1,900,000	\$500,000	\$700,000	\$700,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase		
	Acquisition		None				-					Construction		

\$1,900,000 - Stormwater Bond Issue funded by level property tax.

7. Project Description:

Acquire property as it becomes available to implement recommendations of the Vision 20/20 Long Range Plan. Examples of project activities could include Jordan Valley Park, Center City areas and buffer land adjacent to municipal facilities.

8. Project Justification:

Vision 20/20 was a citizen based long-range planning process involving over 350 citizens and three years of work. This projects provides for implementation of recommendations identified by Vision 20/20.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No estimate of operating budget impact is available.

10. Comments:

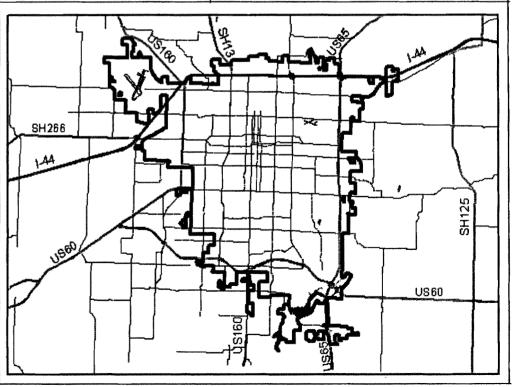
* Timing of this project will be determined by the availability of property. An additional \$100,000 originally included in this project has been designated for buffer land acquisition at the Municipal Service Center Complex and is shown on a project titled Municipal Service Center - Expansion Area Acquisition.

12. Project Location:

Various locations to be identified.

11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design, \$0 Engineering Land Purchase \$1,900,000 \$0 Construction \$0 Equipment \$0 Other TOTAL: \$1,900,000 Notes:

Department: Public Works



Project Title:	Public Works	Operations Facility	/ Improvement:	s-Phase I											
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City												
Туре	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond					
Facility Improvements	\$1,000,000	\$0 None	\$1,000,000	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0					

\$1,000,000 - Transportation Fund and Service Center Fund (unappropriated).

7. Project Description:

Phase I includes updating the current Operations Complex master plan, designing and constructing a new Street Maintenance vehicle storage building, offices for the Service Center garage, a vehicle wash facility, partial landscaping and lighting improvements. Phase II could include land acquisition for additional buffer space, design and construction of new offices for Street Maintenance operations, and rehabilitation of existing Street and Building Maintenance facilities. Phase II cost and funding source is undetermined.

8. Project Justification:

This project would improve vehicle care, centralize and upgrade offices to improve efficiency and working conditions and improve the aesthetics of the entire Operations Complex, focusing on frontage along Chestnut Expressway.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

Minimal impact on operating budget.

10. Comments:

Project expenditures are estimated at \$35,000 through 2001. The Capital Improvement Unfunded Needs List has previously included improvements to these Public Works operations facilities. This project was included in the 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Program.

\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Construction \$900,000

12. Project Location:
Public Works Operations
Complex, 1111 West
Chestnut Expressway.

TOTAL: \$1,000,000

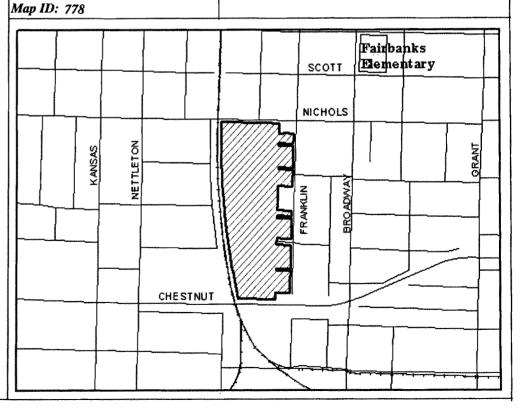
Notes:

Project Number: 02-0147

11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,

Engineering

Department: Public Works



\$100,000

Project T	Title: North Spring	gfield Regional Libr	ary Facility					, X			Project Number: 02-0148 Department: Library
(1) Projec	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City	and the state of t		11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,					
Туре	1	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
New Facil	ity \$3,230,000	\$0	\$3,230,000	\$0	\$500,000	\$1,500,000	\$1,230,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase
											Construction

*Greene County - Springfield Library sales tax.

7. Project Description:

Acquire land and construct a 30,000 square foot regional Library facility. It will replace the existing Library branch located on Kearney Street. This facility will be designed and developed to reflect the history and culture of north Springfield and will include a cafe and various public meeting rooms.

8. Project Justification:

Northern Greene County to include north Springfield has experience growth over the past decade which can support a larger facility. The existing Kearney Street Library branch contains only 9,600 square feet and is inadequate to serve the growing area population base.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No estimate of budget impact is available.

10. Comments:

*Subject to voter, Greene County and City Council approval.

A north Springfield location to be determined

12. Project Location:

Other TOTAL:

Equipment

Notes:

All costs are estimates for planning purposes

\$180,000

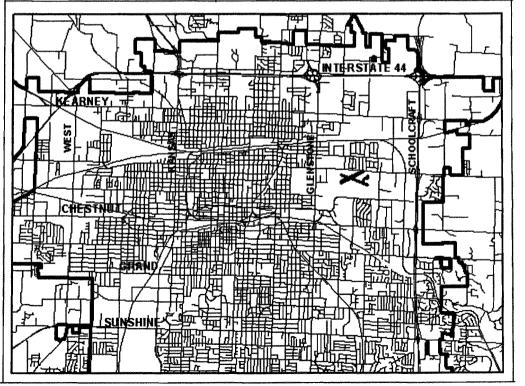
\$600,000

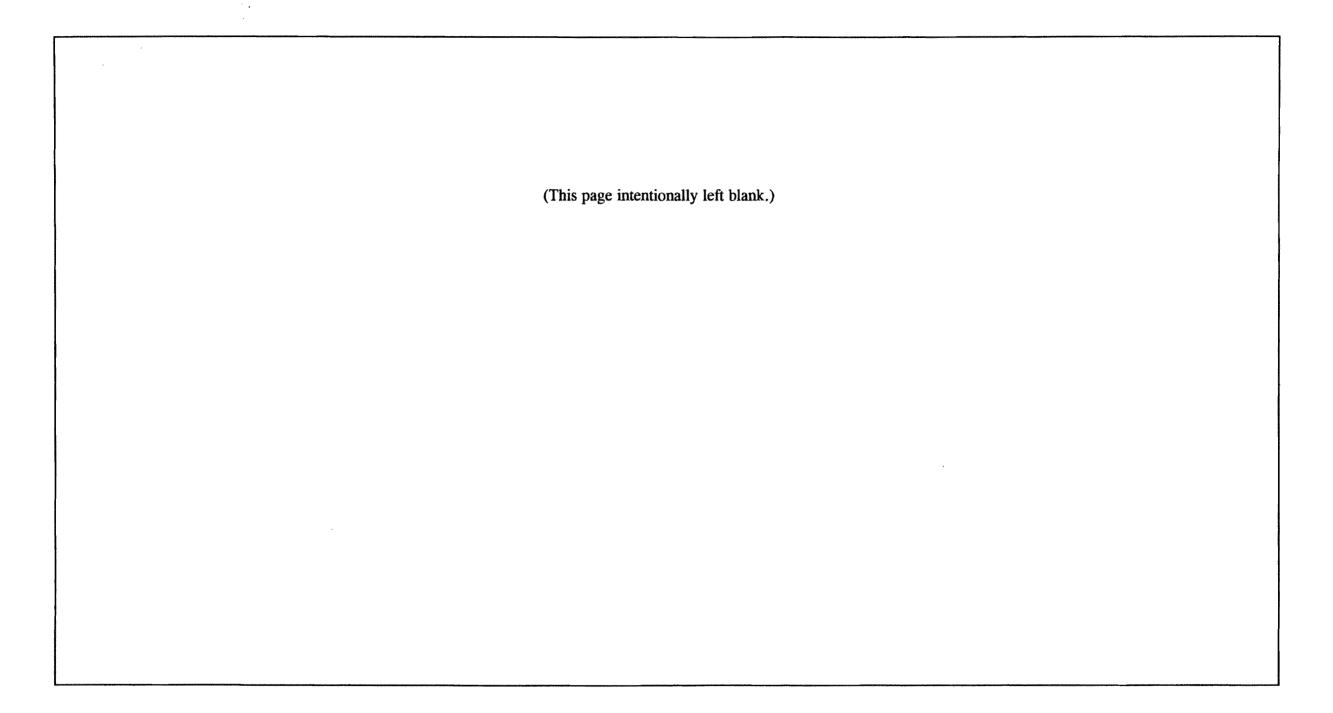
\$50,000

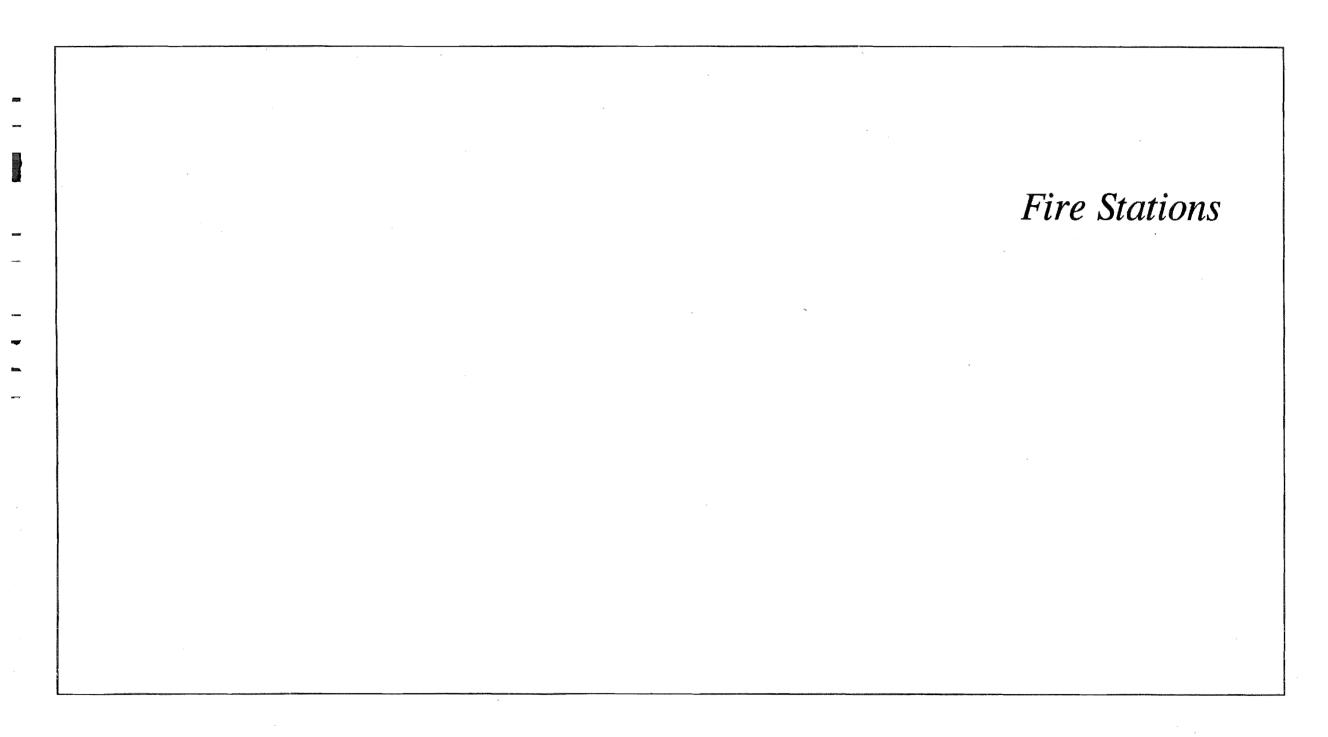
\$3,230,000

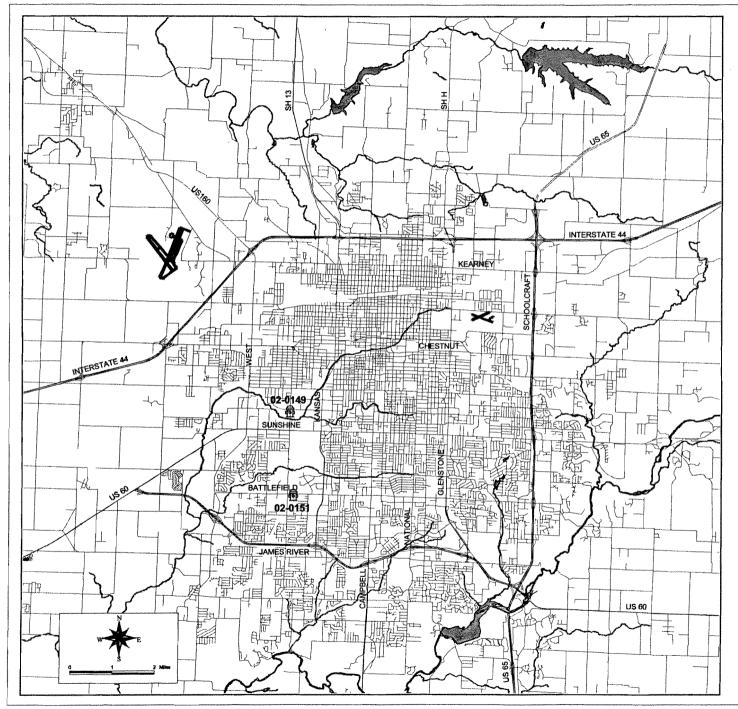
\$0

\$2,400,000









Fire Stations

02-0149 - Fire Station 8 Relocation

* 02-0150 - Land Acquisition for Future Fire Stations 02-0151 - Southside Fire Station Development - Fire Station 6 Relocation

* Not Shown - See Project Summary

Project Title:	Fire Station 8	Fire Station 8 Relocation											
(I) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City										
Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering		
Building	\$3,000,000	· -	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase		
Relocation		None									Construction		

\$3,000,000 - Level Property Tax Bond.

7. Project Description:

Design and construct a replacement fire station. This project would relocate fire station #8 from 660 South Scenic to a 6.29-acre lot located in the southwest corner of Scenic and Bennett. Project will include the purchase of a air supply system, combination air and light truck, 75' Quint, Enhanced Heavy Rescue, station equipment, station furnishings, and ground maintenance equipment.

8. Project Justification:

With the increased ability to reach greater distances in similar times, the department is able to move fire station #8 further south. The relocation will maximize protection while minimizing costs. This will allow for improved response times to other areas in southwest Springfield without the addition of another station.

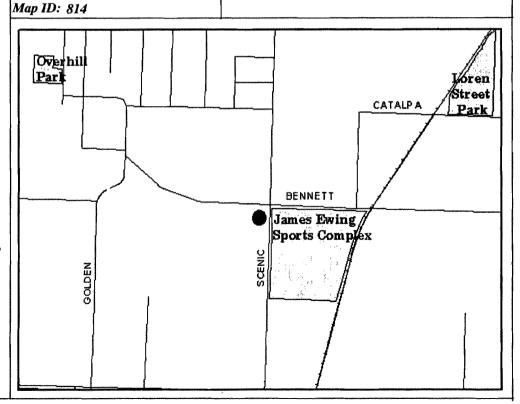
9. Operating Budget Impact:

No change in operating budget.

10. Comments:

Project expenditures in the amount of \$224,995 were expended for land acquisition activities through 2001 (Project 01-0121). This project was included as a rehabilitation project in the Capital Improvements Unfunded Needs List and in the 1999-2004, 2000-2005, and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Program.

Construction 12. Project Location: Equipment Southwest corner of South Scenic Avenue and West Other Bennett Street. TOTAL: Notes:



\$67,600

\$224,995

\$1,607,800

\$1,099,605

\$3,000,000

\$0

Project Title:	Land Acquisi	ition for Future Fire	e Stations								1					
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City		(5) Estimated Total Capital Costs											
Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond						
Land Acquisition	\$300,000	\$0 None	\$300,000	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0						

\$300,000 - Bond issue funded by level property tax.

7. Project Description:

Purchase land for future stations to be located in west Springfield and northeast Springfield.

8. Project Justification:

As annexations occur to meet the Vision 20/20 goals, station locations have been identified to provide adequate response times and prevent negative impacts on the ISO rating. By purchasing the land before development occurs, it allows the department to purchase the required quantity of land as well as to reduce the cost of acquisition.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No estimate of operating budget impact.

10. Comments:

Project expenditures through 2001 are estimated at \$300,000. Timing for acquisition activities has not been established and could be determined by land availability. A tract is currently under consideration and has been recommended for purchase. A second tract is currently being reviewed. One tract was purchased in September 2000 in the 1200 block of Plainview (agreement project with Battlefield Fire Department) for \$150,000. This project was included in the 1999-2004, 2000-2005, and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs.

12. Project Location:

Locations are being considered in both west Springfield and northeast Springfield.

11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,

Engineering

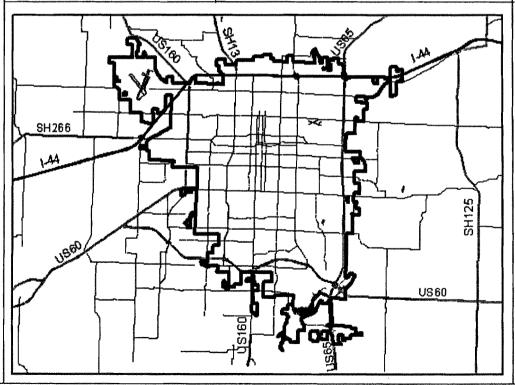
Project Number: 02-0150

Department: Fire

Land Purchase\$300,000Construction\$0Equipment\$0Other\$0TOTAL:\$300,000

\$0

Notes:



Project Title: Southside Fire Station Development - Fire Station 6 Relocation (3) **(1)** (2) (4) Outside City Project Financial Match Type Share **Project Cost** 2002 2003 (Source)

None

\$0

(5) Estimated	Total	Capital	Costs	
---------------	-------	---------	-------	--

2005

\$0

2006

Map ID: 631

\$0

12. Project Location:

2007

2620 W. Battlefield Road

\$0

2004

\$0

\$0

Beyond	Planning, De Engineering
\$0	Land Purcha

11. Expenditure Type:
Planning, Design, \$160.474

Project Number: 02-0151

Department: Fire

Land Purchase \$0

Construction \$2,064,726

Equipment \$270,950

Other \$265,700

TOTAL: \$2,761,850

Notes:

Other: Utility relocation; survey, legal, site test; landscape; possible street widening, traffic signal preemption; and contingency.

6. Proposed Funding Source:

\$2,761,850 - Bond issue funded by level property tax

\$2,761,850

7. Project Description:

Building

Relocation

Acquire land, design, and construct a replacement fire station. Relocate Station 6 from 1201 South Campbell to the intersection of West Battlefield and South Clifton. Some space will be shared by the Police Department which is also involved at this site developing the South Police Station Facility. Public Works will design and construct a fueling station on this site to be shared with Fire and Police. Other project activities include the purchase of a ladder truck, station equipment and furnishings.

\$2,761,850

\$2,761,850

8. Project Justification:

With the increased ability to reach greater distances in similar times, the department is able to move Fire Station 6 to this south location. Fire Station 1 and Fire Station 6 are currently located within close proximinity. This project will maximize protection coverage while minimizing costs. This will allow for improved response times to other areas in southwest Springfield without the addition of another station. In addition, the reserve ladder truck that marginally met the latest ISO tests could be replaced.

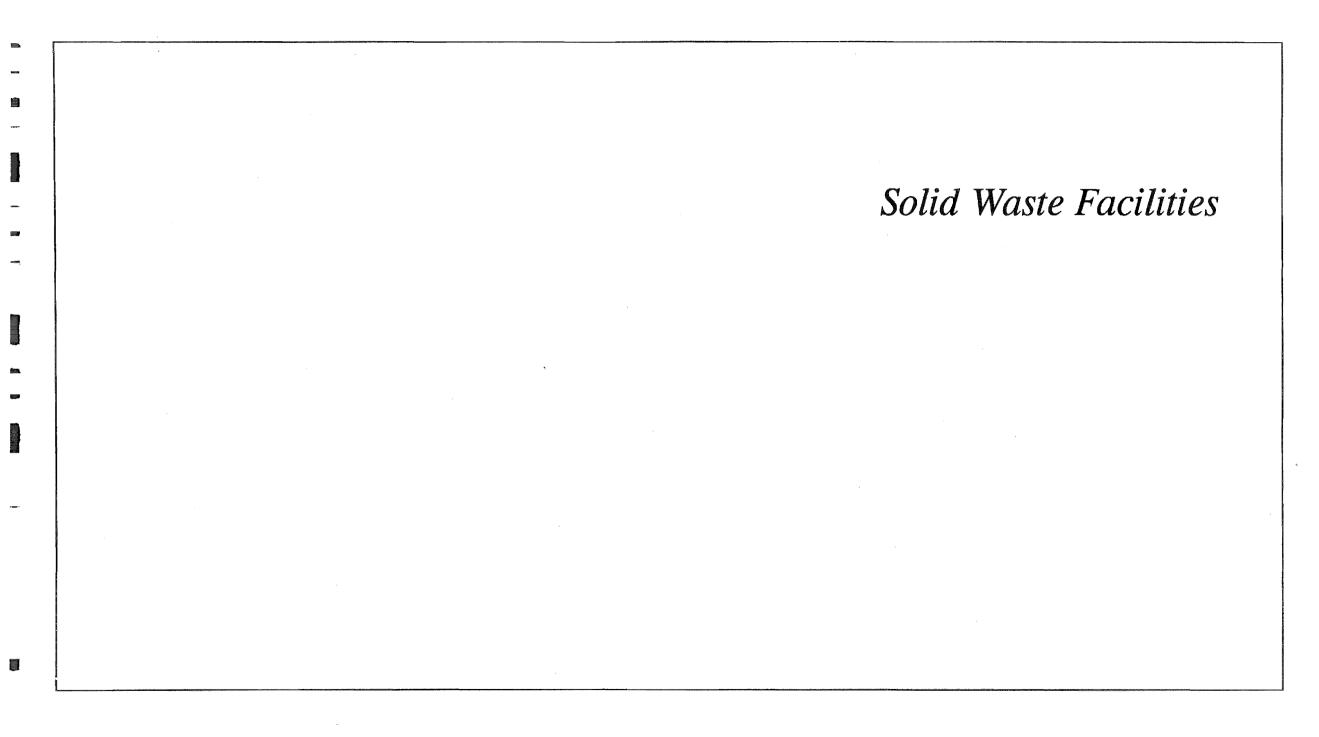
9. Operating Budget Impact:

No change in operating budget is anticipated.

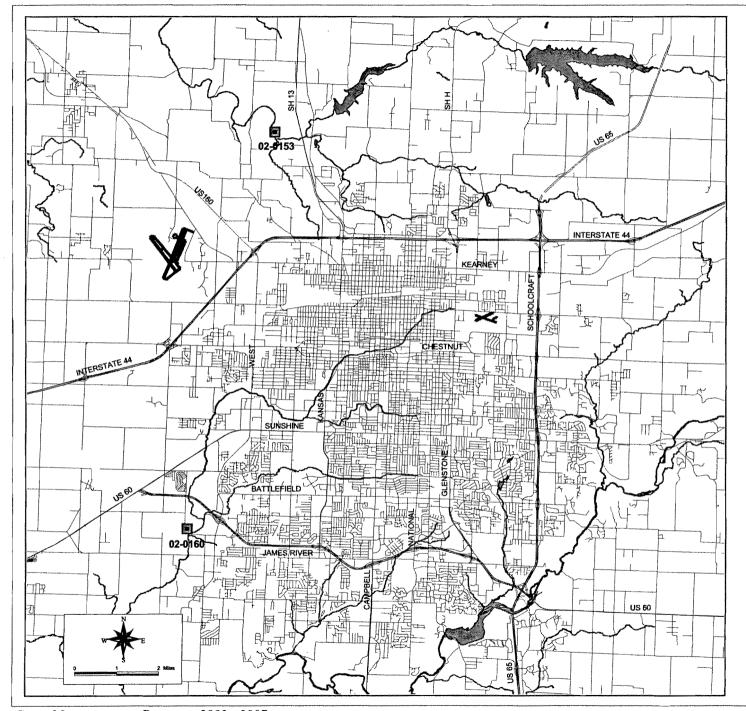
10. Comments:

The development of this project provides for a shared facility with Fire, Police and Public Works Service Center. This project was included in the Capital Improvements Unfunded Needs List as Project 98-1264 and the 1999-2004, 2000-2005, and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs.

BATTLEFIELD COX COX



						** *	
						•	
							•
	•						
					v		
			•		•		
							* **
					•	v	
1							
				-		•	
	1					1	
		•					
						,	
	•			1		1	
						-	
•						adder	- •
	er.						
							V=V
		,					
						•	
						3 .	
			•	•		***	
			•				
						. *	



Solid Waste Facilities

02-0152 - Equipment Maintenance Facility

02-0153 - Fulbright/Sac River Landfills Closure Improvements

02-0154 - Landfill Compound Area Liner and Leachate Collection System

02-0155 - Landfill Entrance and Access Roadway Paving

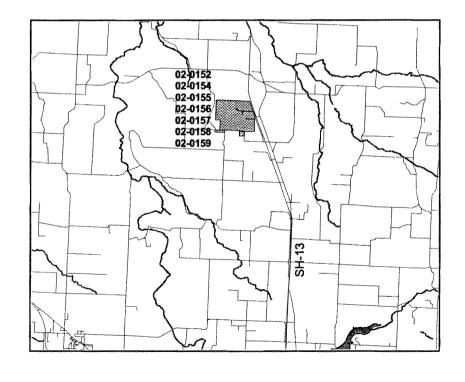
02-0156 - Leachate Storage and Loading Station

02-0157 - Noble Hill Cell I - Landfill Gas Control System Phase I and II

02-0158 - North Ravine Area Landfill Closure - Phase I

02-0159 - North Ravine Area Liner and Leachate Collection System Construction

02-0160 - Relocate/Upgrade Yard Waste Recycling Center



* Not Shown - See Project Summary

 Project Title:	Equipment M	Equipment Maintenance Facility											
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,							
Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering		
Landfill	\$95,000	\$0	\$95,000	\$95,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase		
		None									Construction		

\$95,000 - Landfill Tipping Fees and Retained Earnings.

7. Project Description:

Upgrade landfill equipment maintenance facility, built in 1993, to include parts storage room, secondary containment for lubricants, wash bay, emergency shower/eye wash stand, bathroom and portable crane.

8. Project Justification:

Project will provide central storage area for parts and supplies, sanitary facilities for employees, wash bay and crane for more effective maintenance performance.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

Minimal impact on operating budget.

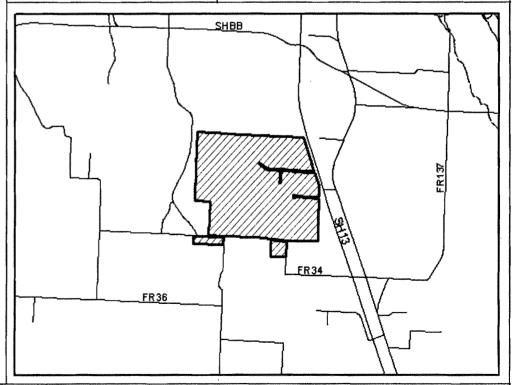
10. Comments:

There were no project expenditures through 2001.

12. Project Location: Springfield Landfill, North Highway 13.

Planning, Design, \$9,500 Engineering \$0 Land Purchase \$65,500 Construction \$20,000 Equipment \$0 Other TOTAL: \$95,000 Notes:

Department: Public Works



Project Title:	Fulbright/Sac	Project Number: 02-0153 Department: Public Wor									
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)			(5) Estimate	ed Total Capito	ıl Costs			11. Expenditure Type:
Project Type	Project Cost	Outside Financial Match (Source)	City Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Planning, Design, Engineering
Landfill	\$75,000	\$0	\$75,000	\$75,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase
											Construction

\$75,000 - Retained Earnings (unappropriated).

7. Project Description:

Make final closure improvements to the former Fulbright and Sac River Landfills. These landfills stopped taking waste in 1974 and were closed in 1989 in compliance with the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). This project will include additional security fencing and gates, abandonment of twenty obsolete groundwater monitoring wells, installation of eight new monitoring wells, stormwater erosion control measures and access road improvement.

8. Project Justification:

This project responds to recommendations from the EPA's second five year inspection service report and is necessary to maintain the secure closure and monitoring of these sites.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No change in operating budget.

10. Comments:

There were no project expenditures through 2001.

12. Project Location:

Highway 13 adjacent to South Dry Sac and Little Sac River.

East and West of Missouri

11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,

Department: Public Works

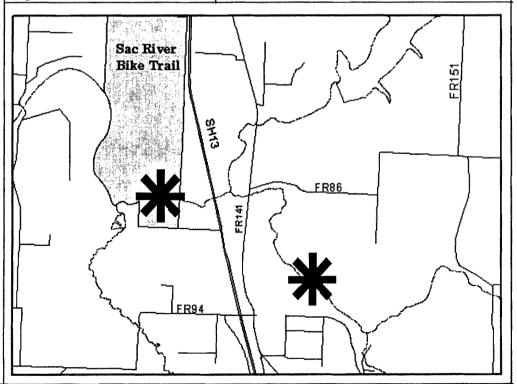
Land Purchase \$0 \$75,000 Construction

\$0

\$0 Equipment Other

\$75,000 TOTAL:

Notes:



Project Title:	Landfill Com	ndfill Compound Area Liner and Leachate Collection System											
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City		11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,								
Туре	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering		
Landfill	\$745,500	\$0	\$745,500	\$0	\$0	\$45,500	\$700,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase		
		None									Construction		

\$745,500 - Landfill Tipping Fees and Retained Earnings - assumes no intervening changes in regulatory requirements or unanticipated site conditions (unappropriated).

7. Project Description:

Construct a 4.2-acre double-lined sanitary landfill area to provide continuous solid waste disposal capacity for the 2005-2010 period.

8. Project Justification:

Additional landfill capacity will be needed in 2005 to replace the North Ravine area based on landfill usage of 400 tons per day for 305 days per year.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No change in operating budget.

10. Comments:

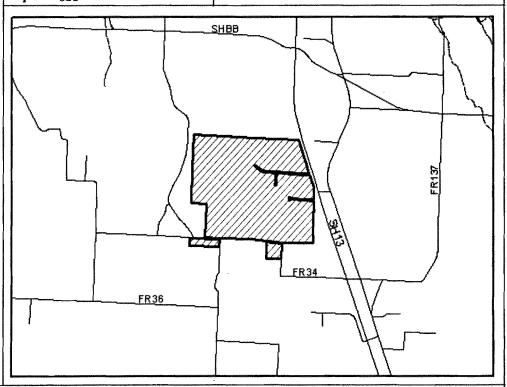
There were no project expenditures through 2001. This project was included in the 1999-2004, 2000-2005 and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs.

12. Project Location: Springfield Landfill, North Highway 13.

Planning, Design, \$95,500 Engineering Land Purchase \$0 \$650,000 Construction \$0 **Equipment** Other \$0 TOTAL: \$745,500 Notes:

Project Number: 02-0154

Department: Public Works



Project Title:	Landfill Entr	ance and Access Ro	adway Paving		Project Number: 02-0155 Department: Public Wor						
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,					
Туре	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
Landfill	\$105,000	\$0	\$105,000	\$95,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase
		None									Construction

\$105,000 - Landfill Tipping Fees and Retained Earnings.

7. Project Description:

Pave landfill entrance and truck scale area. Chip and seal access roadways to landfill, office and maintenance area.

8. Project Justification:

Paving/chip and sealing at entrance, scale area and on access roads will reduce dust to comply with Air Pollution Control permit requirements, and provide all weather truck accessibility to landfill operating areas.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

Minimal impact on operating budget.

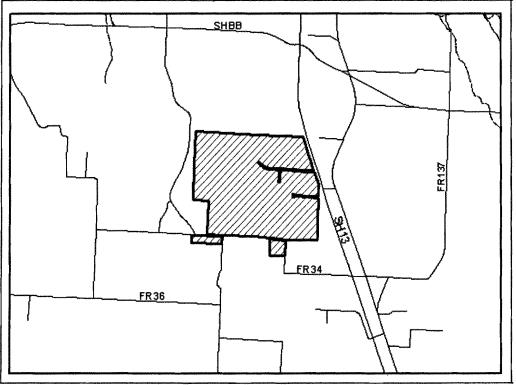
10. Comments:

There were no project expenditures through 2001. Work will be performed by Public Works Street Maintenance Division.

12. Project Location: Springfield Landfill, North Highway 13

Planning, Design, \$5,000 Engineering Land Purchase \$0 \$100,000 Construction Equipment \$0 Other \$0 \$105,000 TOTAL: Notes:

Department: Public Works



į	Project Title:	Leachate Storage and Loading Station										Project Number: 02-0156 Department: Public Work		
	(1) Project Type	(2)	(3) Outside Financial Match (Source)	(4) City Share			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,							
		Project Cost			2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering		
]	_andfill	\$100,000	\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase		
			None									Construction		

\$100,000 - Landfill Tipping Fees and Retained Earnings.

7. Project Description:

Construct a new 20,000 gallon storage tank and adjacent vehicle loading station with secondary containment for landfill leachate and landfill gas condensate.

8. Project Justification:

Current leachate loading station has no storage or secondary containment and its location requires fully loaded vehicles hauling leachate to enter Highway 13 at a steep uphill grade.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

Minimal impact on operating budget.

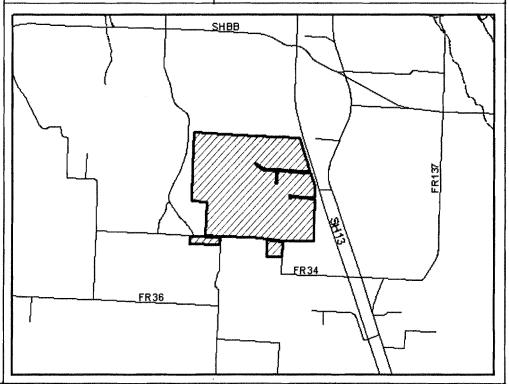
10. Comments:

Project expenditures are estimated at \$20,000 through 2001.

12. Project Location: Springfield Landfill, North Highway 13.

Planning, Design, \$0 Engineering \$0 Land Purchase \$100,000 Construction \$0 Equipment \$0 Other TOTAL: \$100,000 Notes:

Department: Public Works



Project Title:	Noble Hill Co	ell I - Landfill Gas	Control System	n Phase I ai	nd II			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City Share	(5) Estimated Total Capital Costs								
Туре	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)		2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond		
Landfill	\$893,000	\$0	\$893,000	\$418,000	\$0	\$25,000	\$450,000	\$0	\$0	\$0)	
		None										

\$893,000 - Landfill Tipping Fees and Retained Earnings (unappropriated).

7. Project Description:

Install a gas control system for Noble Hill Cell I. The scope of gas controls needed will be based on results of a detailed engineering study.

8. Project Justification:

Required by Missouri Department of Natural Resources to keep landfill gas from migrating outside the landfill property.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

Minimal impact on operating budget.

10. Comments:

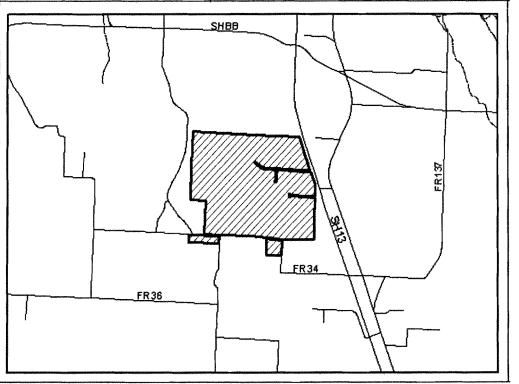
Project expenditures are estimated at \$27,500 through 2001. This project was included in the 2000-2005 and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs.

12. Project Location: Springfield Landfill, North Highway 13.

11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design, \$87,000 Engineering \$0 Land Purchase \$806,000 Construction \$0 Equipment \$0 Other \$893,000 TOTAL: Notes:

Project Number: 02-0157

Department: Public Works



Project Title:	Project Title: North Ravine Area Landfill Closure - Phase I										
(1)	(2) (3) (4) (5) Estimated Total Capital Costs Outside							11. Expenditure Type:			
Project Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	City Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Planning, Design, Engineering
Landfill	\$546,000	\$0	\$546,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$546,000	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase
		None									Construction

\$546,000 - Landfill Tipping Fees and Retained Earnings (unappropriated).

7. Project Description:

Design and construct final cover system and gas collection system for completed portion of the north ravine cell in accordance with state environmental regulations.

8. Project Justification:

Completed landfill areas must be closed in accordance with Missouri Department of Natural Resources (MoDNR) regulations.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No change in operating budget.

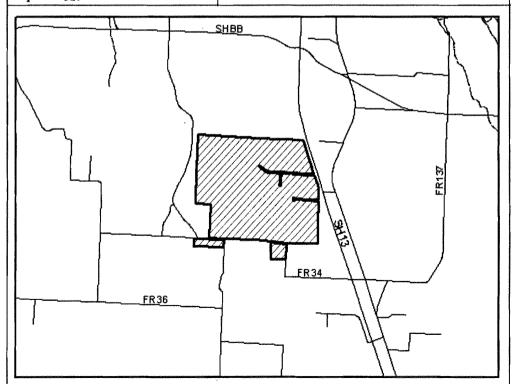
10. Comments:

There were no project expenditures through 2001. Actual timing of this project is subject to MoDNR approval of the north ravine area construction and tonnage volumes. This project was included in the 1999-2004, 2000-2005 and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs.

12. Project Location: Springfield Landfill, North Highway 13.

11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design, \$75,000 Engineering \$0 Land Purchase \$471,000 Construction Equipment \$0 Other \$0 \$546,000 TOTAL: Notes:

Department: Public Works



Project Title:	North Ravine	e Area Liner and Le	achate Collecti	on System	Construction	o n		્ત		;	Project Number: 02-0159 Department: Public Wor
(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) Estimated Total Capital Costs										11. Expenditure Type:	
Project	Project Outside City Financial Match								Planning, Design,		
Туре	Project Cost	(Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
Landfill	\$632,300	\$0	\$632,300	\$632,300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase
	-	None		-							Construction

\$632,300 - Landfill Tipping Fees and Retained Earnings.

7. Project Description:

Design and construct a liner and leachate collection system for the north ravine area at the landfill.

8. Project Justification:

Additional landfill space will be needed in the future. Upon completion, this project will provide capacity needs for approximately three years, based on landfill usage of 400 tons per day for 305 days per year.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No change in operating budget.

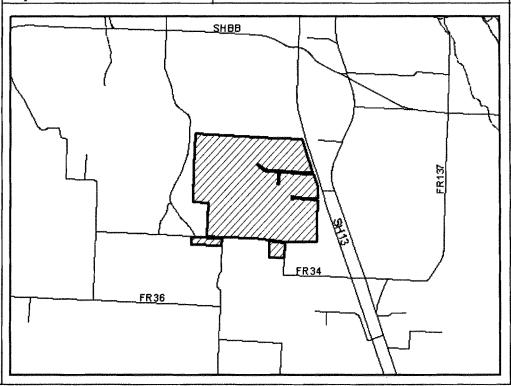
10. Comments:

Project expenditures are estimated at \$100,000 through 2001. This project was included in the 1999-2004, 2000-2005 and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs.

12. Project Location: Springfield Landfill, North Highway 13.

11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design, \$28,900 Engineering \$0 Land Purchase \$603,400 Construction Equipment \$0 Other \$0 \$632,300 TOTAL: Notes:

Department: Public Works



	Project Title:	Relocate/Upg	rade Yard Waste R	ecycling Center	•							Project Number: 02-0160 Department: Public Wor
(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) Estimated Total Capital Control of the City Financial Match								l Costs			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,	
	Project Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
- 1	Yard Waste	\$375,000	\$0	\$375,000	\$150,000	\$185,000	\$40,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase
	Recycle Center		None								:	Construction

\$375,000 - Landfill Tipping Fees and Retained Earnings (unappropriated).

7. Project Description:

Relocate and/or upgrade the existing Yard Waste Recycling Center. Project will include larger processing and storage pad, lighting, security fencing and a modular combination office and maintenance building.

8. Project Justification:

The existing paved processing and storage pad is too small for the volume of yard waste currently received and processed. There are no permanent facilities at the existing site.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

Minimal impact on operating budget.

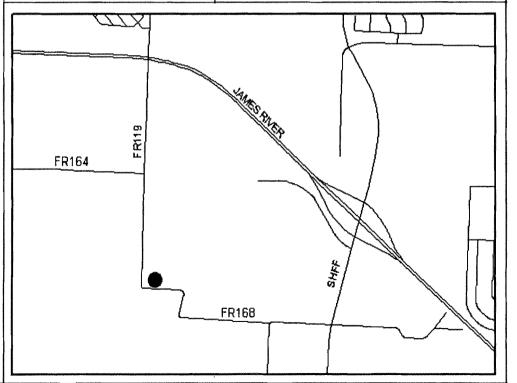
10. Comments:

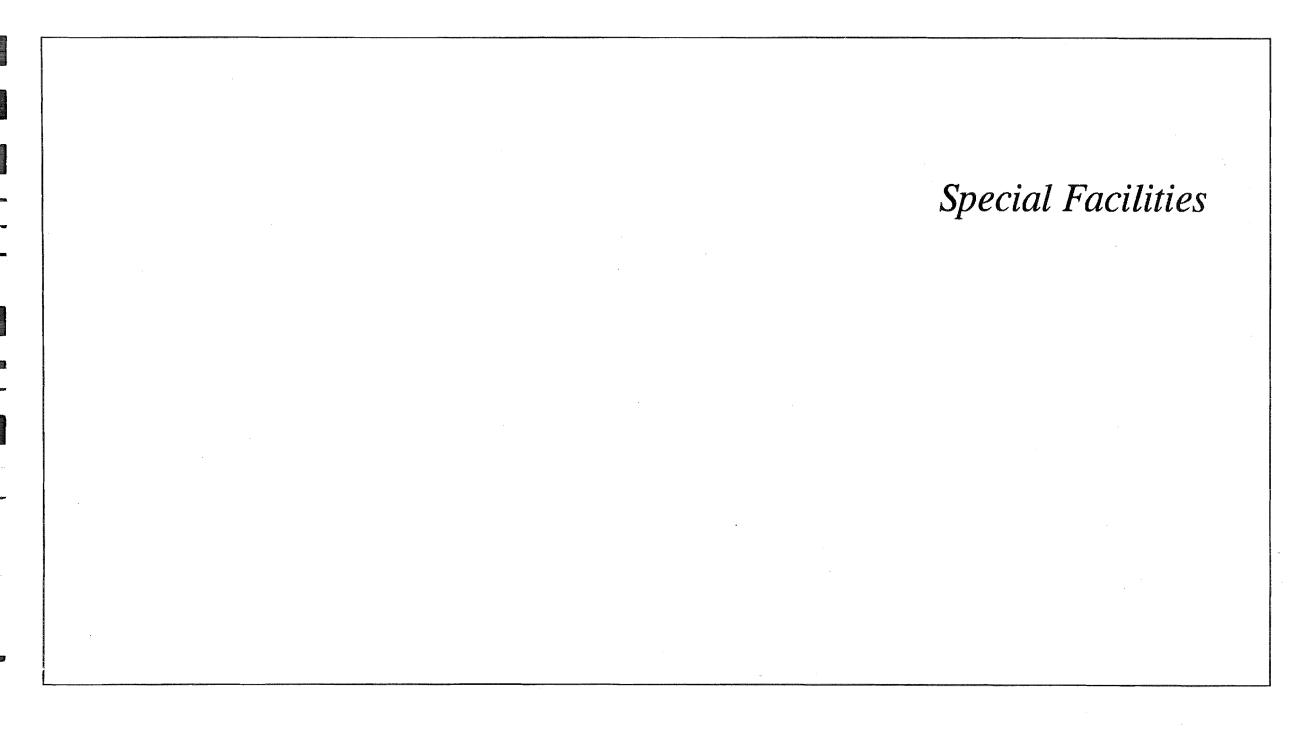
There were no project expenditures through 2001.

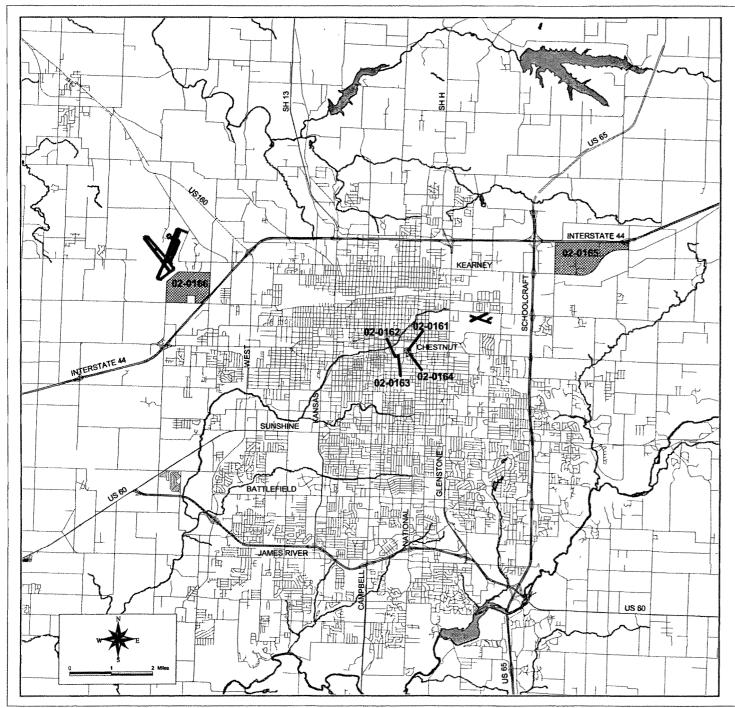
12. Project Location: **Southwest Wastewater** Treatment Plant or an alternate site to be determined.

Planning, Design, \$40,000 Engineering \$0 Land Purchase \$335,000 Construction \$0 Equipment \$0 Other TOTAL: \$375,000 Notes:

Department: Public Works







Special Facilities

02-0161 - Baseball Stadium - Jordan Valley Park

02-0162 - Exposition Center - Jordan Valley Park

02-0163 - Multi-Purpose Arena - Jordan Valley Park

02-0164 - Parking Garage and Surface Parking Facilities - Jordan Valley Park

02-0165 - Partnership Industrial Center Development

02-0166 - Partnership Industrial Center West Development

*02-0167 - Stormwater Wetland

* Not Shown - See Project Summary

Project Title:	Baseball Stad	ium - Jordan Valley	y Park							
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimate	ed Total Capita	ıl Costs		
Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond
 Baseball Stadium	\$20,500,000	\$20,500,000 Pvt. Developer	\$0	\$0	\$10,250,000	10,250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

*\$20,500,000 - Private Developer, project dependent on funding commitment from developer.

7. Project Description:

Construct a 8,000 seat baseball stadium in center city in conjunction with the development of Jordan Valley Park. The developer may acquire additional land to accommodate the development. The stadium could be used for local collegiate and minor league baseball, concerts, seasonal celebrations, special events, and other civic events requiring spectator facilities.

8. Project Justification:

The proposed stadium will function as a venue for a variety of activities and events including minor league baseball and other civic events requiring spectator facilities.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

Operating costs will be paid by user fees.

10. Comments:

*Timing of project is dependent on developer commitment. This project was included in the 1992-97, 1993-98, 1994-99, 1995-2000, 1996-2001, 1997-2002, 1998-2003, 1999-2004, 2000-2005, and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs.

12. Project Location: North side of Trafficway, east of Sherman Parkway.

Land Purchase \$20,500,000 Construction Equipment Other TOTAL: \$20,500,000

Project Number: 02-0161

Planning, Design,

11. Expenditure Type:

Engineering

Notes:

Cost includes design, construction, equipment, and estimate for acquisition of additional land by the developer if needed.

Department: Planning and Development

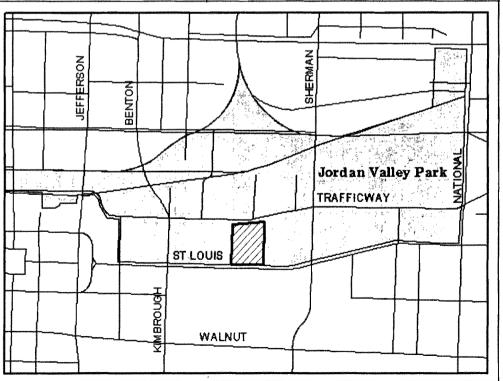
\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0





Project Title:	Exposition C	enter - Jordan Valle	ey Park					3			Project Number: 02-0162 Department: Planning &
(1)	(2)	(3) Outside	(4)			(5) Estimate	ed Total Capita	l Costs			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,
Project Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	City Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
New Building	\$12,750,000	\$0	\$12,750,000	\$2,500,000	\$10,250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase
		None				AND CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF					Construction

\$12,750,000 - Tax Increment Finance and Community Improvement District Revenues.

7. Project Description:

Develop an approximate 53,000 square foot Exposition Center in conjunction with Jordan Valley Park. The cost includes the demolition of the existing Trade Center parking garage.

8. Project Justification:

The Jordan Valley Park concept is a recommendation from the Vision 20/20 process and a result of the citizens desire to provide a centrally located, unique and identifiable gathering place. With a 75% majority, citizens approved the hotel/motel tax that would provide initial funding for park development.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

Operating costs will be paid by user fees.

10. Comments:

This project continues the work of on-going development activities in Jordan Valley Park. This project was included in the 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Program.

12. Project Location:

Jordan Valley Park located within Phase One, adjacent to the existing Universal Plaza Trade Center between Trafficway and St. Louis.

11. Expenditure Type:

Planning, Design, \$350,000 Engineering \$0 Land Purchase Construction \$11,400,000 Equipment Other \$1,000,000

\$12,750,000

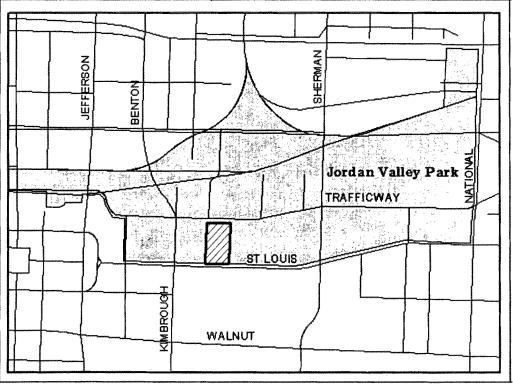
Department: Planning & Development

Notes:

TOTAL:

Other includes demolition.

Map 1D: 851



Project Title:	Multi-Purpos	e Arena - Jordan V	alley Park								Project Number: 02-0163 Department: Planning an
(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) Estimated Total Capital Costs Project City										11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,	
Туре	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
Arena	\$23,000,000	\$21,500,000	\$1,500,000	\$1,000,000	\$10,000,000	12,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase
		Pvt. Developer									Construction

\$21,500,000 - Private Developer; \$1,500,000 - Tax Increment Financing. This project is dependent on funding commitment from Developer.

7. Project Description:

Development of a multi-purpose arena in center city in conjunction with the development of Jordan Valley Park. The 7,000 seat structure would contain arena space, seating area, concession area, restrooms, lobbies, and other related facilities. The facility will be managed by a professional management company. Local participation will be directed toward site preparation.

8. Project Justification:

The proposed arena will function as a venue for a variety of activities and events including minor league sports, concerts, and family shows. This project is consistent with the Jordan Valley Park Vision to locate unique, civic facilities in or adjacent to the park.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

Operating costs will be paid by user fees.

10. Comments:

*Timing of project is dependent on developer commitment. This project was included in the 1992-97, 1993-98, 1994-99, 1995-2000, 1996-2001, 1997-2002, 1998-2003, 1999-2004, 2000-2005, and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs.

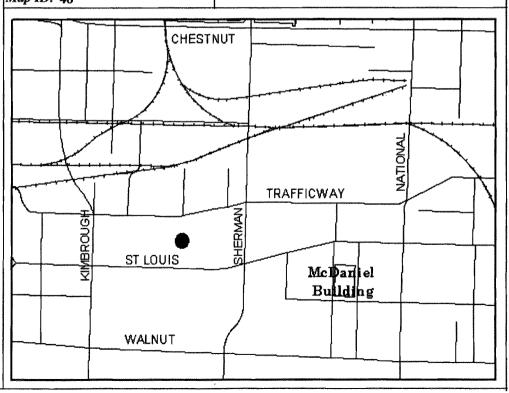
12. Project Location:

Jordan Valley Park.

Planning, Design, \$300,000 Engineering Land Purchase \$0 \$22,700,000 Construction \$0 **Equipment** \$0 Other \$23,000,000 TOTAL: Notes: Cost includes site preparation, design,

construction, and equipment.

Department: Planning and Development



Project Number: 02-0164 Project Title: Parking Garage and Surface Parking Facilities - Jordan Valley Park (3) (I)(2) (4) (5) Estimated Total Capital Costs Outside City **Project** Financial Match Type Share Project Cost 2002 2003 2005 2006 2007 2004 Beyond (Source) \$6,000,000 \$10,000,000 Parking \$13,000,000 \$3,000,000 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$7,000,000 **Facilities** MoDOT/EDA

6. Proposed Funding Source:

\$6,000,000 - Tax Increment Finance Revenues; \$1,200,000 - EDA Grant; \$1,500,000 - MoDOT Enhancement Funds; \$5,000,000 - Gate Tax Revenues From Baseball, Arena & Exposition Center.

7. Project Description:

Develop a 900 space multilevel parking structure and additional surface parking in conjunction with Jordan Valley Park. These parking facilities would support the parking needs for a proposed 7,000 seat Multipurpose Arena, a 6,000 to 10,000 seat Baseball Stadium, a 53,000 S.F. Exposition Center as well as events and activities in the Park, Recreational Ice Complex, and other uses and activities in downtown. The parking deck will include approximately 13,000 square feet of retail/office space on the first level. Project activities include the demolition of the Phase One B properties.

8. Project Justification:

The Jordan Valley Park concept is a recommendation from the Vision 20/20 process and a result of the citizens desire to provide a centrally located, unique and identifiable gathering place. With a 75% majority, citizens approved the hotel/motel tax that would provide initial funding for park development.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No estimate of operating budget impact is available.

10. Comments:

Project expenditures are estimated at \$150,000 through 2001. This project continues the work of on-going development activities in Jordan Valley Park. This project was included in the 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Program.

12. Project Location:

Jordan Valley Park located within Phase One and Phase One B.

11. Expenditure Type:

Department: Parks

Planning, Design, \$600,000 Engineering \$0 Land Purchase \$12,150,000 Construction Equipment

\$250,000

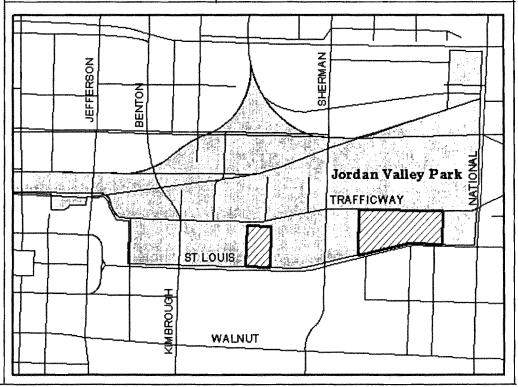
\$13,000,000

Notes:

Other

TOTAL:

Other includes demolition.



Project Title: **Partnership Industrial Center Development** (3) (1) (2) (4) (5) Estimated Total Capital Costs Outside Project City Financial Match Type Share Project Cost 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 Beyond (Source) \$150,000 \$150,000 Streets, Storm \$150,000 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 & San. Sewers None

6. Proposed Funding Source:

\$150,000 - Proceeds generated by the sale of parcels within the Industrial Park.

7. Project Description:

Construct additional streets, stormwater facilities, and sanitary sewer facilities within the Center as necessary.

8. Project Justification:

The City entered into a partnership with City Utilities and the Springfield Area Chamber of Commerce to develop an industrial park. City Utilities purchased approximately 330 acres for the park and will provide water, gas, and electricity to the area. The Chamber has agreed to market the project. The City is responsible for providing the streets, sanitary sewers, and storm sewers.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No estimate of operating budget impact.

10. Comments:

Project expenditures are estimated at \$2,000,000 through 2001. This project was included in the 1993-98, 1994-99, 1995-2000, 1996-2001, 1997-2002, 1998-2003, 1999-2004, 2000-2005 and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs. Partnership Boulevard may need to be widened to four lanes as future development occurs.

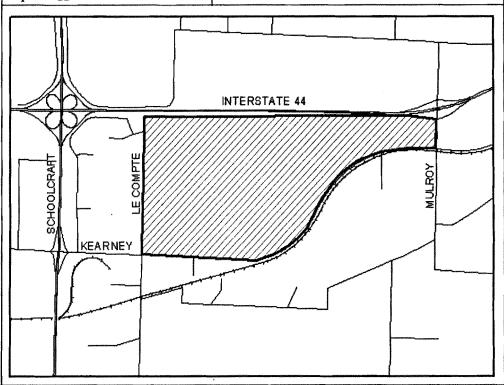
12. Project Location: Generally located between East Kearney Street and East I-44 and between North LeCompte Road and North Mulroy Road.

Planning, Design, Engineering Land Purchase Construction Equipment Other TOTAL: \$150,000

Project Number: 02-0165

11. Expenditure Type:

Department: Public Works



Project Title:	Partnership I	ndustrial Center W	est Developme	ent				. 1			Project Number: 02-0166 Department: Public Wor
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimate	ed Total Capito	ıl Costs			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,
Project Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
Special Facility	\$9,600,000	\$0	\$9,600,000	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$1,600,000	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase
		None									Construction

\$9,600,000 - Proceeds generated by the sale of parcels within the Industrial Park.

7. Project Description:

Develop infrastructure for a new industrial park. Construct streets, stormwater and sanitary sewer facilities within the park as necessary.

8. Project Justification:

This project continues the economic development partnership between the City, City Utilities, The Springfield Area Chamber of Commerce and the Small Business Development Corporation. The City will be responsible for providing streets, storm and sanitary sewers.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No estimate of operating budget impact.

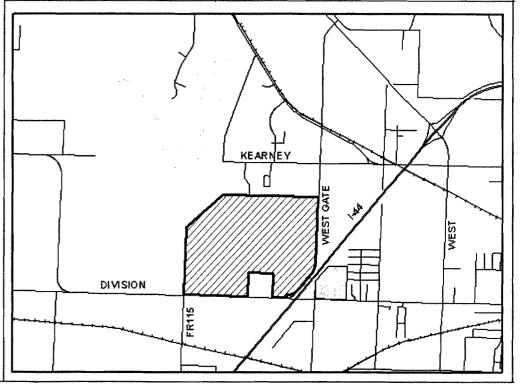
10. Comments:

Project expenditures are estimated at \$700,000 through 2001. Project expenditures could extend ten years into the future. This project was included in the 2000-2005 and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs.

12. Project Location: Generally located south of Kearney, west of Westgate, north of Division and east of Springfield / Branson Regional Airport.

Planning, Design, \$600,000 Engineering Land Purchase \$0 \$9,000,000 Construction Equipment \$0 Other \$0 \$9,600,000 TOTAL: Notes:

Department: Public Works



	Project Title:	Stormwater V	Vetland									Project Number: 02-0167 Department: Public Wor
	(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimate	ed Total Capita	d Costs			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,
	Project Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
1	Wetland	\$75,000	\$0	\$75,000	\$0	\$75,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase
			None									Construction

\$75,000 - Landfill Tipping Fees and Retained Earnings (unappropriated).

7. Project Description:

Construct a wetland below existing stormwater reservoir to reduce rate of stormwater discharge, reduce contaminants in the discharge and decrease sediment discharge to the receiving stream.

8. Project Justification:

Stormwater discharge at the Landfill currently meets established water quality standards. The wetland would enhance sediment removal and improve the quality of storm water discharge.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No change in operating budget.

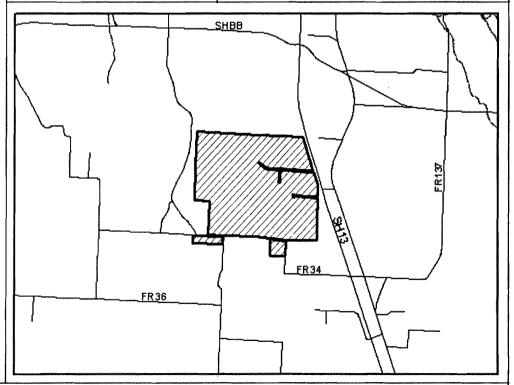
10. Comments:

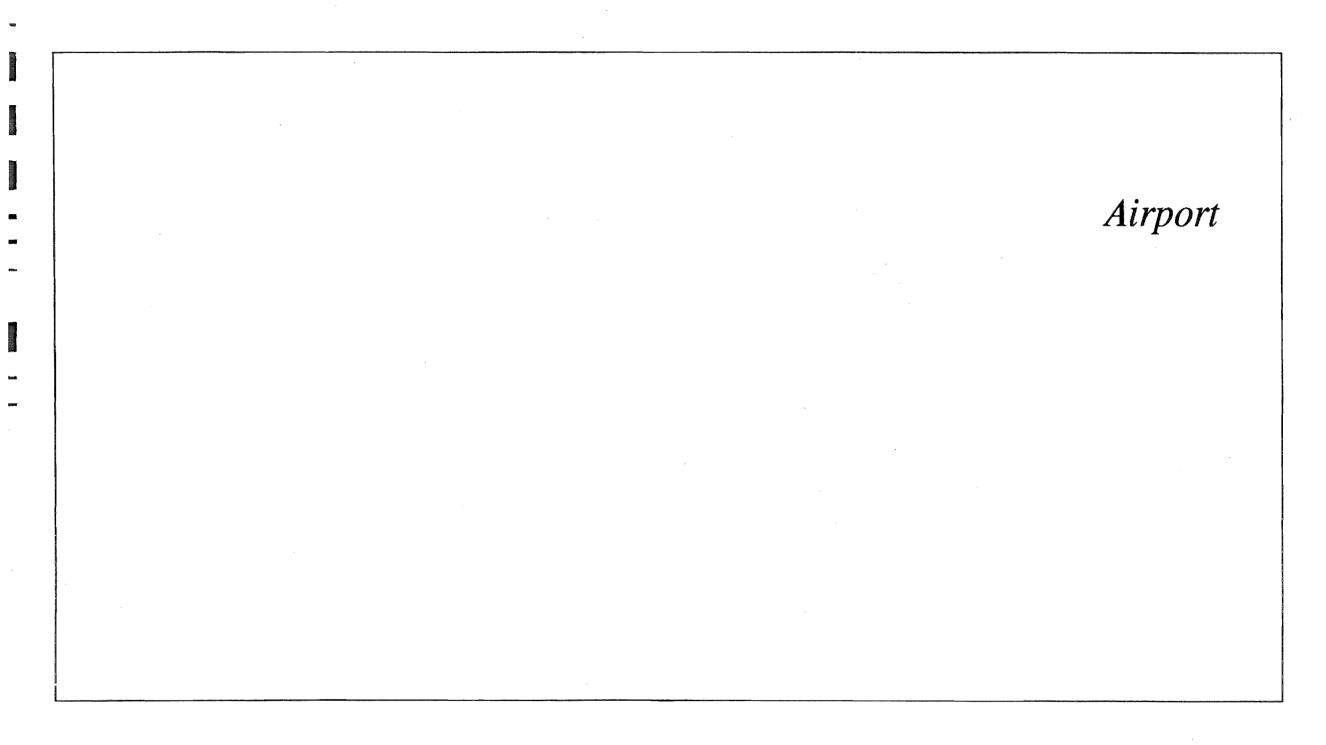
There were no project expenditures through 2001.

12. Project Location: Springfield Landfill, North Highway 13.

Planning, Design, \$0 Engineering \$0 Land Purchase \$75,000 Construction \$0 Equipment \$0 Other TOTAL: \$75,000 Notes:

Department: Public Works







Airport

02-0168 - Aircraft Rescue Firefighting Facility Relocation

02-0169 - Airfield Electrical Vault

* 02-0170 - Airport Environmental Assessment Study

* 02-0171 - Airport Expansion

02-0172 - Airport Fuel Farm Expansion

* 02-0173 - Airport Land Acquisition Program

02-0174 - Airport Runways, Parallel Taxiways & ILS System Improvements

*02-0175 - Airport Security Enhancements

02-0176 - General Aviation Access Taxiways

* 02-0177 - General Aviation Development

* 02-0178 - Ozark Airport

* Not Shown - See Project Summary

Project Title:	Aircraft Resc	ue Firefighting Faci	lity Relocation								Project Number: 02-0168 Department: Airport		
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimate	d Total Capit	al Costs			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,		
Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering		
Airport Facility	\$1,615,000	\$1,453,500	\$161,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,615,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase		
Improvement		FAA Grant*				7					Construction		
6. Proposed Fun	**	5 00 G					i	12. Project I			Equipment		
\$1,453,500 -	FAA Grant; \$101,	500 - Current Airport R	kevenues.					Regiona	ield-Branson d Airport, 50	000	Other		
								West Ko	earney Street	t.	TOTAL:		
7. Project Descri	ject Description: locate and construct a Aircraft Rescue Firefighting Facility on a new site at the Airport facility.												
	elocate and construct a Antian Rescue Firengium Facility on a new site at the Airport facility.												
	Map ID: 682												

8. Project Justification:

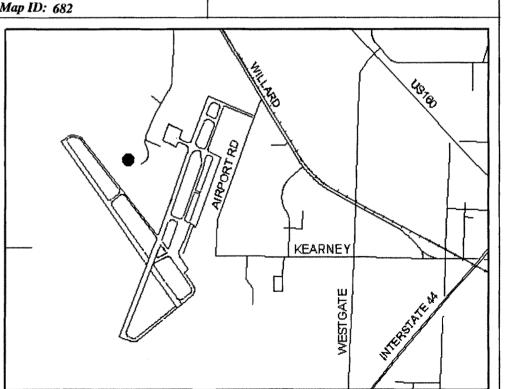
Existing facility built in 1960's expanded 1980's. Location encroached by existing terminal building.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

Unknown.

10. Comments:

*Pending FAA approval and funding from Aviation Trust Fund. This project was included in the 2000-2005 and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs.



\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$1,615,000

\$1,615,000

Project Title:	Airfield Elect	rical Vault						, A.			Project Number: 02-0169 Department: Airport
(1) Project	Project Outside Financial Match City								11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,		
Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
New Airport Facility	\$800,000	\$720,000 FAA Grant*	\$80,000	\$800,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase Construction

*\$720,000 - FAA Grant; \$80,000 - Current Airport Revenues.

7. Project Description:

Replace and expand airfield electrical vault.

8. Project Justification:

Original electrical vault (1945) has reached its capacity and is old and worn out. Systems are old and require constant / expensive continuous maintenance.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

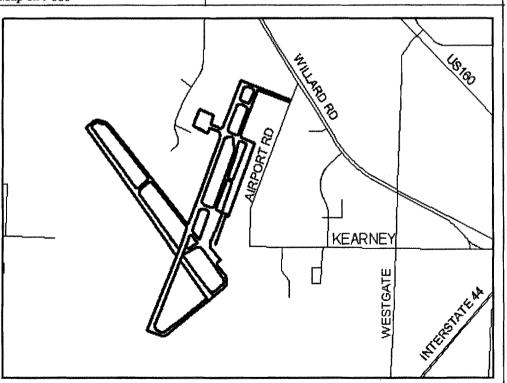
No change in operating budget.

10. Comments:

*Pending FAA approval and funding from Aviation Trust Fund. This project was included in the 2000-2005 and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs.

12. Project Location: Springfield-Branson Regional Airport, 5000 West Kearney Street.

11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design, \$0 Engineering \$0 Land Purchase \$800,000 Construction Equipment **\$0** Other \$0 \$800,000 TOTAL: Notes:



											p		
Project Title:	Airport Envir	onmental Assessmer	nt Study								Project Number: 02-0170 Department: Airport		
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimate	d Total Capito	al Costs	and the second s		11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,		
Туре	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering		
Study	\$361,000	\$325,000 FAA Grant	\$36,000	\$361,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase Construction		
-	6. Proposed Funding Source: \$325,000 - FAA Grant; \$36,000 - Airport Funds. Springfield-Branson Regional Airport, 5000 West Kearney Street.												
	al Assessment Stud	y (EAS) on new mid-fiel lled for completion in 20		The consultan	it will be selec	ted in Octobe	r of 2001		•		TOTAL: Notes:		

8. Project Justification:

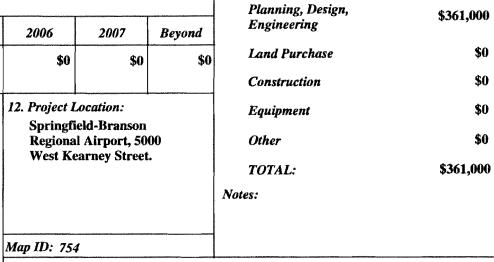
Required for federal funding and future construction.

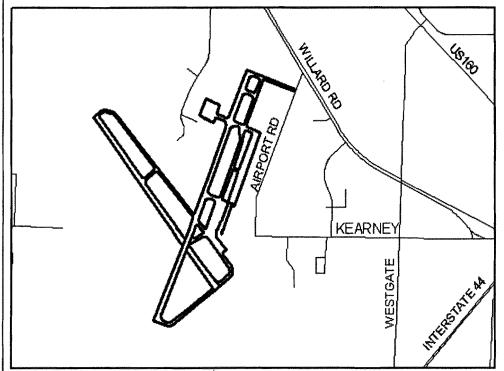
9. Operating Budget Impact:

None.

10. Comments:

This project was included in the 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Program.





Project Title:	Airport Expa	nsion									Project Number: 02-0171 Department: Airport	
(1) Project	Project Outside City										11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,	
Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering	
Construction	\$100,000,000	\$53,000,000	\$47,000,000	\$4,350,000	\$4,000,000	\$0	\$0	45,825,000	345,825,000	\$0	Land Purchase	
		FAA, PFC									Construction	
1 -	S. Proposed Funding Source: \$53,000,000 - Various sources including FAA, PFC; \$47,000,000 - Airport Revenues. 12. Project Location: Springfield-Branson											

7. Project Description:

New mid-field terminal encompassing terminal building, aircraft taxiways, terminal apron, 300,000 square foot terminal building, access roadways and parking lots.

8. Project Justification:

Meet forecasted demands of passenger traffic.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

Unknown.

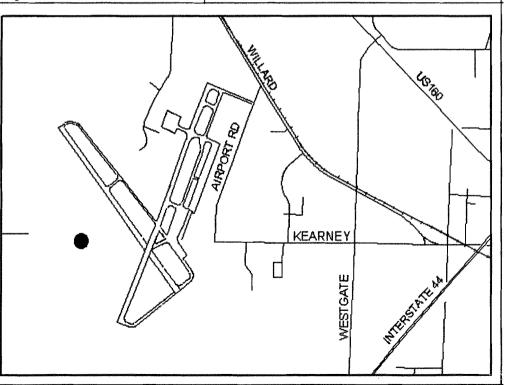
10. Comments:

This project was included in the 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Program. The environmental assessment required for the mid-field terminal site, at a cost of \$361,000, is listed as a separate project in the 2002-2007 Capital Improvements Program.

Regional Airport, 5000 West Kearney Street.

Construction Equipment Other

11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design, \$8,350,000 Engineering \$100,000 Land Purchase \$91,550,000 \$0 \$0 TOTAL: \$100,000,000 Notes:



Project Title:	Airport Fuel	Farm Expansion									Project Number: 02-0172 Department: Airport
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimate	ed Total Capita	l Costs		;	11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,
Project Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
Airport Facility	\$378,000	\$0	\$378,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$378,000	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase
Improvement		None									Construction

\$378,000 - Current Revenue.

7. Project Description:

Add 60,000 gallons of aviation fuel storage capacity to the existing fuel farm.

8. Project Justification:

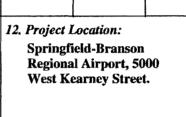
The bulk aviation fuel storage facility is not sufficient for current demand. Increased demand for fuel sales requires a larger fuel storage capability. In addition, this improvement will include state of the art fuel storage and fuel spill containment systems which are required by the Federal Aviation Administration.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

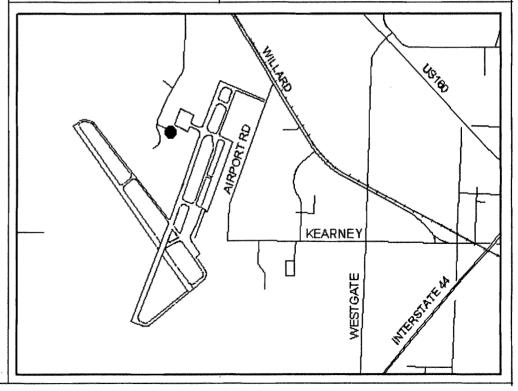
No change in operating budget.

10. Comments:

Timing of this project is estimated and will depend on commercial, military, and general aviation customer demand for additional refueling capability. This project continues improvements to the Airport fuel farm facility which was last improved in 1992. This project was included in the 1997-2002, 1998-2003, 1999-2004, 2000-2005, and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs.



11. Expenditure Type:	
Planning, Design, Engineering	\$37,000
Land Purchase	\$0
Construction	\$0
Equipment	\$341,000
Other	\$0
TOTAL:	\$378,000
Notes:	



Project Title:	Airport Land	Acquisition Progra	m					, 1			Project Number: 02-0173 Department: Airport
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			(5) Estimate	d Total Capita	ıl Costs			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,
Туре	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
Airport Land Acquisition	\$1,200,000	\$0 None	\$1,200,000	\$600,000	\$600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase Construction

*\$1,200,000 - Current Revenue.

7. Project Description:

Acquire approximately 950 acres adjacent to the Springfield-Branson Regional Airport on the west, north, and east sides. To date, approximately 558 acres have been acquired. Cost shown is for remaining 392 acres.

8. Project Justification:

Land acquisition is for future facility expansion as well as noise abatement and land use compatibility.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No estimate on operating budget impact.

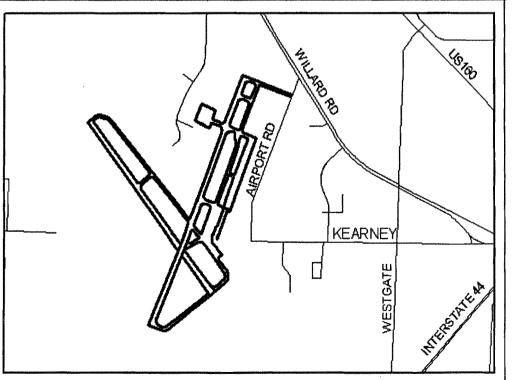
10. Comments:

*Timing of this project is dependent on availability of land. Project expenditures through 1999 are estimated at \$939,978. This project was included in the 1992-97, 1993-98, 1994-99, 1995-2000, 1996-2001, 1997-2002, 1998-2003, 1999-2004, 2000-2005, and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs and the 1990 Springfield Regional Airport Master Plan Update. A portion of the project was also included in the 1980-86 Capital Improvement Program.

12. Project Location: Springfield-Branson Regional Airport, 5000 West Kearney Street.

\$1,200,000 Land Purchase \$0 Construction Equipment \$0 \$0 Other TOTAL: \$1,200,000

Map ID: 29



Notes:

\$0

Project Title										Project Number: 02-0174 Department: Airport	
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City				11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,				
Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
Airport Facilit	y \$27,561,000	\$25,000,000	\$2,561,000	\$27,561,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase
Improvement		Grant	1				[Construction

*\$25,000,000 - Federal Aviation Administration Grant and FAA Letter Of Intent (LOI); \$2,561,000 - Airport Reserves.

7. Project Description:

Extend runway 14/32 from the current 5,600 foot length to 8,000 feet with a parallel and connecting taxiway system. Reconstruct runway 2/20 experiencing structural failure. Complete improvements as required for related instrument landing systems associated with these runways.

8. Project Justification:

The addition of the runway facility will increase "hot day" operational capacity for commercial and charter and corporate jet aircraft operators. This improvement also provides for enhanced simultaneous flight operations on intersection runways and instrument weather flight conditions. Runway 2/20 has structural failure. Project averts an airport closure for intersection rebuild.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

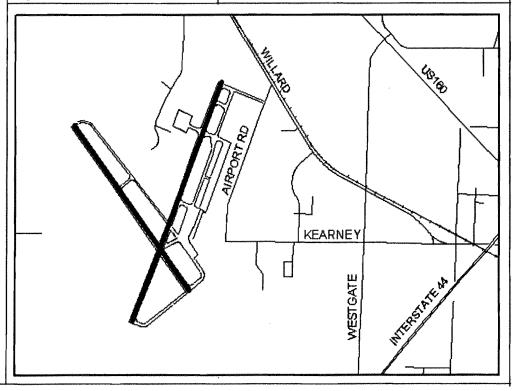
\$10,000 (annual maintenance cost).

10. Comments:

* This project is subject to approval of an FAA - Airport Improvement Program Grant. The project was included in the 1990 Airport Master Plan and was included in the 1997-2002, 1998-2003, 1999-2004, 2000-2005, and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs.

12. Project Location: Springfield-Branson Regional Airport, 5000 West Kearney Street.

11. Expenditure Type:	
Planning, Design, Engineering	\$2,500,000
Land Purchase	\$0
Construction	\$24,061,000
Equipment	\$1,000,000
Other	\$0
TOTAL:	\$27,561,000
Notes:	



Project Title:										Project Number: 02-0175 Department: Airport		
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside Financial Match	(4) City			(5) Estimate	d Total Capita	ıl Costs			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,	\$0
Туре	Project Cost	(Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering	
Airport Facility Improvement	\$1,000,000	\$900,000	\$100,000	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	1	\$0,
6. Proposed Funding Source: \$900,000 - FAA AIR-21; \$100,000 - Airport Revenues. Springfield-Branson Regional Airport, 5000 West Kearney Street. 7. Project Description: Security enhancements, possible road/parking lot realignment to put short term parking lot, rental-car ready lots back in operation.									00	Construction \$1,000,000 Equipment \$0 Other \$0 TOTAL: \$1,000,000 Notes: \$1,000,000		
8. Project Justific Compliance w		nanent security requirer	nents.					Map ID: 81:			A WILLEAM RE	46/40
9. Operating Bud None anticipa)```		
10. Comments: This project will facilitate additional security enhancements which may be required as a result of recent terriost activities							ctivities		1		KEARNE	

Project Title:	General Avia	tion Access Taxiway	'S								Project Number: 02-0176 Department: Airport
(I)	(2)	(3) Outside	(4)			(5) Estimate	d Total Capita	al Costs			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,
Project Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	City Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
Airport Facility Improvement	\$1,050,000	\$945,000 FAA Grant*	\$105,000	\$1,050,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase Construction
6. Proposed Funding Source: *\$945,000 - FAA Grant; \$105,000 - Current Airport Revenues. 12. Project Location: Springfield-Branson									Equipment		

7. Project Description:

New area to be "opened up" to service demands for corporate/general aviation hangars.

8. Project Justification:

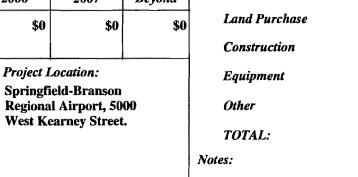
No sites exist for hanger expansion.

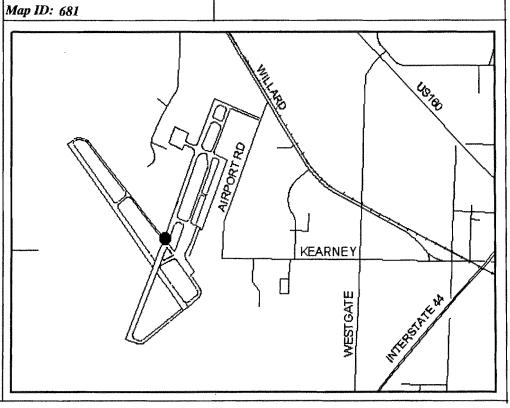
9. Operating Budget Impact:

No change in operating budget.

10. Comments:

*Pending FAA approval and funds from Aviation Trust Fund. This project was included in the 2000-2005 and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs.





\$0

\$0

\$0

\$0

\$1,050,000

\$1,050,000

Project Title:	General Avia	tion Development						. *			Project Number: 02-0177 Department: Airport	
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City								11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,	\$0
Туре	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering	\$0
lew Airport	\$1,077,000	\$0	\$1,077,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,077,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase	\$0
Facility		None									Construction	\$1,077,000
Proposed Fund	<i>ding Source:</i> Current Airport R	Dovonaco						12. Project L	<i>ocation:</i> eld-Branson		Equipment	\$0
\$1,077,000 -	Current An port r	xevenues.						Regiona	l Airport, 50	000	Other	\$0
								West Ke	arney Stree	i.	TOTAL:	\$1,077,000
. <i>Project Descrip</i> Additional ger		gars, taxiways, etc.									Notes:	
Additional Sci	ici iii ii vimiioli iimiiş	guis, maivings, etc.										
	4							Map ID: 683	}			
									***************************************			X
3. <i>Project Justific</i> Anticinated gr		al aviation area has exha	usted available co	orporate han	gar snace.					ļ	12	40
				- P	Par Shares					\prec		(G) (G)
									_	/ r		
9. Operating Bud	get Impact:									5		
Unknown.	-											
10. Comments:									"			
This project w	as included in the	2000-2005 and 2001-200	6 Capital Improv	ements Prog	rams.							
										W.	KEARNEY	
											STGAT	A PAR

Project Title:	Ozark Airpor	1									Project Number: 02-0178 Department: Airport
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,					
Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
New Airport	\$6,800,000	\$6,000,000	\$800,000	\$1,800,000	\$2,500,000	\$2,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase
		MoDOT/FAA									Construction
6. Proposed Fun	•	00,000 - Airport funds.						12. Project I	ocation: Missouri.		Equipment
φυ,υυυ,υυυ ·	110001/11AA, \$00	o,000 - An port tunus.						Ozark,	v11350u11.		Other
											TOTAL:
7. Project Descr	iption:										Notes:

Planning, Design, \$800,000 Engineering and Purchase \$0 \$6,000,000 Construction \$0 Equipment \$0 Other OTAL: \$6,800,000 Notes:

Acquire land and construct Ozark Airport.

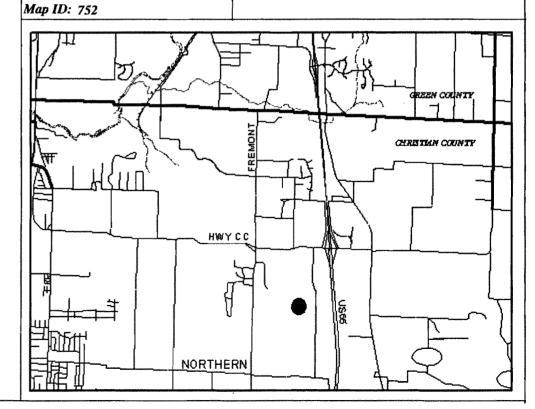
8. Project Justification: Provide airport capacity to Southwest Missouri, protect capacity of Springfield/Branson Regional Airport to service corporate and general aviation.

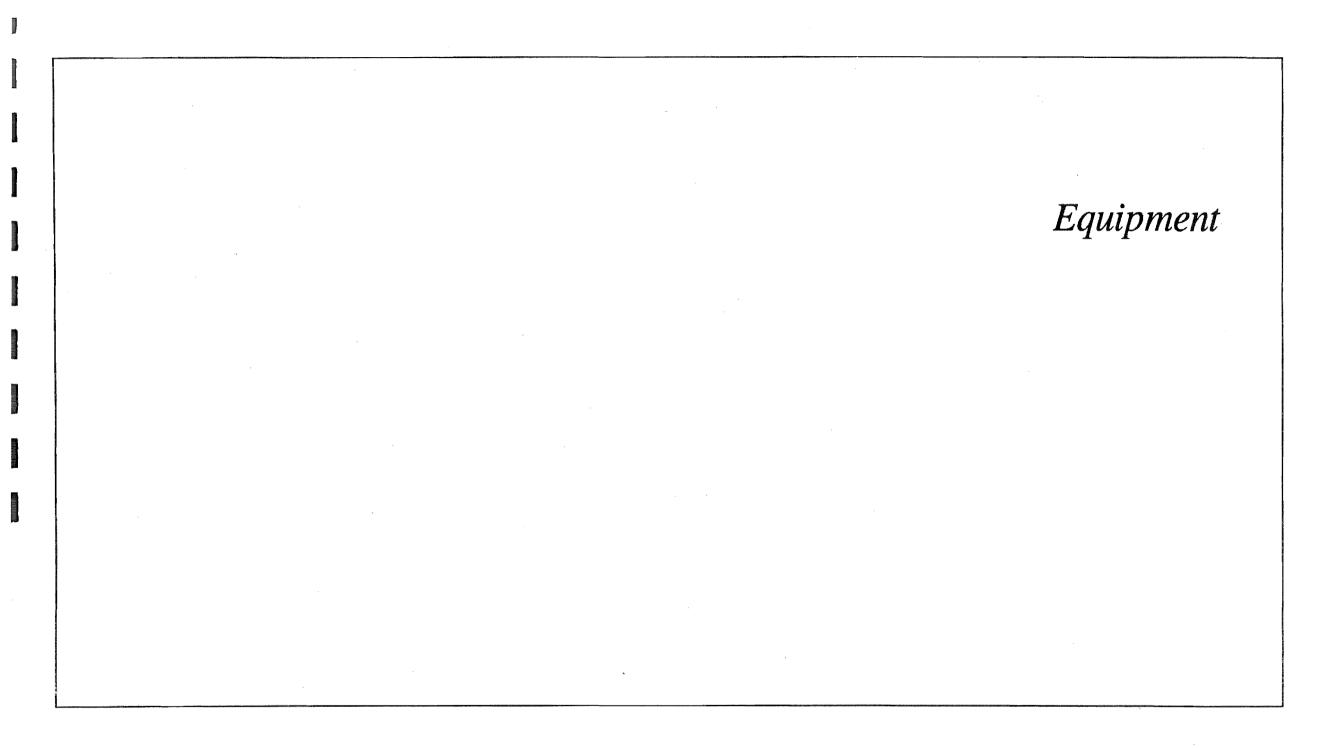
9. Operating Budget Impact:

Unknown.

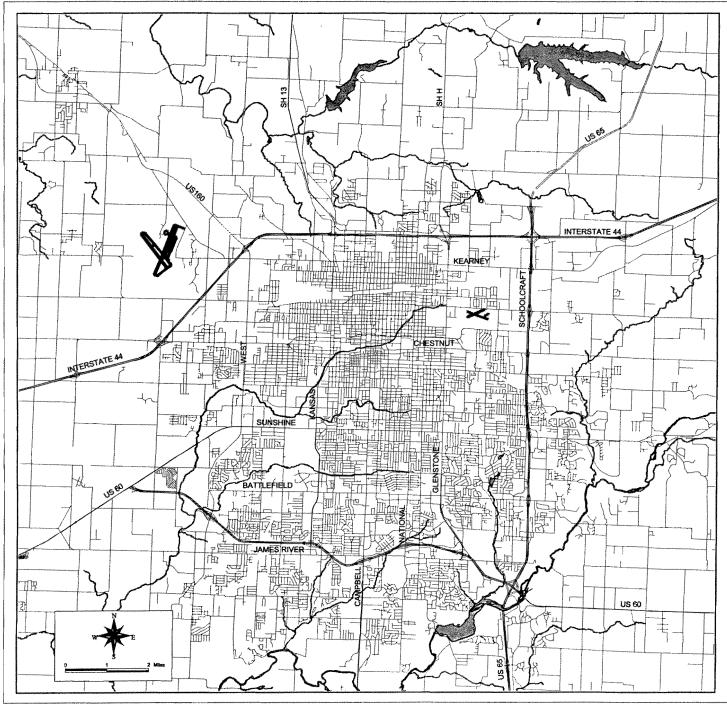
10. Comments:

Project expenditures through 2001 are estimated at \$3,200,000. This project was included in the 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Program.





			,
		•	
	•		



Equipment

- * 02-0179 Government Access Channel Studio Facilities
- *02-0180 Institutional Communications Network
- *02-0181 Mobile Digital Terminals
- *02-0182 Radio Communications System

* Not Shown - See Project Summary

Project Title:	Government A	Access Channel Stu	dio Facilities									
(1) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City	(5) Estimated Total Capital Costs								
Type	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond		
Facility/Equip.	\$1,200,000	\$1,200,000 Cable Franchise	\$0	\$450,000	\$187,500	\$187,500	\$187,500	\$187,500	\$0	\$		

This project will be provided by the cable television franchisee. Continued funding requires Council approval.

7. Project Description:

Install studio and related facilities for the production of programming for the government access/information channel. The studio must be a sufficient size and equipped to meet community needs with ADA standards and sufficient telecommunications wiring and interconnection for live, remote, and taped broadcast.

8. Project Justification:

The project is based on Council's strategy of communicating with the citizens and takes telecommunications into the next phase with full studio capabilities. Pursuant to the Cable Communications Policy Act of 1984, the City does have to program and operate its own channel and obtain sufficient facilities for government access users.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

The franchise fee was increased from 3% to 5% by a vote of the people at the time of the franchise renewal with Telecable. The additional 2% has been allocated by Council budget action to fund the operations of the video and telecommunications

10. Comments:

This project was included in the 1993-98, 1994-99, 1995-2000, 1996-2001, 1997-2002, 1998-2003, 1999-2004, 2000-2005, and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs. Project expenditures were used to develop the interim facilities at City Hall and provide for live broadcast of City Council and Planning & Zoning Commission meetings as well as live broadcast of Council committee meetings.

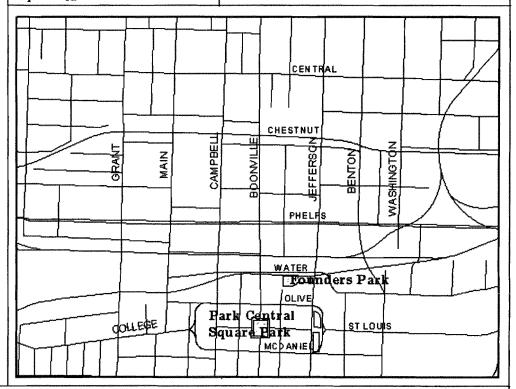
\$187,500 \$0 \$0 Construction \$200,000 12. Project Location: Government Plaza Area or other center city location TOTAL: Notes:

Project Number: 02-0179
Department: Law/PIO

Planning, Design,

11. Expenditure Type:

Engineering



\$0

Project Title:	Project Title: Institutional Communications Network										Project Number: 02-0180 Department: LAW/IS
(I) Project	(2)	(3) Outside	(4) City			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,					
Туре	Project Cost	Financial Match (Source)	Share	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering
Equipment	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000 Cable Franchise	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$0	Land Purchase Construction

This project will be provided by the cable television franchisee.

7. Project Description:

Install a city-wide communications cable/wire connecting government, schools, and other institutions. This will accommodate 2-way communication.

8. Project Justification:

This project will serve as a communications network linking various institutions within all levels of government permitting low-cost and efficient service.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No estimate of operating budget impact. Operating costs will be shared by the institutions using the network.

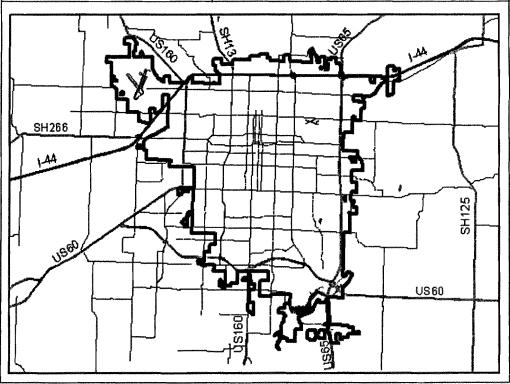
10. Comments:

*Timing of this project is dependent upon possible users indicating what they need and City Council approving a cost-effective design. Funding will be provided by the cable television franchisee. Development of this project will be a requirement of the cable television franchisee. This project was included in the 1993-98, 1994-99, 1995-2000, 1996-2001, 1997-2002, 1998-2003, 1999-2004, 2000-2005, and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs.

12. Project Location:

Various locations city-wide.

11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design, Engineering Land Purchase \$0 \$2,000,000 Construction Equipment \$0 Other \$2,000,000 TOTAL: Notes:



Project Title:	Mobile Digita	l Terminals
(1)	(2)	(3)

(1) Project Type	(2)	(3) Outside Financial Match (Source)	(4) City Share	(5) Estimated Total Capital Costs								
	Project Cost			2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond		
Equipment	\$872,500	\$249,188 Justice Dept	\$623,312	\$872,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		

\$623,312 - General revenue offset by the E911 telephone Tariff; \$249,188 - Justice Department Block Grant funds.

7. Project Description:

Equip all Police Department and some Fire Department response oriented vehicles with mobile digital terminals (computers). This is a "stand alone" system and may work independent of, or interfaced with, the Computer-Aided Dispatch System; E-911 System (completed in 1994) and Radio Communications Project (scheduled for after 2000).

8. Project Justification:

These computers will allow the Police to communicate silently with each other and with the Communications Center. The terminals can also be used for vehicle license checks. Scanners will not be able to detect communications transmitted on these terminals. In the case of the Fire Department, staff could access computer information from the fire site to determine the existence of hazardous materials and to determine the proper treatment.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

\$30,000 (annual operating cost). This can be paid through the cost savings resulting from reduced expenditures for telecommunicator salaries. These salary costs will be offset by E-911 telephone tariff revenues rebated to the City.

10. Comments:

Mobil terminal installation is scheduled to be completed in 2000 with final system activities and payment to occur in 2001. The E-911 telephone tariff was approved by Greene County voters November 5, 1991. This project was included in the 1992-97, 1993-98, 1994-99, 1995-2000, 1996-2001, 1997-2002, 1998-2003, 2000-2005, and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs.

12. Project Location:

Government Complex -**Communications Building** and all Police and some Fire Department vehicles.

Planning, Design, \$0 Engineering Land Purchase \$0 Construction \$872,500 Equipment Other \$0 TOTAL: \$872,500

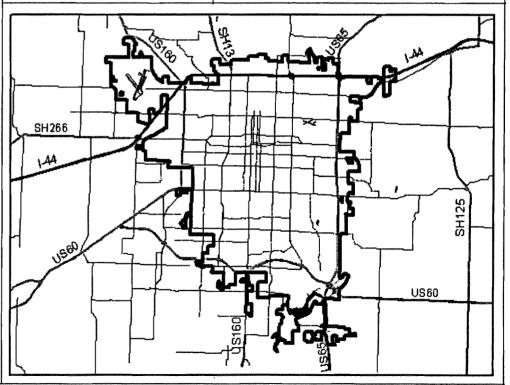
Project Number: 02-0181

Department: Police

11. Expenditure Type:

Notes:

Equipment includes computers and software.



	Project Title:	Project Title: Radio Communications System										Project Number: 02-0182 Department: Police	
	(1) Project Type	(2) Project Cost	(3) Outside Financial Match (Source)	(4) City Share			11. Expenditure Type: Planning, Design,						
					2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	Beyond	Engineering	
	Radio System	\$31,900,000	\$31,600,000	\$300,000	\$25,520,000	\$6,380,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Land Purchase	
			Greene Co/C.U.								1	Construction	

\$31,379,761 - Law Enforcement Sales Tax (Greene County-Springfield) City Utilities; \$300,000 - City General Fund (Fire Department radio purchase); \$220,239 - Federal Block Grant Funds.

7. Project Description:

Implement an 800 MHz radio system consisting of a trunked 18 (with growth capacity to 25 channels) channel, 7 site network. The radio system will be cooperatively utilized by the City of Springfield and Greene County. Seven tower sites are proposed to provide the coverage area needed. The Vision 20/20 building will be demolished as a part of this project to provide room for one of the tower sites. The trunked system will allow interaction between all users on the system.

8. Project Justification:

The need exists to upgrade and expand the radio communication network serving the City and Greene County. The 800 MHz system will provide communications between the City of Springfield Police, City Utilities and Greene County, Also included is interaction with 911 Communications and fire agencies.

9. Operating Budget Impact:

No estimate of operating budget impact. Infrastructure costs are being shared by City Utilities, City of Springfield and Greene County. Project expenditures are generally split by thirds between the three entities with the exception of the Fire

10. Comments:

Funding is authorized by the Law Enforcement Sales Tax passed in November of 1997. This project was included in the 1998 Unfunded Needs List and the 1999-2004, 2000-2005 and 2001-2006 Capital Improvements Programs.

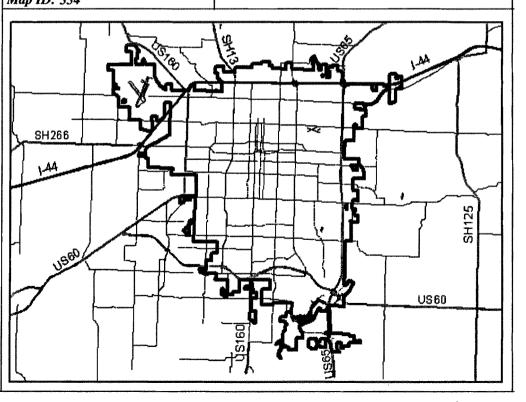
12. Project Location:

Greene County, Missouri.

Planning, Design, \$0 Engineering Land Purchase \$0 \$31,900,000 Construction Equipment \$0 Other

\$31,900,000

Map 1D: 554



TOTAL:

Notes:

